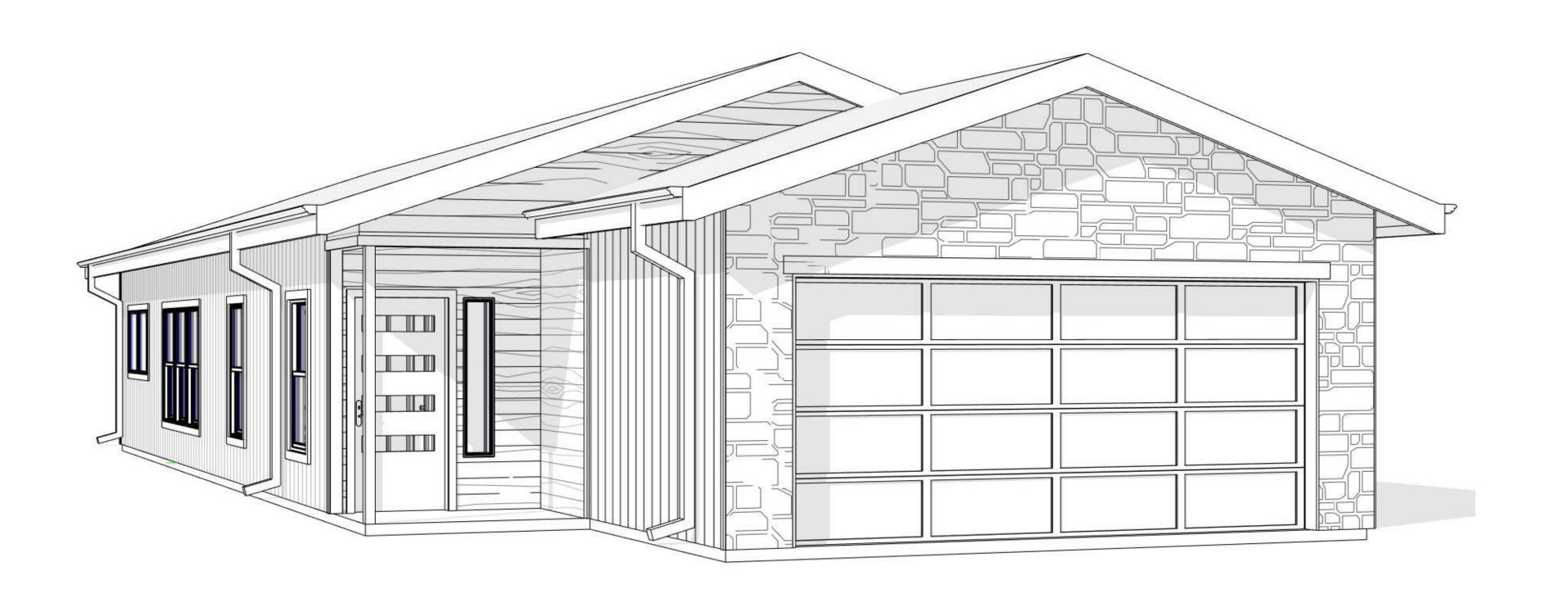
# RESERVE AT BLACKWELL - BUILDING G

SE SHENANDOAH DRIVE LEE'S SUMMIT, MO 64063

# PERMIT DOCUMENTS

17 JAN 2024

COLLINS WEBB #: 21075



# Type G addresses:

 $\sim$ 

- 664 SE. Wood Ln.
- 652 SE. Wood Ln.
- 640 SE. Wood Ln.
- 628 SE. Wood Ln.
- 616 SE. Wood Ln.
- 604 SE. Wood Ln.
- 562 SE. Wood Ln.
- 550 SE. Wood Ln.
- 538 SE. Wood Ln.
- 526 SE. 5th Ter.
- 514 SE. 5th Ter.



\_\_\_

collins

GRIFFIN RILEY PROPERTY GROUP 21 SE 29TH TERRACE LEE'S SUMMIT, MO 64082 P: 816.366.7900 www.griffinriley.com

### ARCHITECT

COLLINS | WEBB ARCHITECTURE 307B SW MARKET STREET LEE'S SUMMIT, MISSOURI 64063 P: 816.249.2270 www.collinsandwebb.com

#### ELECTRICAL ENGINEER

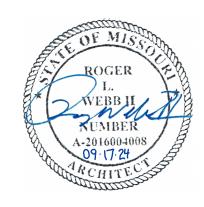
ENGINEREED BUILDING SOLUTIONS, LLC P: 913.735.5654 www.ebsolutionskc.com

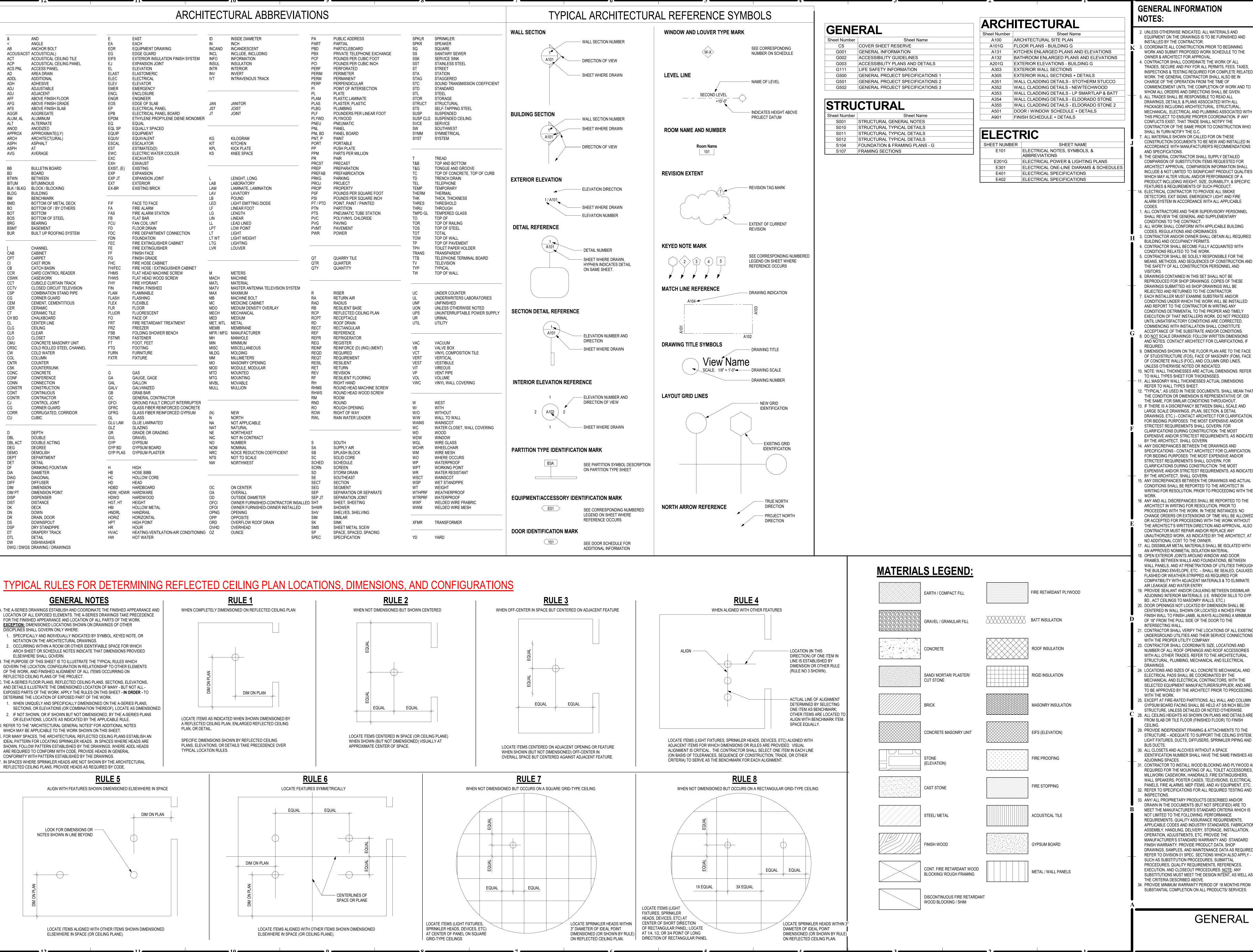
### STRUCTURAL ENGINEER

STAND STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING INC. 8234 ROBINSON STREET OVERLAND PARK, KS 662074 P: 913.214.2169 www.stand-sei.com

#### **CIVIL ENGINEER**

SCHLAGEL ASSOCIATES 14920 W. 107TH STREET LENEXA KS, 66215 P: 913.492.5158 www.Schlagelassociates.com





ASPH

AVG

BOS

CCR

CSWK

CEM

CRSC

CONF

CORR

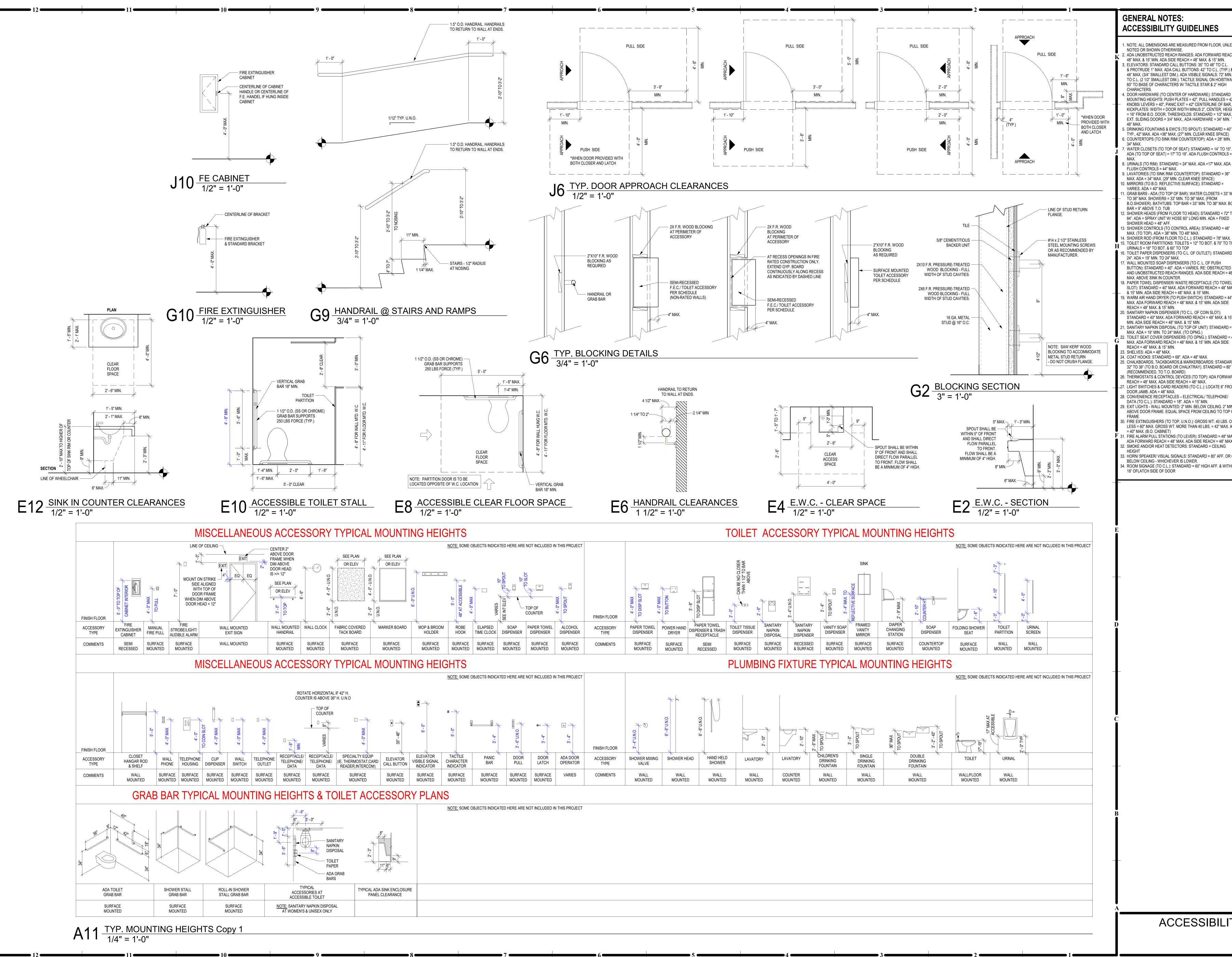
DEPT

COLLINS WEBB #:

GENERAL INFORMATION

COPYRIGHT © BY **COLLINS WEBB** ARCHITECTURE, LLC **REVISION DATES:** 

PROFESSIONAL SEAL



**ACCESSIBILITY GUIDELINES** 

1. NOTE: ALL DIMENSIONS ARE MEASURED FROM FLOOR, UNLES NOTED OR SHOWN OTHERWISE. 2. ADA UNOBSTRUCTED REACH RANGES: ADA FORWARD REACH 48" MAX. & 15" MIN. ADA SIDE REACH = 48" MAX. & 15" MIN. 3. ELEVATORS: STANDARD CALL BUTTONS: 35" TO 48" TO C.L. & PROTRUDE 1" MAX. ADA CALL BUTTONS: 42" TO C.L. (TYP.) 8 48" MAX. (3/4" SMALLEST DIM.). ADA VISIBLE SIGNALS: 72" MIN. TO C.L. (2 1/2" SMALLEST DIM.). TACTILE SIGNAL ON HOISTWAY: 60" TO BASE OF CHARACTERS W/ TACTILE STAR & 2" HIGH

4. DOOR HARDWARE (TO CENTER OF HARDWARE): STANDARD MOUNTING HEIGHTS: PUSH PLATES = 42", PULL HANDLES = 42" KNOBS/ LEVERS = 40", PANIC EXIT = 42" CENTERLINE OF BAR, KICKPLATES: WIDTH = DOOR WIDTH MINUS 2", CENTER, HEIGHT = 16" FROM B.O. DOOR. THRESHOLDS: STANDARD = 1/2" MAX. AT EXT. SLIDING DOORS = 3/4" MAX., ADA HARDWARE = 34" MIN. TO 5. DRINKING FOUNTAINS & EWC'S (TO SPOUT): STANDARD = 40"

TYP., 42" MAX. ADA =36" MAX. (27" MIN. CLEAR KNEE SPACE) COUNTERTOPS (TO SINK RIM/ COUNTERTOP): ADA = 28" MIN. TO 7. WATER CLOSETS (TO TOP OF SEAT): STANDARD = 14" TO 15".

ADA (TO TOP OF SEAT) = 17" TO 19". ADA FLUSH CONTROLS = 44 8. URINALS (TO RIM): STANDARD = 24" MAX. ADA =17" MAX. ADA FLUSH CONTROLS = 44" MAX. 9. LAVATORIES (TO SINK RIM/ COUNTERTOP): STANDARD = 36" MAX. ADA = 34" MAX. (29" MIN. CLEAR KNEE SPACE)

0. MIRRORS (TO B.O. REFLECTIVE SURFACE): STANDARD = 1. GRAB BARS - ADA (TO TOP OF BAR): WATER CLOSETS = 33" MIN. TO 36" MAX. SHOWERS = 33" MIN. TO 36" MAX. (FROM B.O.SHOWER). BATHTUBS: TOP BAR = 33" MIN. TO 36" MAX. BOT 2. SHOWER HEADS (FROM FLOOR TO HEAD); STANDARD = 72" 1 84". ADA = SPRAY UNIT W/ HOSE 60" LONG MIN. ADA = FIXED 3. SHOWER CONTROLS (TO CONTROL AREA): STANDARD = 48" MAX. (TO TOP). ADA = 38" MIN. TO 48" MAX.

14. SHOWER ROD (FROM FLOOR TO C.L.): STANDARD = 78" MAX. 15. TOILET ROOM PARTITIONS: TOILETS = 12" TO BOT. & 70" TO TOP. URINALS = 18" TO BOT. & 60" TO TOP 6. TOILET PAPER DISPENSERS (TO C.L. OF OUTLET): STANDARD = 24". ADA = 19" MIN. TO 24" MAX. 7. WALL MOUNTED SOAP DISPENSERS (TO C. L. OF PUSH BUTTON): STANDARD = 40". ADA = VARIES. RE: OBSTRUCTED AND UNOBSTRUCTED REACH RANGES. ADA SIDE REACH = 46" MAX. ABOVE SINK IN COUNTER. 8. PAPER TOWEL DISPENSER/ WASTE RECEPTACLE (TO TOWEL SLOT): STANDARD = 40" MAX. ADA FORWARD REACH = 48" MAX. & 15" MIN. ADA SIDE REACH = 48" MAX. & 15" MIN. 9. WARM AIR HAND DRYER (TO PUSH SWITCH): STANDARD = 44"

20. SANITARY NAPKIN DISPENSER (TO C.L. OF COIN SLOT): STANDARD = 40" MAX. ADA FORWARD REACH = 48" MAX. & 15" MIN. ADA SIDE REACH = 48" MAX. & 15" MIN. 1. SANITARY NAPKIN DISPOSAL (TO TOP OF UNIT): STANDARD = 2 MAX. ADA = 19" MIN. TO 24" MAX. (TO OPNG.) TOILET SEAT COVER DISPENSERS (TO OPNG.): STANDARD = 40 MAX. ADA FORWARD REACH = 48" MAX. & 15" MIN. ADA SIDE 24. COAT HOOKS: STANDARD = 68". ADA = 48" MAX.

25. CHALKBOARDS, TACKBOARDS,& MARKERBOARDS: STANDARD = 32" TO 39" (TO B.O. BOARD OR CHALKTRAY). STANDARD = 80" (RECOMMENDED, TO T.O. BOARD) 26. THERMOSTATS & CONTROL DEVICES (TO TOP): ADA FORWARD REACH = 48" MAX. ADA SIDE REACH = 48" MAX. . LIGHT SWITCHES & CARD READERS (TO C.L.): LOCATE 6" FROM DOOR JAMB. ADA = 48" MAX. 28. CONVENIENCE RECEPTACLES – ELECTRICAL/ TELEPHONE/ 9. EXIT LIGHTS - WALL MOUNTED: 2" MIN. BELOW CEILING. 2" MIN.

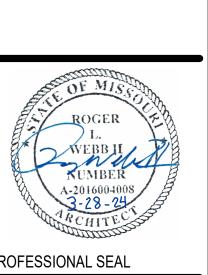
. SMOKE AND/OR HEAT DETECTORS: STANDARD = CEILING 3. HORN/ SPEAKER/ VISUAL SIGNALS: STANDARD = 80" AFF. OR 6"

BELOW CEILING - WHICHEVER IS LOWER.

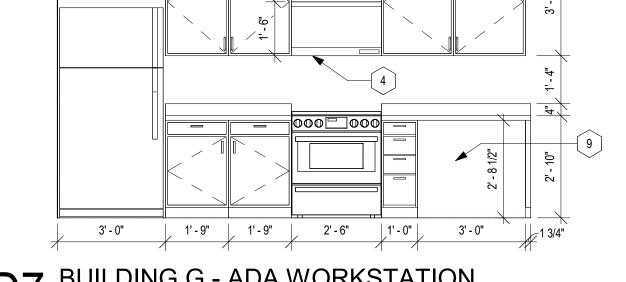
44. ROOM SIGNAGE (TO C.L.): STANDARD = 60" HIGH AFF. & WITHIN 18" OFLATCH SIDE OF DOOR

E SHENANDO E'S SUMMIT,

**COPYRIGHT © BY COLLINS WEBB** ARCHITECTURE, LLC **REVISION DATES:** 



ACCESSIBILITY GUIDELINES



D7 BUILDING G - ADA WORKSTATION 3/8" = 1'-0"

SECONDARY RESTROOM - NOT REQUIRED TO LOCKING MECHANISM FOR WINDOW. TOILET AND IN TUB/SHOWER SURROUND PER ADA REQUIREMENTS PROVIDE RECIRCULATION HOOD ABOVE RANGE IN LIEU OF MICROWAVE IN 'TYPE A' UNITS. ELECTRICIAN TO PROVIDE ACCESSIBLE SWITCH/CONTROLS FOR HOOD. PROVIDE ACCESSIBLE DISHWASHER IN 'TYPE A' UNITS. REMOVABLE BASE CABINET. ADA COMPLIANT ENTRY - NO STEP UP. PROVIDE ACCESSIBLE WASHER AND DRYER IN 'TYPE A' UNITS. PROVIDE ACCESSIBLE WORK STATION WITH POCKET BASE DOORS FOR ACCESS TO KNEE SPACE. FINISH WALLS, FLOOR, AND SIDES OF ADJACENT WALLS AT WORK STATION KITCHEN ISLAND COUNTERTOP TO BE MAX. 2'-10" A.F.F. TO ALLOW ACCESSIBLE SINK 3' WIDE ACCESSIBLE ROUTE THROUGH UNIT

A5 BUILDING G - TYPE-A ACCESSIBILITY PLAN 1/4" = 1'-0"

TYPE A REQUIREMENTS

PRIMARY ENTRANCE SHALL BE ON AN ACCESSIBLE ROUTE FROM PUBLIC AND COMMON AREAS. PRIMARY ENTRANCE SHALL NOT BE TO A BEDROOM UNLESS IT IS THE ONLY ENTRANCE THRESHOLDS SHALL COMPLY WITH ICC A117 303. THRESHOLDS AT EXTERIOR SIDING DOORS SHALL BE PERMITTED TO BE 3/4" INCH MAX. IN HEIGHT, PROVIDED THEY ARE BEVELED WITH A SLOPE NOT ACCESSIBLE ROUTE MUST HAVE A CLR. WIDTH MIN. OF 36". THE CLR. WIDTH SHALL BE PERMITTED TO BE REDUCED TO 32" FOR A LENGTH OF 24" MAX. PROVIDED THE REDUCED WIDTH SEGMENTS ARE SEPARATED BY SEGMENTS THAT ARE 52" MIN. IN LENGTH AND 36" MIN. IN WIDTH ACCESSIBLE ROUTES MUST CONNECT ALL SPACES AND ELEMENTS THAT ARE A PART OF THE UNIT ACCESSIBLE ROUTES SHALL COINCIDE WITH OR BE LOCATED IN THE SAME AREA AS A GENERAL CIRCULATION PATH ALL ROOMS SERVED BY AN ACCESSIBLE ROUTE MUST PROVIDE A TURNING RADIUS. A TURNING SPACE IS NOT REQUIRED WITHIN CLOSETS OR PANTRIES THAT ARE 48" MAX IN DEPTH ACCESSIBLE ROUTES SHALL CONSIST OF ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING ELEMENTS: WALKING SURFACES WITH A SLOPE NOT STEEPER THAN 1:20, DOORS AND DOORWAYS, RAMPS, ELEVATORS, AND PLATFORM LIFTS

RE. ICC A117 403.5.2 FOR CLR. WIDTH AT 180-DEGREE TURNS RE. ICC A117 403.5.3 FOR CLR. WIDTH AT 90-DEGREE TURNS DOORWAYS SHALL HAVE A CLR. OPENING WIDTH OF 32" MIN. CLR. OPENING WIDTH OF SWINGING DOORS SHALL BE MEASURED BETWEEN THE FACE OF DOOR AND STOP, WITH THE DOOR OPEN 90

RE. ICC A117 404.2.3.2 FOR REQUIRED MANEUVERING CLEARANCES FOR WASHER AND DRYER APPLIANCES A CLR. FLOOR SPACE POSITION FOR A PARALLEL APPROACH SHALL BE PROVIDED. FOR TOP LOADING MACHINES, THE CLR. FLOOR SPACE SHALL BE

CENTERED ON THE APPLIANCE. FOR FRONT LOADING MACHINES THE CENTERLINE OF THE CLR. FLOOR SPACE SHALL BE OFFSET 24" MAX FROM THE CENTERLINE OF THE DOOR OPENING REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE PROVIDED FOR THE FUTURE INSTALLATION OF GRAB BARS AND SHOWER SEATS AT WATER CLOSETS, BATHRUBS, AND SHOWER COMPARTMENTS AT LEAST ONE TOILET AND BATHING FACILITY MUST COMPLY WITH A117 1103.11.2. AT LEAST ONE LAVATORY, ONE WATER CLOSET AND EITHER A BATHTUB OR SHOWER WITHIN THE UNIT SHALL COMPLY WITH A117 1103.11.2. THESE TOILET AND BATHING FIXTURES SHALL

BE IN A SINGLE TOILET/BATHING AREA, SUCH THAT TRAVEL
BETWEEN FIXTURES DOES NOT REQUIRE TRAVEL THROUGH OTHER PARTS OF THE UNIT DOORSWINGS CAN NOT SWING INTO THE CLR. FLOOR SPACE OR CLEARANCE OF ANY RESTROOM FIXTURE LAVATORIES SHALL COMPLY WITH A117 606. CABINETRY SHALL BE PERMITTED UNDER THE LAVATORY, PROVIDED THE CABINETRY CAN BE REMOVED WITHOUT REMOVAL OR REPLACEMENT OF THE LAVATORY. THE FLOOR FINISH EXTENDS UNDER THE CABINETRY. AND THE WALLS BEHIND AND SURROUNDING THE CABINETRY ARE

MIRRORS MUST COMPLY WITH A117 1103.11.2.2 SHALL HAVE THE BOTTOM EDGE OF THE REFLECTING SURFACE 40" MAX ABOVE THE CLEARNCE AROUND THE WATER CLOSET SHALL BE 60" MIN. IN WIDTH, MEASURED PERPENDICULAR FROM THE SIDE WALL CLEARANCE AROUND THE WATER CLOSET SHALL BE 56" MIN. IN DEPTH, MEASURED PERPENDICULAR FROM THE REAR WALL THE WATER CLOSET MUST BE POSITIONED WITH A WALL TO THE REAR AND TO ONE SIDE. THE CENTERLINE OF THE WATER CLOSET SHALL BE 16" MIN AND 18" MAX. FROM THE SIDEWALL

THE REQUIRED CLEARANCE AROUND THE WATER CLOSET IS ALLOWED TO OVERLAP THE WATERCLOSET, ASSOCIATED GRAB BARS, PAPER DISPENSERS, COAT HOOKS, SHELVES, ACCESSIBLE ROUTES, CLR. FLOOR SPACE REQUIRED AT OTHER FIXTURES, AND THE WHEELCHAIR TURNING SPACE. NO OTHER FIXTURES OR OBSTRUCTIONS SHALL BE LOCATED WITHIN THE REQUIRED WATER CLOSET CLEARANCE. AN EXCEPTION: A LAVATORY MEASURING 24" MAX. IN DEPTH AND COMPLYING WITH A117 1103.11.2.2 SHALL BE PERMITTED ON THE REAR WALL 18" MIN. FROM THE CENTERLINE OF THE WATER CLOSET TO THE SIDE EDGE OF THE LAVATORY WHERE THE CLEARANCE AT THE WATER CLOSET IS 66" MIN. MEASURED PERPENDICULAR FROM THE REAR WALL RE. ICC A117 1103.11.2.5 FOR BATHING FIXTURE REQUIREMENTS RE. ICC A117.12 FOR KITCHEN REQUIREMENTS

ACCESSIBLE WORK SURFACE 30" MINIMUM IN LENGTH AND 34" MAX IN HEIGHT COMPLYING WITH ICC A117 1103.12.3 KITCHEN SINKS MUST COMPLY WITH ICC A117 1103.12.4 AND BE 30" MIN. IN CLR. WIDTH AND 34" MAX. IN HEIGHT A CLR. FLOOR SPACE, POSITIONED FOR A FORWARD APPROACH TO THE SINK SHALL BE PROVIDED. KNEE AND TOE CLEARANCE COMPLYING WITH ICC A117 306. CABINETRY SHALL BE PERMITTED TO BE ADDED UNDER THE SINK, PROVIDED THE CABINETRY CAN BE REMOVED WITHOUT REMOVAL OR REPLACEMENT OF THE SINIK, THE FLOOR FINISH EXTENDS UNDER THE CABINETRY, AND THE WALLS BEHIND AND SURROUNDING THE CABINETRY ARE FINISHED A CLR. FLOOR SPACE, POSITIONED FOR A PARALLEL OF FORWARD A CLR. FLOOR SPACE, POSITIONED FOR A PARALLEL OF FORWARD APPROACH SHALL BE PROVIDED AT EACH KITCHEN APPLIANCE A CLR. FLOOR SPACE, POSITIONED ADJACENT TO THE DISHWASHER DOOR, SHALL BE PROVIDED. THE DISHWASHER DOOR IN THE OPEN POSITION SHALL NOT OBSTRUCT THE CLR. FLOOR SPACE FOR THE DISHWASHER OR AN ADJACENT SINK

COMBINATION REFIGERATORS AND FREEZERS SHALL HAVE AT LEAST 50% OF THE FREEZER COMPARTMENT SHELVES, INCLUDING THE BOTTOM OF THE FREEZER 54" MAX. ABOVE THE FLOOR WHEN THE SHELVES ARE INSTALLED AT THE MAXIMUM HEIGHTS POSSIBLE IN HTE COMPARTMENT. A CLR. FLOOR PSACE, POSITIONED FOR A PARALLEL APPROACH TO THE REFRIGERATOR/FREEZER, SHALL BE PROVIDED. THE CENTERLINE OF THE CLR. FLOOR PSACE SHALL BE OFFSET 24" MAX. FROM THE CENTERLINE OF THE APPLIANCE RE. IBC CHAPTER 11 AND RE. IIC A117 FOR FULL TYPE A UNIT REQUIREMENTS

#### TYPE B REQUIREMENTS

PRIMARY ENTRANCE SHALL BE ON AN ACCESSIBLE ROUTE FROM PUBLIC AND COMMON AREAS. PRIMARY ENTRANCE SHALL NOT BE TO A BEDROOM UNLESS IT IS THE ONLY ENTRANCE THRESHOLDS SHALL COMPLY WITH ICC A117 303. THRESHOLDS AT EXTERIOR SIDING DOORS SHALL BE PERMITTED TO BE 3/4" INCH MAX. IN HEIGHT, PROVIDED THEY ARE BEVELED WITH A SLOPE NOT FOR TYPE B UNITS, CLR. FLOOR SPACE SHALL BE 48" MIN. IN LENGTH AND 30" MIN. IN WIDTH AT LEAST ONE ACCESSIBLE ROUTE MUST CONNECT ALL SPACES AND ELEMENTS THAT ARE A PART OF THE UNIT ACCESSIBLE ROUTES SHALL COINCIDE WITH OR BE LOCATED IN THE SAME AREA AS A GENERAL CIRCULATION PATH ACCESSIBLE ROUTE MUST HAVE A CLR. WIDTH MIN. OF 36". THE CLR. WIDTH SHALL BE PERMITTED TO BE REDUCED TO 32" FOR A LENGTH OF 24" MAX. PROVIDED THE REDUCED WIDTH SEGMENTS ARE SEPARATED BY SEGMENTS THAT ARE 48" MIN. IN LENGTH AND 36" MIN. IN WIDTH ACCESSIBLE ROUTES SHALL CONSIST OF ONE OR MORE OF THE

FOLLOWING ELEMENTS: WALKING SURFACES WITH A SLOPE NOT STEEPER THAN 1:20, DOORS AND DOORWAYS, RAMPS, ELEVATORS, DOORWAYS SHALL HAVE A CLR. OPENING WIDTH OF 32" MIN. CLR. OPENING WIDTH OF SWINGING DOORS SHALL BE MEASURED

BETWEEN THE FACE OF DOOR AND STOP, WITH THE DOOR OPEN 90 RE. ICC A117 404.2.3.2 FOR REQUIRED MANEUVERING CLEARANCES AT

FOR WASHER AND DRYER APPLIANCES A CLR. FLOOR SPACE POSITION FOR A PARALLEL APPROACH SHALL BE PROVIDED. FOR TOP LOADING MACHINES, THE CLR. FLOOR SPACE SHALL BE CENTERED ON THE APPLIANCE. FOR FRONT LOADING MACHINES THE CENTERLINE OF THE CLR. FLOOR SPACE SHALL BE OFFSET 24" MAX FROM THE CENTERLINE OF THE DOOR OPENING REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE PROVIDED FOR THE FUTURE INSTALLATION OF GRAB BARS AND SHOWER SEATS AT WATER CLOSETS, BATHRUBS, AND SHOWER COMPARTMENTS

AT LEAST ONE TOILET AND BATHING FACILITY MUST COMPLY WITH A117 1104.11. AT LEAST ONE LAVATORY, ONE WATER CLOSET AND EITHER A BATHTUB OR SHOWER WITHIN THE UNIT SHALL COMPLY DOORSWINGS CAN NOT SWING INTO THE CLR. FLOOR SPACE OR CLEARANCE OF ANY RESTROOM FIXTURE A CLR. FLOOR SPACE POSITIONED FOR A PARALLEL APPROACH SHALL BE PROVIDED AT A LAVATORY. THE CLR. FLOOR SPACE SHALL BE CENTERED ON THE LAVATORY. CABINETRY SHALL BE PERMITTED UNDER THE LAVATORY, PROVIDED THE CABINETRY CAN BE REMOVED WITHOUT REMOVAL OR REPLACEMENT OF THE LAVATORY, THE FLOOR FINISH EXTENDS UNDER THE CABINETRY, AND THE WALLS BEHIND AND SURROUNDING THE CABINETRY ARE FINISHED CLEARNCE AROUND THE WATER CLOSET SHALL BE 48" MIN. IN WIDTH,

CLEARANCE AROUND THE WATER CLOSET SHALL BE 56" MIN. IN DEPTH, MEASURED PERPENDICULAR FROM THE REAR WALL THE WATER CLOSET MUST BE POSITIONED WITH A WALL TO THE REAR AND TO ONE SIDE. THE CENTERLINE OF THE WATER CLOSET SHALL BE 16" MIN AND 18" MAX. FROM THE SIDEWALL THE REQUIRED CLEARANCE AROUND THE WATER CLOSET IS ALLOWED TO OVERLAP THE WATERCLOSET, ASSOCIATED GRAB BARS, PAPER DISPENSERS, COAT HOOKS, SHELVES, ACCESSIBLE ROUTES, CLR. FLOOR SPACE REQUIRED AT OTHER FIXTURES, AND THE WHEELCHAIR TURNING SPACE. NO OTHER FIXTURES OR OBSTRUCTIONS SHALL BE LOCATED WITHIN THE REQUIRED WATER CLOSET CLEARANCE, AN EXCEPTION: A LAVATORY MEASURING 24" MAX. IN DEPTH AND COMPLYING WITH A117 1103.11.2.2 SHALL BE PERMITTED ON THE REAR WALL 18" MIN. FROM THE CENTERLINE OF THE WATER CLOSET TO THE SIDE EDGE OF THE LAVATORY WHERE THE CLEARANCE AT THE WATER CLOSET IS 66" MIN. MEASURED PERPENDICULAR FROM THE REAR WALL

RE. ICC A117 1104.12 FOR KITCHEN REQUIREMENTS CLEARANCE BETWEEN ALL OPPOSING BASE CABINETS, COUNTERTOPS, APPLIANCES, OR WALLS WITHIN KITCHEN WORK AREAS SHALL BE 40" MIN. KITCHEN SINKS MUST COMPLY WITH ICC A117 1104.12.1. A CLR. FLOOR SPACE, POSITIONED FOR A PARALLEL APPROACH TO THE SINK, SHALL BE PROVIDED. THE CLR. FLOOR SPACE SHALL BE CENTERED ON THE SINK BOWL.

A PARALELL OR FORWARD APPROACH IS REQUIRED AT ALL KITCHEN APPLIANCES. RE. ICC A117 1104.12 A CLR. FLOOR SPACE, POSITIONED FOR A PARALLEL OF FORWARD APPROACH SHALL BE PROVIDED AT EACH KITCHEN APPLIANCE RE. IBC CHAPTER 11 AND RE. IIC A117 FOR FULL TYPE B UNIT

**COLLINS WEBB** ARCHITECTURE, LLC **REVISION DATES:** ROGER

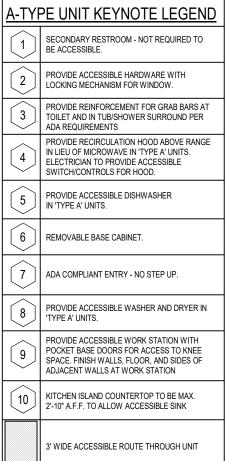
**COPYRIGHT © BY** 

PROFESSIONAL SEAL

COLLINS WEBB #: 21075

ACCESSIBILITY PLANS AND **DETAILS** 

1'-9" 1'-9" 2'-6" 2'-0" 2'-0"



LOWER PRIORITY WALL

- HIGHER PRIORITY WALL

TAPE & JOINT COMPOUND (TYP)

1. REFER TO WALL TYPES ON SHEET G121-TI FOR WALL COMPONENTS, NUMBER OF

4. ALTERNATE LAYERS OF GYPSUM BOARD SHALL OVERLAP AT CORNER INTERSECTIONS

GYPSUM BOARD LAYERS, TYPE OF GYPSUM BOARD, AND OTHER SIMILAR INFO. 2. THE HIGHER PRIORITY WALL SHALL PASS THROUGH THE LOWER PRIORITY WALL.

3. TAPING AND SEALING OF HIGHER PRIORITY WALLS SHALL BE CONTINUOUS.

OF MULTI-LAYERED RATED GYPSUM BOARD PARTITIONS.

**WALL TYPE NOTES:** 1. DRYWALL PARTITIONS SHOULD BE CONSTRUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM E497 - STANDARD PRACTICE FOR INSTALLING SOUND ISOLATING GYPSUM BOARD PARTITIONS, AND ASTM C919 - STANDARD PRACTICE FOR USE OF SEALANTS IN ACOUSTICAL APPLICATIONS. ALL SOUND BARRIER PARTITIONS SHOULD EXTEND FROM FLOOR TO STRUCTURE UNLESS STATED OTHERWISE. METAL STUDS SHALL BE RIGIDLY ATTACHED ONLY AT HEAD AND FOOT, STRUCTURAL CROSS BRACING MUST NOT RIGIDLY CONNECT TO BOTH METAL STUD WALLS. 2. RE: LIFE SAFETY PLAN(S) FOR RATED WALL LOCATIONS. 3. RE: WALL TYPE DETAIL SHEET FOR TYPICAL WALL DETAILS AND ADDITIONAL WALL TYPE INFORMATION. 4. FOR TYPICAL TOP OF WALL CONDITIONS AT JOISTS AND BEAMS, REFER TO THE CLOSURE DETAILS ON THE WALL TYPE DETAILS SHEET. 5. WHERE "FIRE-RATED SEALANT" IS INDICATED ON WALL TYPES: PROVIDE FIRE-RATED SEALANT ABOVE TOP TRACK. NOTED OTHERWISE.

UNDER BOTTOM TRACK, AT ALL PENETRATIONS (BOTH SIDES), AND AS REQUIRED BY FIRE RATING UL NUMBER. 6. EXTEND FIRE-RATED WALL CONSTRUCTION BEHIND RECESSED OR BUILT-IN EQUIPMENT; SUCH AS FIRE EXTINGUISHER CABINETS (FEC), ELECTRICAL WATER COOLERS (EWC), ELECTRICAL PANELS, ETC., UNLESS 7. PROVIDE AND INSTALL ALL STIFFENERS, BRACING, BACK-UP PLATES AND SUPPORTING BRACKETS REQUIRED FOR THE INSTALLATION OF ALL CASEWORK AND OF ALL FLOOR MOUNTED OR SUSPENDED MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL OR LABORATORY EQUIPMENT. B. WHERE HVAC OR OTHER MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL AND PLUMBING ITEMS PENETRATE PARTITIONS: STUDS SHALL BE BRACED AND FRAMED TO STRUCTURE AS REQUIRED TO PROVIDE ADEQUATE SUPPORT, ALL PENETRATIONS THROUGH ACOUSTICAL AND FIRE RATED WALLS SHALL BE SEALED TO PROVIDE FIRE, SMOKE, AND/OR ACOUSTICAL ISOLATION OF SPACES WITH APPROPRIATE ACOUSTICAL/ FIRESTOP MATERIAL. . THERE SHALL BE NO BACK-TO-BACK ELECTRICAL,

TELEPHONE. OR OTHER OUTLETS, EXCEPT WHERE SPECIFICALLY SHOWN. 0. WALL BASE IS NOT SHOWN ON ALL WALL TYPES FOR CLARITY. REFER TO FINISH SCHEDULE. 1. PROVIDE GLASS-MAT, WATER RESISTANT BACKING BOARD AT ALL WET LOCATIONS. 2. EXCEPT AT FIRE-RATED PARTITIONS, ALL WALL AND COLUMN GYPSUM BOARD FACING SHALL BE HELD AT 5/8

INCH BELOW STRUCTURE, UNLESS NOTED OR SHOWN OTHERWISE. 3. PROVIDE AND INSTALL BLOCKING REQUIRED FOR ALL A.V. EQUIPMENT. G.C. TO COORDINATE WITH TI CONSULTANT FOR FINAL LOCATIONS AND SIZE REQUIREMENTS. 4. COMPRESSIBLE FILLER - ACCEPTABLE MATERIALS WOULD BE FIBERGLASS INSULATION OR FIRESTOPPING. VOIDS TO BE COMPLETELY FILLED AND A FIRESTOP SEALANT OVER ANY ENDS. THIS IS TYPICAL FOR ALL ACOUSTICAL WALL ASSEMBLIES WHERE "COMPRESSIBLE FILLER" IS CALLED FOR. THERE CAN BE NO VOIDS IN THE INSTALLATION. 5. MUD AND TAPE ALL 1ST AND 2ND LAYER GYP. BOARD

JOINTS. PROVIDE 3RD LAYER FINISH PER GENERAL NOTES: FLOOR PLAN. 6. PROVIDE HORIZONTAL LATERAL BRACING WIRE WELDED TO STUD FOR ALL WALLS, AT APPROPRIATE GAGE AND SPACING SPECIFIED BY SUPPLIER.

**FIRE WALLS (FW)** 

A FIRE RATED WALL THAT IS CONTINUOUS VERTICALLY FROM FOUNDATION TO ROOF

A FIRE RATED PARTITION THAT IS USED FOR THE APPLICATIONS LISTED BELOW. I TO SEPARATE CONSTRUCTION INTO SEPARATE BUILDINGS.

FIRE & SMOKE RESISTIVE LEGEND DEFINITIONS

FIRE WALLS SERVE TO CREATE SEPARATE BUILDINGS FOR THE FOLLOWING CONSTRUCTION TYPE VARIES FROM ONE BUILDING TO ANOTHER. COMPLIANCE WITH MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE AREA REQUIREMENTS. • TO SEPARATE BUILDINGS WITH DIFFERENT LEVELS OF FIRE PROTECTION. • TO ADDRESS A PROPERTY LINE DEFINING DIFFERENT OWNERSHIP.

SPECIAL CONSIDERATIONS

THE FIRE WALL REQUIRES SUFFICIENT STRUCTURAL STABILITY UNDER FIRE CONDITIONS TO ALLOW THE COLLAPSE OF CONSTRUCTION ON EITHER SIDE WITHOUT COLLAPSE OF THE WALL.

OPENINGS ARE REQUIRED TO BE PROTECTED. OPENINGS ARE LIMITED BASED ON A PERCENTAGE OF WALL LENGTH. EXTENDING THE FIRE WALL THROUGH THE ROOF WITH A PARAPET IS REQUIRED FOR SOME CONSTRUCTION CLASSIFICATIONS.

 THE REQUIRED FIRE RATING OF A FIRE WALL IS BASED ON OCCUPANCY GROUP AND CLASS OF CONSTRUCTION. HARDWARE FOR SWING DOORS SHALL INCLUDE A LATCH AND CLOSER.

FIRE BARRIERS (FB) DEFINITION
A FIRE RATED WALL CONSTRUCTED TO RESTRICT THE SPREAD OF FIRE. CONTINUITY SHALL BE MAINTAINED FROM TOP OF FLOOR TO UNDERSIDE OF THE FLOOR OR ROOF DECK ABOVE.

FIRE BARRIERS HAVE THE FOLLOWING APPLICATIONS. TO CREATE HORIZONTAL EXITS. TO SEPARATE EXIT PASSAGEWAYS. OCCUPANCY SEPARATIONS. TO SEPARATE INCIDENTAL USE AREAS.

 ISOLATION OF HAZARDS. TO SEPARATE ROOMS WITH DIFFERENT LEVELS OF FIRE PROTECTION. SMOKE BARRIERS AND SHAFT ENCLOSURES ARE FIRE BARRIERS. SEE ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.

STRUCTURAL SUPPORT OF A FIRE BARRIER IS REQUIRED TO BE OF THE SAME HOURLY FIRE RATING AS THE FIRE BARRIER, OR BETTER. OPENINGS ARE REQUIRED TO BE PROTECTED. HARDWARE FOR SWING DOORS SHALL INCLUDE A LATCH AND CLOSER.

**SHAFT ENCLOSURES (SE)** 

A SHAFT ENCLOSURE IS A FIRE BARRIER FORMING THE BOUNDARY OF A VERTICAL

PROTECT OPENINGS IN FIRE RATED FLOOR/CEILING ASSEMBLIES.

PENETRATIONS IN SHAFT ENCLOSURES ARE PROHIBITED UNLESS NECESSARY FOR THE FUNCTION OF THE SHAFT. WHERE ALLOWED, OPENINGS ARE REQUIRED TO BE PROTECTED. DUCT PENETRATIONS REQUIRE COMBINATION SMOKE AND FIRE DAMPERS EXCEPT FOR EXISTING CONDITIONS THAT ARE GRANDFATHERED. HARDWARE FOR SWING DOORS SHALL INCLUDE A LATCH, CLOSER, AND PERIMETER SMOKE SEALS.

FIRE PARTITIONS (FP)

SHALL BE CONTINUOUS FROM TOP OF FLOOR TO UNDERSIDE OF A FIRE-RATED FLOOR/CEILING OR ROOF/CEILING ASSEMBLY. WHERE ALLOWED BY CODE EXCEPTION, A FIRE PARTITION SHALL BE ALLOWED TO TERMINATE AT THE UPPER MEMBRANE OF A FIRE RATED CEILING

FIRE PARTITIONS ARE USED IN CERTAIN OCCUPANCIES TO DO THE FOLLOWING.

 SEPARATE DWELLING UNITS SEPARATE SLEEPING SPACES SEPARATE CORRIDORS FROM ADJACENT SPACES SEPARATE ELEVATOR LOBBIES

SEPARATE TENANT SPACES IN COVERED MALL BUILDINGS

• OPENINGS ARE REQUIRED TO BE PROTECTED. • HARDWARE FOR SWING DOORS SHALL INCLUDE A LATCH AND CLOSER.

**BEARING WALLS (BW)** 

AN INTERIOR OR EXTERIOR WALL DESIGNED TO SUPPORT FLOOR OR ROOF LOADS. A BEARING WALL IS FIRE-RATED ONLY TO MAINTAIN THE INTEGRITY OF ITSELF AS A FIRE RATED STRUCTURAL ELEMENT. THE WALL DOES NOT SERVE AS A FIRE SEPARATION FROM ONE SIDE TO THE OTHER SIDE.

A VERTICAL, LOAD BEARING STRUCTURAL ELEMENT.

 DOORS AND WINDOWS ARE NOT REQUIRED TO BE RATED. • HVAC DUCT PENETRATIONS ARE NOT REQUIRED TO BE FIRE-DAMPERED. PLUMBING, ELECTRICAL, SPRINKLER SYSTEM, AND CABLE PENETRATIONS ARE REQUIRED TO BE FIRE-STOPPED WITH FIRE SEALANT AT BOTH SIDES, FOR WALLS CONSTRUCTED OF HOLLOW CMU OR STUD FRAMING.

1. THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION SERVES TO PROVIDE BUILDING OWNERS WITH CONCISE DEFINITIONS OF WALL TYPES RELATED TO LIFE SAFETY ISSUES. THIS WITHIN SOME CONSTRUCTION CLASSIFICATIONS. CONSTRUCTION THAT PROVIDES
 INFORMATION IS NOT MEANT TO BE A SUBSTITUTE FOR APPLICABLE BUILDING CODES. 2. WHEN A WALL HAS MORE THAN ONE CLASSIFICATION, THE MOST RESTRICTIVE REQUIREMENTS FOR EACH CLASSIFICATION SHALL APPLY.

3. FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION, PERIMETER SMOKE-SEALS MAY BE REQUIRED AT FIRE RATED DOORS IN CERTAIN OCCUPANCIES.

**GENERAL DESCRIPTION** FIRE RESISTIVE LEGEND PROJECT NAME: BLACKWELL RESERVE (SINGLE-FAMILY HOMES) PROJECT LOCATION: LEE'S SUMMIT, MISSOURI COUNTY: JACKSON 3 HOUR FIRE WALL **COLLINS WEBB ARCHITECTURE** 307B SW MARKET STREET 2FW 2FW 2FW 2FW 2 HOUR FIRE WALL LEES SUMMIT, MISSOURI 64063 APPLICABLE CODES: 2018 INTERNATIONAL RESIDENTAIL CODE **2FB 2FB 2FB 2FB** 2 HOUR FIRE BARRIER 2018 INTERNATIONAL PLUMBING CODE 2018 INTERNATIONAL MECHANICAL CODE IFB 1FB 1FB 1FB 1 HOUR FIRE BARRIER 2018 INTERNATIONAL FUEL GAS CODE

ICC/ANSI A117.1-2009, ACCESSIBLE AND USABLE BUILDINGS AND FACILITIES FIRE EXTINGUISHERS PROVIDE PORTABLE FIRE EXTINGUISHERS IN OCCUPANCIES AND LOCATIONS AS REQUIRED BY THE

CEILING HEIGHT NOTES: (IRC R305)

WITH NFPA 10, STANDARD FOR PORTABLE FIRE EXTINGUISHERS.

2018 INTERNATIONAL FIRE CODE

FIRE PREVENTION CODE.

2017 NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE

1. HABITABLE SPACE, HALLWAYS, BATHROOMS, TOILET ROOMS, LAUNDRY ROOMS AND PORTIONS OF BASEMENTS CONTAINING THESE SPACES SHALL HAVE A CEILING HEIGHT OF NOT LESS THAN 7'-0" A.F.F. 2. PORTIONS OF BASEMENTS THAT DO NOT CONTAIN HABITABLE SPACE, HALLWAYS, BATHROOMS, TOILET ROOMS AND LAUNDRY ROOMS SHALL HAVE A CEILING HEIGHT OF NOT LESS THAN 6'-8" A.F.F.

PORTABLE FIRE EXTINGUISHERS SHALL BE INSTALLED, INSPECTED, AND MAINTAINED IN ACCORDANCE

EXCEPTIONS: BEAMS, GIRDERS, DUCTS, OR OTHER OBSTRUCTIONS MAY PROJECT TO WITHIN 6'-4" OF THE FINISHED FLOOR.

FIRE SPRINKLER NOTE: (IRC R302)

1. FIRE SPRINKLER NOT REQUIRED IF EXTERIOR WALLS OF DWELLINGS ARE SEPERATED BY FIVE FEET OR MORE IF WALL IS UNRATED. IF WALL IS RATED (1 HR) NO SEPERATION IS REQUIRED.

> **← ← ← ←** EGRESS PATH INDICATES FIRE EXTINGUISHER CABINET(FE) LOCATION WITH 75'-0" RADIUS COVERAGE AREA. SEE SPECIFICATIONS FOR FE TYPE. BOTTOM OF SOFFIT INDICATES KITCHEN/ BAR FIRE EXTINGUISHER (FE) LOCATION WITH 75'-0" RADIUS COVERAGE DOUBLE TOP PLATE AREA. SEE SPECIFICATIONS FOR FE TYPE. - 2X4 / 2X6 WOOD STUD @ 16 O.C. WITH INDICATES TEMPORARY WALL HUNG FIRE HORIZ. BRACING, AS REQUIRED. EXTINGUISHER (FE) LOCATION WITH 75'-0" RADIUS COVERAGE AREA. SEE SPECIFICATIONS HOUSE WRAP/ WEATHER BARRIER FOR FE TYPE. **DOOR RATING LEGEND (REFER TO DOOR SCHEDULE)** BATT INSULATION 20 MIN. DOOR FURRING STRIPS @ 16" O.C PLYWOOD SUBSTRATE SHEATHING 45 MIN. DOOR OR LP FLAMEBLOCK SHEATHING NEWTECHWOOD HORIZONTAL SIDING - SEE ELEVATIONS 90 MIN. DOOR WOOD STUD BOTTOM PLATE **GENERAL NOTES:** FF/FF1 **FIREBLOCKING PER**

WALL TYPE FF WALL DESCRIPTION • 1/2" TYPE "X" GYP. BD. ONE SIDE • 3-1/2" BATT INSUL. TO FULL HEIGHT OF WALL HOUSE WRAP/ WEATHER BARRIER • EXT. NEWTECHWOOD HORIZONTAL SIDING WITH SUBSTRATE SHEATHING: INSTALL PER MFR DETAILS NON RATED FF1 • 2X6 STUD @ 16" O.C. • 1/2" TYPE "X" GYP. BD. ONE SIDE •5-1/2" BATT INSUL. TO FULL HEIGHT OF WALL HOUSE WRAP/ WEATHER BARRIER • EXT. NEWTECHWOOD HORIZONTAL SIDING WITH SUBSTRATE SHEATHING: INSTALL PER MFR DETAILS NON RATED

**BOTTOM OF SOFFIT** DOUBLE TOP PLATE 2X4 WOOD STUD @ 16 O.C. WITH HORIZ. BRACING, AS REQUIRED. 3 1/2" BATT INSULATION PLYWOOD SUBSTRATE SHEATHING (2) LAYERS WRB MORTAR SETTING BED AND SCRATCH COAT CULTURED STONE VENEER 2X4 WOOD STUDS BOTTOM PLATE

EE EE1 WALL TYPE EE WALL DESCRIPTION TYPE • 2X4 STUD @ 16" O.C. • 1/2" TYPE "X" GYP. BD. ONE SIDE • 3-1/2" BATT INSUL. TO FULL HEIGHT OF WALL HOUSE WRAP/ WEATHER BARRIER MORTAR SETTING BED AND SCRATCH COAT • CULTURED STONE VENEER - ELDORADO STONE - CUT COARSE STONE -SEASHELL: INSTALL PER MFR DETAILS NON RATED EE1 • 2X6 STUD @ 16" O.C. • 1/2" TYPE "X" GYP. BD. ONE SIDE • 3-1/2" BATT INSUL. TO FULL HEIGHT OF WALL HOUSE WRAP/WEATHER BARRIER MORTAR SETTING BED AND SCRATCH COAT

SEASHELL: INSTALL PER MFR DETAILS

NON RATED

• CULTURED STONE VENEER - ELDORADO STONE - CUT COARSE STONE -

**SECTION R302.11:** 1. IN CONCEALED SPACES OF STUD WALLS AND PARTITIONS, INCLUDING FURRED SPACES AND PARALLEL ROWS OF STUDS OR STAGGERED STUDS, AS FOLLOWS: 1.1 VERTICALLY AT THE CEILING AND FLOOR LEVELS. 1.2 HORIZONTALLY AT INTERVALS NOT EXCEEDING 10 FEET. 2. AT INTERCONNECTIONS BETWEEN CONCEALED VERTICAL AND HORIZONTAL SPACES SUCH AS OCCUR AT SOFFITS, DROP CEILINGS AND COVE CEILINGS. 3. IN CONCEALED SPACES BETWEEN STAIR STRINGERS AT THE TOP AND BOTTOM OF THE RUN. ENCLOSED SPACES UNDER STAIRS SHALL COMPLY WITH SECTION R302.7. 4. AT OPENINGS AROUND VENTS, PIPES, DUCTS, CABLES AND WIRES AT CEILING AND FLOOR LEVEL, MATERIAL TO RESIST THE FREE PASSAGE OF FLAME AND PRODUCTS OF COMBUSTION. THE MATERIAL FILLING THIS ANNULAR SPACE SHALL NOT BE REQUIRED TO MEET THE ASTM E136 REQUIREMENTS. 5. FOR THE FIREBLOCKING OF CHIMNEYS AND FIREPLACES, SEE SECTION R1003.19.

2S 2S 2S 2 2S 2 HOUR SHAFT ENCLOSURE

ISE 1SE 1SE 1SE 1 HOUR SHAFT ENCLOSURE

**IFP 1FP 1FP 1 HOUR FIRE PARTITION** 

SB SB SB SB 1 HOUR SMOKE BARRIER

2BW 2BW 2BW 2BW 2 HOUR BEARING WALL

BW 1BW 1BW 1BW 1 HOUR BEARING WALL

CALCULATED EXIT 40" 32" MIN. WIDTH OF

X = CLEAR WIDTH OF OPENING IN INCHES

FROM ROOM OR LEVEL

FIRE RISER CABINET

FIRE DEPARTMENT CONNECTION

AREA OF RESCUE

ACCESSIBLE EGRESS

ASSISTANCE

COMPONENT

KNOX BOX

FIRE ALARM CONTROL PANEL

WIDTH REQ'D (IN.)

**MEANS OF EGRESS** 

COMPONENT (IN.)

NUMBER OF OCCUPANTS EXITING 200

EXIT WIDTH

NUMBER OF OCCUPANTS EXITING 200

PROVIDED (IN.)

WIDTH REQ'D (IN.)

PROVIDED (IN.)

EXIT WIDTH —

.5FP 0.5FP 0.5FP 0.5FP 0.5 HOUR FIRE PARTITION

.5X 0.5X 0.5X 0.5X 0.5 HOUR CORRIDOR PARTITION

DWELLING IS REQUIRED AT THE LINE OF DWELLING UNIT R302.11.1 FIREBLOCKING MATERIALS EXCEPT AS PROVIDED IN SECTION R302.11, ITEM 4, FIREBLOCKING SHALL CONSIST OF THE

6. FIREBLOCKING OF CORNICES OF A TWO-FAMILY

FOLLOWING MATERIALS. 1. TWO-INCH NOMINAL LUMBER. 2. TWO THICKNESSES OF 1-INCH NOMINAL LUMBER WITH BROKEN LAP JOINTS. 3. ONE THICKNESS OF 23/32-INCH WOOD STRUCTURAL C PANELS WITH JOINTS BACKED BY 23/32-INCH WOOD STRUCTURAL PANELS. 4. ONE THICKNESS OF 3/4-INCH PARTICLEBOARD WITH JOINTS BACKED BY 3/4-INCH PARTICLEBOARD. 5. ONE-HALF-INCH GYPSUM BOARD. 6. ONE-QUARTER-INCH CEMENT-BASED MILLBOARD.

7. BATTS OR BLANKETS OF MINERAL WOOL OR GLASS FIBER OR OTHER APPROVED MATERIALS INSTALLED IN SUCH A MANNER AS TO BE SECURELY RETAINED IN 8. CELLULOSE INSULATION INSTALLED AS TESTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM E119 OR UL 263, FOR THE SPECIFIC APPLICATION.

> WEBB II NUMBER A-2016004008 PROFESSIONAL SEAL

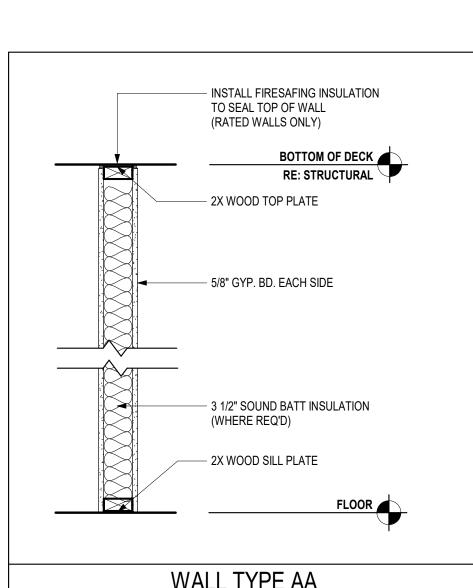
**COPYRIGHT © BY** 

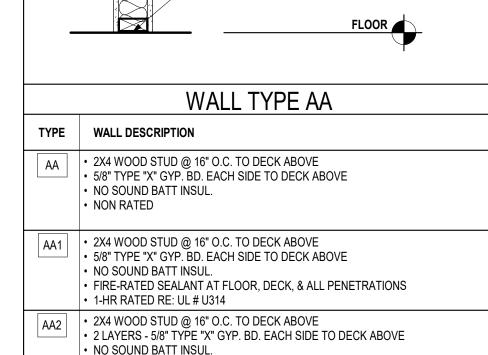
**REVISION DATES:** 

ARCHITECTURE, LLC

**COLLINS WEBB** 

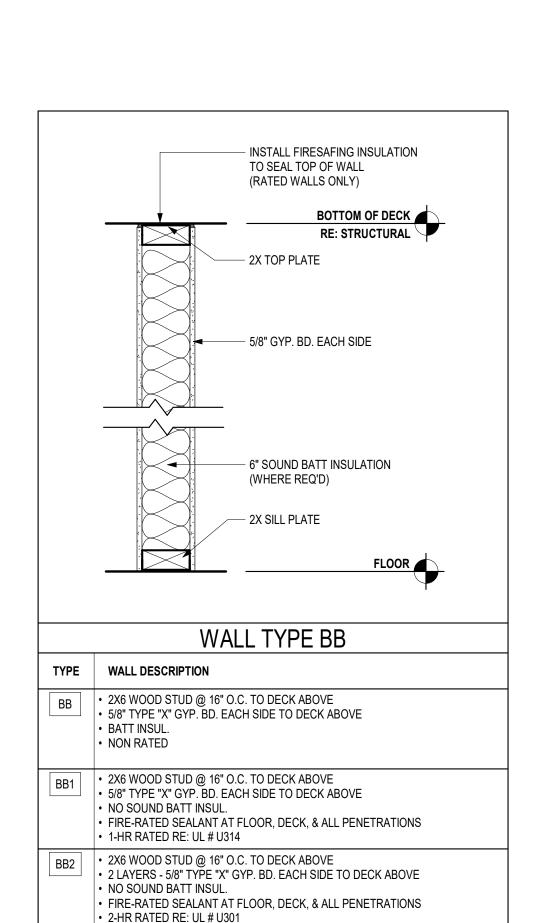
LIFE SAFETY INFORMATION

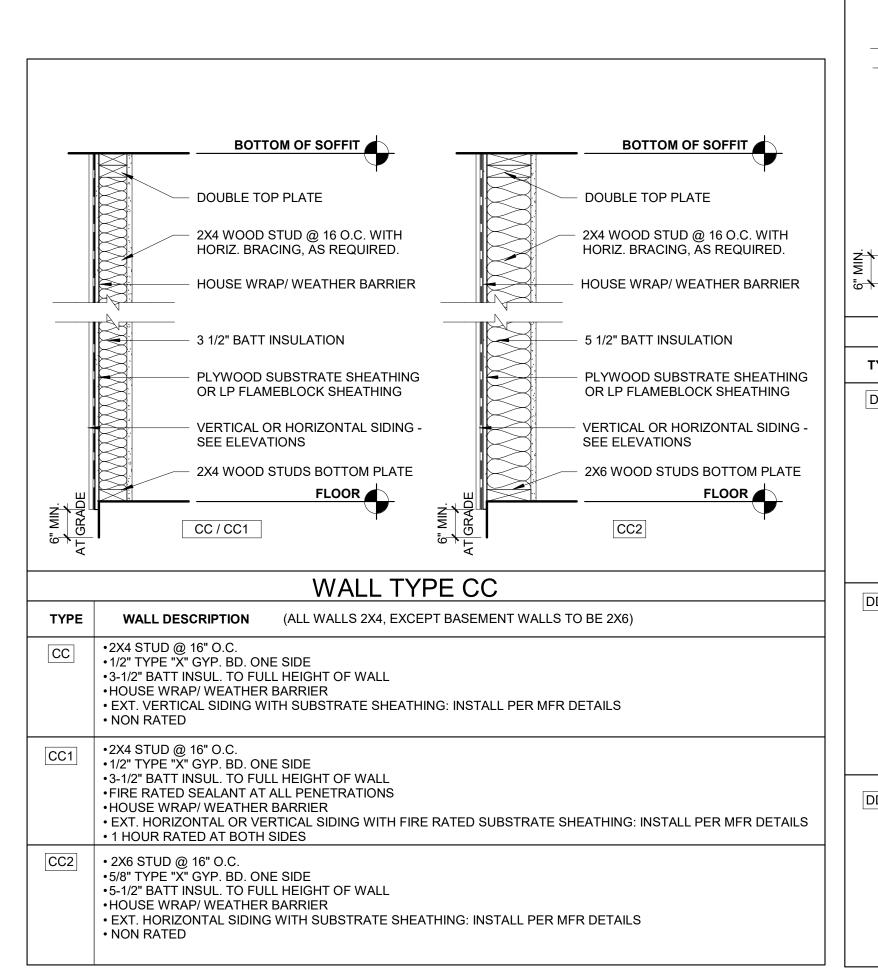


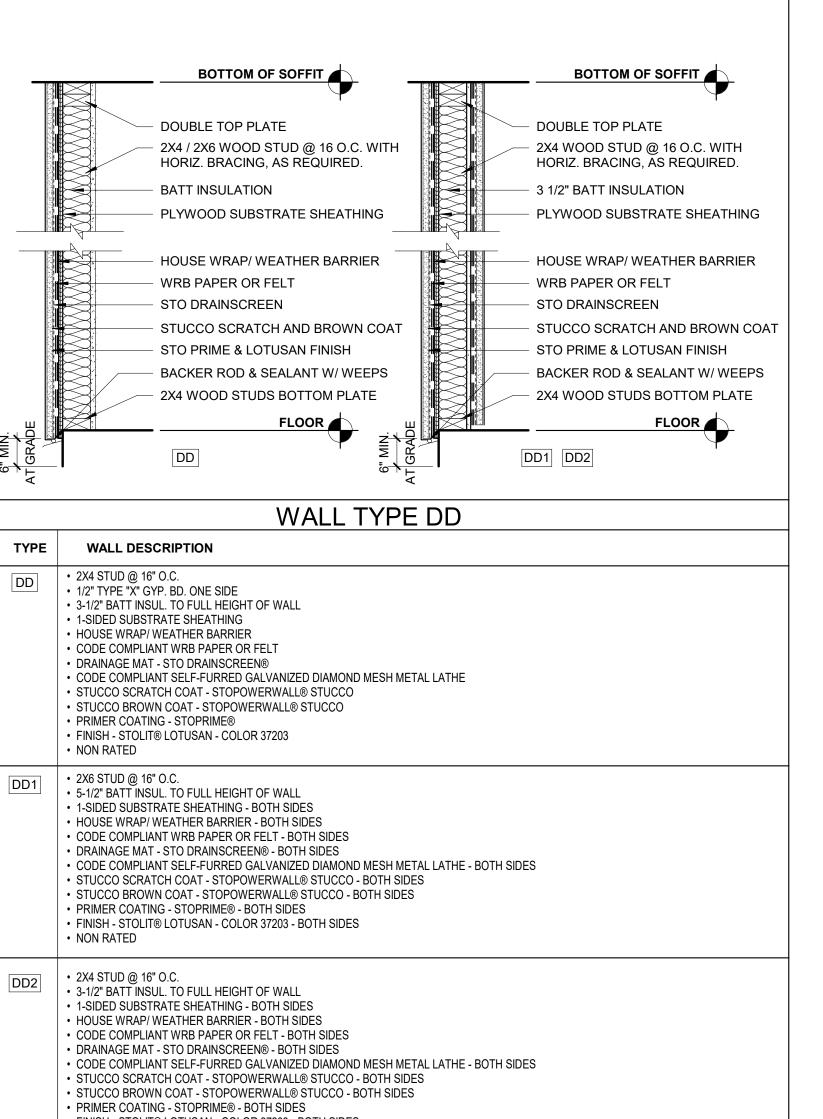


FIRE-RATED SEALANT AT FLOOR, DECK, & ALL PENETRATIONS

2-HR RATED RE: UL # U301







• FINISH - STOLIT® LOTUSAN - COLOR 37203 - BOTH SIDES NON RATED

COLLINS WEBB #:

### 1 SEE ADMINISTRATIVE SPECIFICATION FOR GENERAL REQUIREMENTS RELATED TO ADMINISTATION OF THIS

THE CONTRACTOR AND ALL SUBCONTRACTORS INVOLVED IN THE PROJECT SHALL BE REQUIRED TO OBTAIN AND PAY FOR ALL NECESSARY LICENSES AS REQUIRED BY ANY LAW OR AGENCIES HAVING JURISDICTION (AHJ) OVER THE

. THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR WILL PAY FOR ALL PERMITS REQUIRED BY ANY AGENCY HAVING JURISDICTION (AHJ) OVER THE PROJECT FOR ALL WORK TO BE PREFORMED BY THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR.

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PAY THE NECESSARY FEES TO CONNECT TO EXISTING UTILITIES AT THE PROPERTY LINE OR IN ADJACENT STREETS AND RIGHT OF WAY AS SPECIFIED, NECESSARY, AND/OR INCLUDED IN THE CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PAY ALL UTILITY COSTS (BILLS) DURING CONSTRUCTION UNTIL OWNER TAKES POSSESSION OF THE FACILITY OR THE FACILITY IS CERTIFIED AS SUBSTANTIALLY COMPLETE.

IT IS THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO PROTECT FINISHED SURFACES. PROTECTION FOR FINISHES SUCH AS DOORS, WALLS AND FLOORS SHOULD BE PROVIDED AS REQUIRED. ANY DAMAGES TO THESE AREAS WILL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR TO REPAIR OR REPLACE.

. ANY DISCREPANCY OR CONFLICT WITHIN OR BETWEEN DRAWINGS AND ANY DISCREPANCY OR CONFLICT BETWEEN ANY DRAWING AND ANY SPECIFICATIONS SHALL BE BROUGHT TO THE ATTENTION OF THE ARCHITECT. NOTWITHSTANDING. DISCREPANCIES OR CONFLICTS NOT BROUGHT TO THE ARCHITECT'S AND/ OWNERS ATTENTION AND CLARIFIED DURING THE BIDDING OF THE PROJECT WILL BE DEEMED TO HAVE BEEN BID OR PROPOSED IN THE MORE COSTLY OR DIFFICULT MANNER, AND THE BETTER QUALITY OR GREATER QUANTITY OF THE WORK SHALL BE PROVIDED BY THE CONTRACTOR IN ACCORDANCE WITH ARCHITECT'S INTERPRETATION. 2. THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL KEEP A COMPLETE SET OF DOCUMENTS ON THE PROJECT SITE AT ALL TIMES FOR

REFERENCE DURING CONSTRUCTION 3. THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL SUPERVISE AND DIRECT THE WORK, USING THE CONTRACTOR'S BEST SKILLS AND ATTENTION. THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL BE SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR AND HAVE CONTROL OVER CONSTRUCTION MEANS AND METHODS, TECHNIQUES, SEQUENCES AND PROCEDURES AND FOR COORDINATING ALL PORTIONS OF THE WORK UNDER THE CONTRACT. 4. THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL BE SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR AND HAVE CONTROL OVER ALL JOB SITE SAFETY PROCEDURES AND POLICIES. THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL HAVE A SAFETY COORDINATOR AND BE RESPONSIBLE

TO HOLD REGULARLY SCHEDULED SAFETY TRAINING WITH ALL JOB SITE PERSONNEL, INCLUDING ALL SUB CONTRACTOR 5. NEITHER THE ARCHITECT'S OR THE OWNERS INSPECTION NOR FAILURE TO INSPECT SHALL RELIEVE THE CONTRACTOR OF ANY OBLIGATION HEREUNDER. IF ANY WORK FAILS TO CONFORM TO THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROMPTLY REMEDY AND/OR REPLACE THE SAME AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE. NO ACCEPTANCE OR PAYMENT BY THE OWNER OR ARCHITECT SHALL CONSTITUTE A WAIVER OF THE FOREGOING AND NOTHING HEREIN SHALL EXCLUDE OR LIMIT ANY WARRANTIES IMPLIED BY LAW. 6. THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL SO CONDUCT ITS OPERATIONS AS NOT TO UNREASONABLY INTERFERE WITH

TRAFFIC ON PUBLIC THOROUGHFARES ADJACENT OR NEAR TO THE PROJECT SITE.

7. DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS.

THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR REPRESENTS THAT IT POSSESSES THE SKILLS REQUIRED FOR THE WORK, ASSUMES THE RESPONSIBILITIES OF AN EMPLOYER FOR PERFORMANCE OF THE WORK, AND ACTS AS AN EMPLOYER OF ONE OR MORE EMPLOYEES BY PAYING WAGES, DIRECTING ACTIVITIES AND PERFORMING OTHER SIMILAR FUNCTIONS. THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR IS AN INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR, FREE TO DETERMINE THE MANNER IN WHICH THE WORK IS PERFORMED

2. THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE, AND MAINTAIN IN GOOD WORKING ORDER, THE FOLLOWING ITEMS FOR USE BY THE PROJECT SUPERINTENDENT DAILY DURING THE ENTIRE DURATION OF THE PROJECT: A. LAPTOP WITH INTERNET ACCESS. B. DIGITAL CAMERA WITH 'DATE STAMP' CAPABILITY AND WITH PROPER CABLES TO ATTACH TO LAPTOP. C. EMAIL ACCESS THROUGH THE LAPTOP. D. A PRINTER/SCANNER/FAX MACHINE WITH PROPER CABLES TO ATTACH TO LAPTOP.

F. PROJECT INTERNET CLOUD BASED SITE FOR MANAGEMENT OF PROJECT INFORMATION. SITE WILL BE USED FOR SUBMITTAL OF SHOP DRAWINGS, RFI'S & PHOTOS. SITE SHALL BE PROCORE OR EQUAL FUNCTIONALITY. 3. THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL HAVE A CONSTRUCTION SUPERINTENDENT ASSIGNED TO THIS PROJECT, AND THIS SUPERINTENDENT SHALL BE ON SITE EVERY DAY THERE IS ANY CONSTRUCTION ON THIS PROJECT. THE SUPERINTENDENT SHALL BE REACHABLE BY PHONE DURING NORMAL BUSINESS HOURS. ONCE ASSIGNED, THE SUPERINTENDENT SHALL NOT BE REMOVED OR REPLACED WITHOUT WRITTEN APPROVAL FROM OWNER & ARCHITECT, UNLESS SPECIFICALLY REQUESTED TO BE REPLACED BY OWNER.

4. THE SUPERINTENDENT WILL BE REQUIRED TO PROVIDE PHOTOGRAPHS (VIA EMAIL USING A DIGITAL CAMERA) TO THE OWNER & ARCHITECT EACH FRIDAY BY NOON CST, SHOWING THE PROGRESS OF CONSTRUCTION. THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR IS ENCOURAGED TO TAKE PHOTOS SEVERAL TIMES EACH WEEK TO HELP MAINTAIN PROOF OF CONSTRUCTION PROGRESS, RECORD UNCOVERED CONDITIONS, RECORD CONDITION AND AMOUNTS OF VENDOR GOODS UPON RECEIPT, AND RECORD CONSTRUCTION THAT VARIES FROM THE CD'S (AS PART OF THE AS-BUILTS). ALL PHOTOS WILL HAVE A 'DATE STAMP'.

. IT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR TO OVERSEE CONSTRUCTION OF THE PROJECT,

INSPECTING THE WORK, MATERIALS, AND WORKMANSHIP PROVIDED BY ALL OF HIS TRADESMEN, SUBCONTRACTORS, AND SUPPLIERS. EXCELLENCE IN QUALITY OF CONSTRUCTION CAN ONLY BE ACHIEVED IF THE CONTRACTOR ENFORCES HIGH STANDARDS OF ACCEPTABILITY. THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR CANNOT DELEGATE HIS RESPONSIBILITY TO THE SUBCONTRACTORS, BUT MUST CONTINUALLY MONITOR THE WORK OF EACH TRADE ON THE PROJECT. 2. IT IS THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO ARRANGE AND SCHEDULE ALL AGENCIES HAVING JURISDICTION (AHJ) INSPECTIONS NECESSARY TO OBTAIN THE CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY (CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE). PRIOR TO THE DATE OF THE AGENCY INSPECTION, THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHOULD INSPECT THE PROJECT TO INSURE THAT CONSTRUCTION COMPLIES WITH THE AGENCY REQUIREMENTS. SCHEDULING FINAL INSPECTIONS WITH AGENCY REPRESENTATIVES WHEN THE PROJECT IS NOT COMPLETE MUST BE AVOIDED. COPIES OF FINAL INSPECTIONS MUST BE PROVIDED TO OWNER & ARCHITECT AS THEY ARE AVAILABLE. 3. PRIOR TO REQUESTING THE SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION INSPECTION, IT IS THE CONTRACTOR'S

RESPONSIBILITY TO CONDUCT HIS OWN PRE-SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION INSPECTION OF THE CONSTRUCTION FOR QUALITY OF CONSTRUCTION AND COMPLIANCE WITH THE CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS. 4. THE FOLLOWING PEOPLE SHOULD BE IN ATTENDANCE FOR THE SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION INSPECTION: A. GENERAL CONTRACTOR

B. GENERAL CONTRACTOR SUPERINTENDENT C. MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR D. ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR

E. PLUMBING CONTRACTOR F. PAINTING CONTRACTOR

H. FLOORING CONTRACTOR 5. ITEMS TO BE SUBMITTED AS A PREREQUISITE TO THE REQUEST FOR THE CERTIFICATE OF SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION AND OWNER / ARCHITECT OBSERVATION OF ITEMS TO BE COMPLETED AND CORRECTED. A. GENERAL CONTRACTOR'S PUNCH LISTS

B. HVAC TEST AND BALANCE REPORT C. SPRINKLER SYSTEM ACCEPTANCE INSPECTION REPORT

D. COPY OF VIDEO OF COMPLETED SEWER SYSTEM 6. THE REVIEW TEAM SHOULD PROCEED IN AN ORGANIZED MANNER THROUGHOUT THE BUILDING INSPECTING EACH SPACE OR ROOM. THE PUNCH LIST GENERATED BY THE SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION INSPECTION TOUR IS TO BE PREPARED BY THE CONTRACTOR. ALONG WITH THE PUNCH LIST, THE ARCHITECT SHALL PREPARE THE "CERTIFICATE OF SUBSTANTIAL

. IMMEDIATELY AFTER RECEIPT OF THE PUNCH LIST, THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR AND SUBCONTRACTORS ARE EXPECTED TO BEGIN CORRECTION OF THE OUTSTANDING ITEMS. AFTER COMPLETION OF PUNCHLIST, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY OWNER & ARCHITECT IN WRITTING THAT FULL LIST OF ITENMS TO BE COMPLETED AND OR CORRECT IS

THE OWNER REQUIRES THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR AND SUBCONTRACTORS TO MAINTAIN AN ACCURATE, CURRENT SET OF RECORD DOCUMENTS (AS-BUILTS) AS CONSTRUCTION PROGRESSES. ALL PERTINENT INFORMATION RELATING TO THE PROJECT MUST BE TIMELY MAINTAINED ON THE AS-BUILTS. THE AS-BUILTS MUST BE MAINTAINED ON-SITE IN THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR'S OFFICE AND WILL NOT BE USED FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE. SINCE THE OWNER WILL OWN AND OPERATE THE FACILITY, IT IS IMPERATIVE THAT ALL PARTIES MAINTAIN ACCURATE INFORMATION REGARDING THE

ALL DEVIATIONS FROM THE CONTRACT SET OF DRAWINGS MUST BE NOTED ON THE AS-BUILTS IN RED WITH CLOUDS FOR CLEAR IDENTIFICATION. THE OWNER WILL REVIEW THE AS-BUILTS FOR ACCURACY AND COMPLETENESS MONTHLY, DURING THE PAYMENT APPLICATION REVIEW PROCESS. FAILURE TO POST CHANGES TO THE PROJECT ON THE AS-BUILTS AS IDENTIFIED DURING THE ON-SITE MONTHLY REVIEW WILL BE CAUSE TO SUSPEND PAYMENT UNTIL RECTIFIED. IT IS THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO ENFORCE THE TIMELY POSTING OF AS-BUILT CHANGES WITH THE SUBCONTRACTORS.

. WITHIN THIRTY (30) CALENDAR DAYS AFTER THE FINAL PROJECT SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION, THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL COMPILE ALL CLOSE-OUT DOCUMENTS AND SUBMIT THEM TO THE OWNER FOR REVIEW. IF THE CONTRACTOR FAILS TO COMPLETE ITS REQUIREMENTS WITHIN THIS TIMELINE NOTED ABOVE THE CONTRACTOR MAY BE SUBJECT TO ADDITONAL ADMINISTATION FEES.

1. THE CATEGORIES LISTED BELOW SHOULD BE SUBMITTED AT THE SAME TIME.

A. A DISK WITH ALL PHOTOS TAKEN DURING CONSTRUCTION. B. CHANGE ORDERS AND ALL ADDENDA ATTACHED AND POSTED TO THE AS-BUILT DRAWINGS. C. AS-BUILT DRAWINGS: ONE HARD COPY TO REMAIN ON SITE AND IN PLAN TUBE; ONE ELECTRONIC COPY TO BE SENT D. MATERIALS SELECTION DATA - PROVIDE ALL APPROVED SUBMITTALS.

E. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE MANUALS (O&M) - PROVIDE O&M MANUALS BOXED AND BOUND. THIS ITEM IS OF SIGNIFICANT IMPORTANCE TO MSI FUTURE MAINTENANCE ACTIVITIES.

F. ALL HVAC TEST AND BALANCE REPORTS. H. RELEASE OF LIEN (AIA FORM 706A), PAYMENT OF DEBT (AIA FORM 706),

I. WARRANTIES, CERTIFICATES, AFFIDAVITS: 2. ALL INFORMATION INCLUDED IN THIS CATEGORY WILL BE FURNISHED IN ONE (1) COPY AND BOUND IN A STURDY THREE-RING BINDER WITH A LABEL ON THE OUTSIDE READING "GENERAL CLOSE-OUT DOCUMENTS" TO INCLUDE AN INDEX OF THE CONTENTS, ALL AIA DOCUMENTS WILL BE ORIGINAL (WITH RED LETTERING ON THE BOTTOM OF THE FORM) AND NOTARIZED. IF THE ELECTRONIC VERSION IS USED A COPY WITH ORIGINAL SIGNATURES WILL BE SUBMITTED. THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR AND EACH SUBCONTRACTOR WILL HAVE SEPARATE TABS IDENTIFYING EACH BY NAME. THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR WILL LIST EACH SUBCONTRACTOR ALPHABETICALLY AND WILL CHECK TO INSURE THAT A "RELEASE OF LIEN" - AIA FORM G706A AND A "PAYMENT OF DEBT-AIA FORM G706 IS INCLUDED FOR HIMSELF AND EACH SUBCONTRACTOR. THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR WILL INCLUDE A "CONSENT OF SURETY" - AIA FORM G707. IN ADDITION, THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR WILL INCLUDE BEHIND HIS TAB THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION: A. A LIST OF NAMES, BUISNESS ADDRESSES, PHONE NUMBERS AND EMAIL ADRESSES FOR THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR AND EACH SUBCONTRACTOR.

B. AN ANNOTATED COPY OF THE SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION PUNCH LIST INDICATING ACTION TAKEN ON EACH ITEM.

C. WARRANTIES, CERTIFICATES AND AFFIDAVITS SHALL BE INCLUDED FOR ANY EQUIPMENT, MATERIALS OR SYSTEMS,

LOCATION, ALIGNMENT, AND ELEVATION: MEASURED FROM ESTABLISHED LINES AND LEVELS AND FREE OF RACK. COMBINED WITH ALL OF THE ABOVE INFORMATION AND PLACED BEHIND THE TAB OF THE CONTRACTOR THAT 1.DO NOT WELD, CUT, OR ABRADE SURFACES OF RAILING COMPONENTS THAT ARE COATED OR FINISHED AFTER FABRICATION AND THAT ARE INTENDED FOR FIELD CONNECTION BY MECHANICAL OR OTHER MEANS WITHOUT FURTHER CUTTING OR FITTING. 2. SET POSTS PLUMB WITHIN A TOLERANCE OF 1/16 INCH IN 3 FEET. 4. CONTROL OF CORROSION: PREVENT GALVANIC ACTION AND OTHER FORMS OF CORROSION BY INSULATING METALS AND OTHER MATERIALS FROM DIRECT CONTACT WITH INCOMPATIBLE MATERIALS. 5. ADJUST RAILINGS BEFORE ANCHORING TO ENSURE MATCHING ALIGNMENT AT ABUTTING JOINTS. 6. FASTENING TO IN-PLACE CONSTRUCTION: USE ANCHORAGE DEVICES AND FASTENERS WHERE NECESSARY FOR

**DIVISION 4 - MASONRY** 

CONFIGURATIONS INDICATED IN THE CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS.

MANUFACTURED BY W.R. GRACE OR ALCO.

OTHER WALL OPENINGS.

FOR EACH TYPE OF EXPOSED FINISH.

**DIVISION 5 - METALS** 

05 5000 - METAL RAILINGS

1. MORTAR: TYPE "N" TINTED TO A COLOR SELECTED BY THE ARCHITECT.

1-1/4" TYPE S-12 GALVANIZED NAILS. GALVANIZED FLASHING MAY ALSO BE USED.

C. FABRICATIONS: FABRICATE ITEMS IN LARGEST PRACTICAL SECTIONS FOR DELIVERY TO SITE.

3. ALL JOINTS IN SIMULATED STONE WORK SHALL NOT EXCEED AN AVERAGE OF 1/2" IN WIDTH.

5. DO NOT ALLOW MORTAR DROPPINGS TO HARDEN ON EXPOSED SURFACES.

B. DESIGN: METAL RAILINGS SHALL BE DESIGNED BY FABRICATOR TO SUPPORT

SEE DRAWINGS FOR REQUIRED RAILING ELEVATIONS.

APPEARANCE, INCLUDING COLOR AND TEXTURE, OF RAILINGS.

2. FIT EXPOSED CONNECTIONS TOGETHER TO FORM TIGHT, HAIRLINE JOINTS.

2. SET POSTS PLUMB WITHIN A TOLERANCE OF 1/16 INCH IN 3 FEET.

AND OTHER MATERIALS FROM DIRECT CONTACT WITH INCOMPATIBLE MATERIALS.

5. ADJUST RAILINGS BEFORE ANCHORING TO ENSURE MATCHING ALIGNMENT AT ABUTTING JOINTS.

SECURING RAILINGS AND FOR PROPERLY TRANSFERRING LOADS TO IN-PLACE CONSTRUCTION.

WEEP HOLES WHERE WATER MAY ACCUMULATE.

METALS WITH BITUMINOUS PAINT.

FURTHER CUTTING OR FITTING.

COMPLETION.

<u>DIVISION 5 - METALS</u>

PERIOD. WARRANTY PERIOD OF 30 YEAR.

04 0550 - MASONRY VENEERS & SIMULATED STONES A. SUBMITTALS: SHOP DRAWINGS AND CALCULATIONS INDICATING PRODUCTS TYPES AND LAYOUT, VERTICAL AND

B. BASIS OF DESIGN: CANYON LEDGE PROFILE AS MANUFACTURED BY CANYON STONE INC. MATCH THE MODULAR

3. IN WALL AND CAP FLASHING SHALL BE CARLISLE "PRE-KLEENED" EPDM OR COMPARABLE PRODUCTS

FOLLOW MANUFACTURER RECOMMENDED INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS TO MAINTAIN WARRANTY.

2. METAL LATH SHALL BE MINIMUM 2.5 LB. PAPER BACKED GALVANIZED METAL LATH (DIAMOND MESH) ATTACHED WITH

4. BUILDING FELT TO BE 15# ASPHALT IMPREGNATED BUILDING FELT OVER WEATHER BARRIER OVER WALL SHEATHING.

2. APPLY MORTAR 1/2" TO 3/4" THICK TO PREPARED SURFACE AREA USING A PLASTERER'S OR MASON'S TROWEL AND

COMPLETELY FILLED. APPLY ONLY ENOUGH MORTAR TO ALLOW STONES TO BE SET BEFORE MORTAR BEGINS TO

6. WALLS SHALL BE COVERED WITH 15 LB. BUILDING FELT AND GALVANIZED METAL LATH SHALL BE INSTALLED PRIOR

LAY SIMULATED STONE UNITS LEVEL AND TRUE TO LINE IN FULL BEDS OF MORTAR. ALL JOINTS MUST BE

4. RETAIN 1/2" DEEP X 1/4" WIDE SEALANT JOINTS AT PERIMETER OF EXTERIOR DOORS, WINDOW FRAMES AND

TO APPLICATION OF THE MORTAR BASE. MORTAR BASE MAY BE APPLIED DIRECTLY TO MASONRY BACK-UP.

PRODUCT DATA AND SHOP DRAWINGS WITH PLANS ELEVATIONS AND SECTIONS INDICATING MEMBER SIZES AND

LAYOUT, VERTICAL AND HORIZONTAL DIMENSIONS, EDGE CONDITIONS, AND CONNECTION DETAILS, INCLUDE DETAILS

OF EQUIPMENT ASSEMBLIES. INDICATE DIMENSIONS, WEIGHTS, LOADS, REQUIRED CLEARANCES, METHOD OF FIELD

ASSEMBLY, COMPONENTS, AND LOCATION AND SIZE OF EACH FIELD CONNECTION. SAMPLES FOR INITIAL SELECTION:

1. DELEGATED-DESIGN SUBMITTAL: FOR HANDRAIL AND GUARDRAIL SYSTEMS, INCLUDING ANALYSIS DATA SIGNED

CODE-REQUIRED LOADING AND TO MATCH THE CONFIGURATIONS INDICATED IN THE CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS.

C. WARRANTY: MANUFACTURER'S WARRANTY: MANUFACTURER AGREES TO REPAIR OR REPLACE COMPONENTS OF

HANDRAIL AND GUARD RAIL SYSTEM THAT FAIL IN MATERIALS OR WORKMANSHIP WITHIN SPECIFIED WARRANTY

D. <u>BASIS OF DESIGN</u>: DIGGER SPECIALTIES, INC.; WESTBURY® ALUMINUM RAILING, TUSCANY SERIES. STYLE C10

1. GENERAL: TYPE 304 STAINLESS-STEEL FASTNERS. PROVIDE EXPOSED FASTENERS WITH FINISH MATCHING

1. GENERAL: FABRICATE RAILINGS TO COMPLY WITH REQUIREMENTS INDICATED FOR DESIGN, DIMENSIONS, MEMBER

2. CUT, DRILL, AND PUNCH ALUMINUM CLEANLY AND ACCURATELY. REMOVE BURRS AND EASE EDGES TO A RADIUS OF

APPROX. 1/32 INCH (1 MM) UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED. REMOVE SHARP OR ROUGH AREAS ON EXP SURFACES.

3. FABRICATE CONNECTIONS THAT ARE EXPOSED TO WEATHER IN A MANNER THAT EXCLUDES WATER. PROVIDE

1. POWDER-COAT FINISH: AAMA 2605 EXCEPT WITH A MINIMUM DRY FILM THICKNESS OF 1.5 MILS (0.04 MM). COMPLY

1. SUPPLY COMPONENTS REQUIRED FOR ANCHORAGE FABRICATED FROM SAME MATERIAL AND FINISH AS

FABRICATION UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. SHIM AND LEVEL FABRICATIONS AS NECESSARY, COAT CONCEALED

3. PERFORM CUTTING, DRILLING, AND FITTING REQUIRED FOR INSTALLING RAILINGS. SET RAILINGS ACCURATELY IN

LOCATION, ALIGNMENT, AND ELEVATION; MEASURED FROM ESTABLISHED LINES AND LEVELS AND FREE OF RACK.

1. DO NOT WELD, CUT, OR ABRADE SURFACES OF RAILING COMPONENTS THAT ARE COATED OR FINISHED AFTER

FABRICATION AND THAT ARE INTENDED FOR FIELD CONNECTION BY MECHANICAL OR OTHER MEANS WITHOUT

4. CONTROL OF CORROSION: PREVENT GALVANIC ACTION AND OTHER FORMS OF CORROSION BY INSULATING METALS

6. FASTENING TO IN-PLACE CONSTRUCTION: USE ANCHORAGE DEVICES AND FASTENERS WHERE NECESSARY FOR

7.PROTECT FINISHES OF RAILINGS FROM DAMAGE DURING CONSTRUCTION PERIOD WITH TEMPORARY PROTECTIVE

PRODUCT DATA AND SHOP DRAWINGS WITH PLANS ELEVATIONS AND SECTIONS INDICATING MEMBER SIZES AND

LAYOUT, VERTICAL AND HORIZONTAL DIMENSIONS, EDGE CONDITIONS, AND CONNECTION DETAILS. INCLUDE DETAILS

ASSEMBLY, COMPONENTS, AND LOCATION AND SIZE OF EACH FIELD CONNECTION. SAMPLES FOR INITIAL SELECTION:

1. DELEGATED-DESIGN SUBMITTAL: FOR HANDRAIL AND GUARDRAIL SYSTEMS, INCLUDING ANALYSIS DATA SIGNED

CODE-REQUIRED LOADING AND TO MATCH THE CONFIGURATIONS INDICATED IN THE CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS.

1. FIELD MEASUREMENTS: VERIFY ACTUAL LOCATIONS OF WALLS AND OTHER CONSTRUCTION CONTIGUOUS WITH

1. A. DELEGATED DESIGN: ENGAGE A QUALIFIED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER, TO DESIGN RAILINGS, INCLUDING

B. STRUCTURAL PERFORMANCE: RAILINGS, INCLUDING ATTACHMENT TO BUILDING CONSTRUCTION, SHALL

WITHSTAND THE EFFECTS OF GRAVITY LOADS AND THE FOLLOWING LOADS AND STRESSES WITHIN LIMITS AND

1. FASTENERS FOR ANCHORING RAILINGS TO OTHER CONSTRUCTION: SELECT FASTENERS OF TYPE, GRADE, AND

1. METAL SURFACES, GENERAL: PROVIDE MATERIALS WITH SMOOTH SURFACES, WITHOUT SEAM MARKS, ROLLER

1. GENERAL: FABRICATE RAILINGS TO COMPLY WITH REQUIREMENTS INDICATED FOR DESIGN, DIMENSIONS, MEMBER

2. CUT, DRILL, AND PUNCH ALUMINUM CLEANLY AND ACCURATELY. REMOVE BURRS AND EASE EDGES TO A RADIUS OF

SIZES AND SPACING, DETAILS, FINISH, AND ANCHORAGE , BUT NOT LESS THAN THAT REQUIRED TO SUPPORT

APPROXIMATELY 1/32 INCH (1 MM) UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED. REMOVE SHARP OR ROUGH AREAS ON

3. FABRICATE CONNECTIONS THAT ARE EXPOSED TO WEATHER IN A MANNER THAT EXCLUDES WATER. PROVIDE

4. WELDED CONNECTIONS: USE FULLY WELDED JOINTS FOR PERMANENTLY CONNECTING RAILING COMPONENTS.

COMPLY WITH REQUIREMENTS FOR WELDED CONNECTIONS IN "FABRICATION" ARTICLE WHETHER WELDING IS

FASTENERS, AND SLEEVES: HOWEVER, GALVANIZE ANCHORS TO BE EMBEDDED IN EXTERIOR CONC OR MASONRY.

OF STEEL," FOR SHOP PAINTING. PRIMER NEED NOT BE APPLIED TO SURFACES TO BE EMBEDDED IN CONC OR MAS.

SURFACES OF FABRICATIONS IN CONTACT WITH CONCRETE, GROUT, MASONRY, WOOD, OR DISSIMILAR METALS WITH

T.FOR NONGALVANIZED-STEEL RAILINGS, PROVIDE NONGALVANIZED FERROUS-METAL FITTINGS, BRACKETS,

2. PREPARATION FOR SHOP PRIMING: PREPARE UNCOATED FERROUS-METAL SURFACES TO COMPLY WITH

3. PRIMER APPLICATION: APPLY SHOP PRIMER TO PREPARED SURFACES OF RAILINGS UNLESS OTHERWISE

INDICATED. COMPLY WITH REQUIREMENTS IN SSPC-PA 1. "SHOP. FIELD. AND MAINTENANCE PAINTING

1. SUPPLY COMPONENTS REQUIRED FOR ANCHORAGE FABRICATED FROM SAME MATERIAL AND FINISH AS

SECURING RAILINGS AND FOR PROPERLY TRANSFERRING LOADS TO IN-PLACE CONSTRUCTION.

FABRICATION UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. SHIM AND LEVEL FABRICATIONS AS NECESSARY. COAT CONCEALED

3. PERFORM CUTTING, DRILLING, AND FITTING REQUIRED FOR INSTALLING RAILINGS, SET RAILINGS ACCURATELY IN

7 PROTECT FINISHES OF RAILINGS FROM DAMAGE DURING CONSTRUCTION PERIOD WITH TEMPORARY PROTECTIVE

COVERINGS APPROVED BY RAILING MANUFACTURER. REMOVE PROTECTIVE COVERINGS AT TIME OF SUBSTANTIAL

2. BRACKETS, FLANGES, AND ANCHORS: CAST OR FORMED METAL OF SAME TYPE OF MATERIAL AND FINISH AS

3. PIPE: ASTM A 53/A 53M, TYPE F OR TYPE S, GRADE A, STANDARD WEIGHT (SCHEDULE 40), UNLESS

CLASS REQUIRED TO PRODUCE CONNECTIONS SUITABLE FOR ANCHORING RAILINGS TO OTHER TYPES OF

AND SEALED BY THE QUALIFIED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER RESPONSIBLE FOR THEIR PREPARATION.

B. DESIGN: METAL TUBE RAILINGS SHALL BE DESIGNED BY FABRICATOR TO SUPPORT

METAL FABRICATIONS BY FIELD MEASUREMENTS BEFORE FABRICATION.

A. UNIFORM LOAD OF 50 LBF/ FT. (0.73 KN/M) APPLIED IN ANY DIRECTION.

B. CONCENTRATED LOAD OF 200 LBF (0.89 KN) APPLIED IN ANY DIRECTION.

CONSTRUCTION INDICATED AND CAPABLE OF WITHSTANDING DESIGN LOADS.

MARKS, ROLLED TRADE NAMES, STAINS, DISCOLORATIONS, OR BLEMISHES.

ANOTHER GRADE AND WEIGHT ARE REQUIRED BY STRUCTURAL LOADS.

2. FIT EXPOSED CONNECTIONS TOGETHER TO FORM TIGHT, HAIRLINE JOINTS.

C. UNIFORM AND CONCENTRATED LOADS NEED NOT BE ASSUMED TO ACT CONCURRENTLY.

SEE DRAWINGS FOR REQUIRED RAILING ELEVATIONS.

ATTACHMENT TO BUILDING CONSTRUCTION.

SUPPORTED RAILS UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED.

PERFORMED IN THE SHOP OR IN THE FIELD.

SSPC-SP 3, "POWER TOOL CLEANING."

STRUCTURAL LOADS.

EXPOSED SURFACES

COMPLETION.

UNDER CONDITIONS INDICATED:

2. HANDRAILS AND TOP RAILS OF GUARDS:

OF EQUIPMENT ASSEMBLIES. INDICATE DIMENSIONS, WEIGHTS, LOADS, REQUIRED CLEARANCES, METHOD OF FIELD

COVERINGS APPROVED BY RAILING MANUFACTURER. REMOVE PROTECTIVE COVERINGS AT TIME OF SUBSTANTIAL

SURFACES OF ALUMINUM FABRICATIONS IN CONTACT WITH CONCRETE, GROUT, MASONRY, WOOD, OR DISSIMILAR

WITH COATING MANUFACTURER'S WRITTEN INSTRUCTIONS FOR CLEANING, CONVERSION COATING, AND APPLYING

SIZES AND SPACING, DETAILS, FINISH, AND ANCHORAGE, BUT NOT LESS THAN THAT REQUIRED TO SUPPORT

INDICATED ON THE DRAWINGS AND AS REQUIRED TO COMPLY WITH PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS.

1. GENERAL: PROVIDE MANUFACTURE'S STANDARD ACCESSORIES AS REQUIRED FOR COMPLETE RAILING SYSTEM AS

AND SEALED BY THE QUALIFIED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER RESPONSIBLE FOR THEIR PREPARATION.

HORIZONTAL DIMENSIONS, EDGE CONDITIONS, AND CONNECTION DETAILS TO SUBSTRATES. PROVIDE GROUT TYPES AND

1. PROVIDE SUFFICIENT FIRE RETARDANT TREATED WOOD BLOCKING AT ALL STUDS FOR SECURING OF WALL & CEILING ITEMS, WHETHER FURNISHED BY OWNER OR CONTRACTOR. 2. CONCEALED WOOD IS TO BE FIRE RETARDANT TREATED UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. 3. PRESERVATIVE TREATED LUMBER IS REQUIRED FOR ALL ITEMS TO REMAIN IN CONTACT WITH CONCRETE OR MASONRY TO CONFORM TO AWPA STANDARD 5. 4. PLYWOOD SHALL BE CD GRADE APA FIR OR YELLOW PINE. ALL PLY-WOOD TO BE FIRE RATED WHERE WALLS ARE INDICATED AS RATED CONSTRUCTION. 5. BLOCKING SHALL BE CLOSELY FITTED, ACCURATELY SET TO REQUIRED LINES & LEVELS, SECURELY CONNECTED & RIGIDLY FIXED IN PLACE, USING NAILS, SCREWS, &/OR BOLTS AS INDICATED OR REQUIRED BY GOOD PRACTICE AND MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS.

**DIVISION 6 - WOOD AND PLASTICS** 

06 1000- ROUGH CARPENTRY

06 2000 - FINISH CARPENTR A. SUBMITTALS: SAMPLES OF FINISH MATERIALS, CATALOG CUTS OF HARDWARE, AND SHOP DRAWINGS INCLUDING DIMENSIONED PLANS, ELEVATIONS, AND SECTIONS.

. MATERIALS:
1. SOFTWOOD LUMBER: MAXIMUM MOISTURE CONTENT OF 6 PERCENT; WITH VERTICAL GRAIN, OF QUALITY SUITABLE FOR SCHEDULED FINISH. 2. HARDWOOD LUMBER: MAXIMUM MOISTURE CONTENT OF 6 PERCENT; WITH VERTICAL GRAIN, OF QUALITY SUITABLE FOR SCHEDULED FINISH.

3. SHEET MATERIALS: SOFTWOOD PLYWOOD, EXPOSED TO VIEW: FACE SPECIES AS INDICATED, PLAIN SAWN, MEDIUM DENSITY FIBERBOARD CORE; PS 1 GRADE A-B, GLUE TYPE AS RECOMMENDED FOR APPLICATION.

B. <u>QUALITY STANDARD</u>: ARCHITECTURAL WOODWORK INSTITUTE'S "ARCHITECTURAL WOODWORK QUALITY

1. COMPLETE FABRICATION BEFORE SHIPPING TO PROJECT SITE TO MAXIMUM EXTENT FEASIBLE. DISASSEMBLE ONLY AS NEEDED FOR SHIPPING AND INSTALLING. WHERE NECESSARY FOR FITTING AT PROJECT SITE, PROVIDE FOR SCRIBING AND TRIMMING 2. BACKOUT AND GROOVE BACKS OF FLAT MEMBERS, KERF BACKS OF OTHER WIDE, FLAT MEMBERS, EXCEPT WHERE ENDS WILL BE EXPOSED IN FINISHED WORK.

1. DO NOT DELIVER OR INSTALL WOODWORK UNTIL BUILDING IS ENCLOSED, WET WORK IS COMPLETED, HVAC IS OPERATING, AND WOODWORK IS CONDITIONED TO PREVAILING CONDITIONS OF SPACE WHERE INSTALLED. MAINTAIN TEMPERATURE BETWEEN 55 F. AND 75 F. FOR 72 HOURS BEFORE BEGINNING INSTALLATION AND FOR DURATION OF PROJECT. 2. INSTALL WOODWORK LEVEL AND PLUMB AND SHIM AS REQUIRED WITH CONCEALED SHIMS TO 8

TOLERANCE OF 1 "/96" AND TO COMPLY WITH REFERENCED QUALITY STANDARD FOR GRADE SPECIFIED. 3. SCRIBE AND CUT WOODWORK TO FIT ADJOINING WORK, SEAL CUT SURFACES, AND REPAIR DAMAGED FINISH 4. INSTALL TRIM WITH MINIMUM NUMBER OF JOINTS POSSIBLE USING FULL-LENGTH PIECES TO GREATEST EXTENT POSSIBLE. STAGGER JOINTS IN ADJACENT AND RELATED MEMBERS. 5. LUMBER FOR TRANSPARENT FINISH (STAINED OR CLEAR): USE PIECES MADE OF SOLID LUMBER

6. LUMBER FOR PAINTED FINISH: AT CONTRACTOR'S OPTION, USE PIECES WHICH ARE EITHER GLUED-UP OR MADE OF SOLID LUMBER STOCK. 7. DISCARD UNITS OF MATERIAL WHICH ARE UNSOUND, WARPED, BOWED, TWISTED, IMPROPERLY TREATED, NOT ADEQUATELY SEASONED OR TOO SMALL TO FABRICATE WORK WITH MINIMUM OF JOINTS OR OPTIMUM JOINTING ARRANGEMENTS, OR WHICH ARE DEFECTIVELY MANUFACTURED WITH RESPECT TO SURFACES, SIZES OR PATTERNS. 8. INSTALL THE WORK PLUMB, LEVEL, TRUE AND STRAIGHT WITH NO DISTORTIONS. SHIM AS REQUIRED USING CONCEALED SHIMS. 9. SCRIBE AND CUT WORK TO FIT ADJOINING WORK, AND REFINISH CUT SURFACES OR REPAIR DAMAGED FINISH AT CUTS. 10. SAND WORK SMOOTH AND SET EXPOSED NAILS AND SCREWS. 11. APPLY WOOD FILLER IN EXPOSED NAIL AND SCREW INDENTATIONS.

12. FINISH WORK SHALL BE SMOOTH, FREE FROM ABRASION, TOOL MARKS, RAISED GRAIN MARKINGS, OR SIMILAR DEFECTS ON EXPOSED SURFACES.

06 4100 - ARCHITECTURAL WOOD CASEWORK A. SUBMITTALS: SAMPLES OF FINISH MATERIALS, CATALOG CUTS OF HARDWARE, AND SHOP DRAWINGS INCLUDING DIMENSIONED PLANS, ELEVATIONS, AND SECTIONS, INDICATE COMPONENT PROFILES, FASTENING METHODS.

JOINTING DETAILS, AND ACCESSORIES. 1. SCALE OF DRAWINGS: 1-1/2 INCH TO 1 FOOT, MINIMUM. 2. PROVIDE THE INFORMATION REQUIRED BY AWI/AWMAC/WI (AWS) OR AWMAC/WI (NAAWS). 3. SAMPLES: SUBMIT ACTUAL SAMPLES OF ARCHITECTURAL CABINET CONSTRUCTION, MINIMUM 12 INCHES SQUARE, ILLUSTRATING PROPOSED CABINET, COUNTERTOP, AND SHELF UNIT SUBSTRATE AND FINISH.

B. <u>QUALITY STANDARD</u>: ARCHITECTURAL WOODWORK INSTITUTE'S "ARCHITECTURAL WOODWORK QUALITY

1. FABRICATOR QUALIFICATIONS: COMPANY SPECIALIZING IN FABRICATING THE PRODUCTS SPECIFIED IN THIS SECTION WITH MINIMUM FIVE YEARS OF DOCUMENTED EXPERIENCE.

D. <u>CABINE 1S:</u>
1. QUALITY STANDARD: CUSTOM GRADE, IN ACCORDANCE WITH AWI/AWMAC/WI (AWS) OR AWMAC/WI (NAAWS), UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. 2. WOOD VENEER FACED CABINET: CONCEALED SURFACES: MANUFACTURER'S OPTION. 3. PLASTIC LAMINATE FACED CABINETS: CUSTOM GRADE.

1. LAMINATES AS INDICATED IN SCHEDULES. COMPLY WITH MANUFACTURER INSTRUCTIONS. 2. ADHESIVE: TYPE RECOMMENDED BY FABRICATOR TO SUIT APPLICATION. 3. FASTENERS: SIZE AND TYPE TO SUIT APPLICATION. 4. BOLTS, NUTS, WASHERS, LAGS, PINS, AND SCREWS: OF SIZE AND TYPE TO SUIT APPLICATION; GALVANIZED OR CHROME-PLATED FINISH IN CONCEALED LOCATIONS AND STAINLESS STEEL OR CHROME-PLATED FINISH IN EXPOSED LOCATIONS.

5. CONCEALED JOINT FASTENERS: THREADED STEEL. 6. GROMMETS: STANDARD PLASTIC, PAINTED METAL, OR RUBBER GROMMETS FOR CUT-OUTS, IN COLOR TO MATCH ADJACENT SURFACE. 7. HARDWARE: BHMA A156.9, TYPES AS RECOMMENDED BY FABRICATOR FOR QUALITY GRADE SPECIFIED 8. ADJUSTABLE SHELF SUPPORTS: STANDARD SIDE-MOUNTED SYSTEM USING RECESSED METAL SHELF STANDARDS OR MULTIPLE HOLES FOR PIN SUPPORTS AND COORDINATED SELF RESTS, POLISHED CHROME FINISH, FOR NOMINAL 1 INCH SPACING ADJUSTMENTS. 9. DRAWER SLIDES: TYPE: EXTENSION TYPES AS INDICATED.

10. HINGES: EUROPEAN STYLE CONCEALED SELF-CLOSING TYPE, [<>] STEEL WITH POLISHED FINISH. 11. SOFT CLOSE ADAPTER: CONCEALED, FRAME-MOUNTED, SCREW-ADJUSTABLE DAMPER; STEEL WITH 12. FINISH WORK IN ACCORDANCE WITH AWI/AWMAC/WI (AWS) OR AWMAC/WI (NAAWS).

1.INSTALL NO INTERIOR FINISH CARPENTRY OR MILLWORK UNTIL SPACES ARE ENCLOSED, DRY, AND CAPABLE OF BEING HEATED. MAINTAIN TEMPERATURE BETWEEN 55 F. AND 75 F. FOR 72 HOURS BEFORE BEGINNING INSTALLATION AND FOR DURATION OF PROJECT. 2.VERIFY ADEQUACY OF BACKING AND SUPPORT FRAMING. 3. VERIFY LOCATION AND SIZES OF UTILITY ROUGH-IN ASSOCIATED WITH WORK OF THIS SECTION.

9. CLEAN CASEWORK, COUNTERS, SHELVES, HARDWARE, FITTINGS, AND FIXTURES.

4. SET AND SECURE CUSTOM CABINETS IN PLACE, ASSURING THAT THEY ARE RIGID, PLUMB, AND LEVEL. 5.USE FIXTURE ATTACHMENTS IN CONCEALED LOCATIONS FOR WALL MOUNTED COMPONENTS. 6.USE CONCEALED JOINT FASTENERS TO ALIGN AND SECURE ADJOINING CABINET UNITS. 7.CAREFULLY SCRIBE CASEWORK ABUTTING OTHER COMPONENTS, WITH MAXIMUM GAPS OF 1/32 INCH. DO NOT USE ADDITIONAL OVERLAY TRIM FOR THIS PURPOSE. 8. SECURE CABINETS TO FLOOR USING APPROPRIATE ANGLES AND ANCHORAGES

#### <u>DIVISION 7 - THERMAL AND MOISTURE PROTECTION</u>

07 1300 - SHEET WATERPROOFING 1. PRODUCT DATA: PROVIDE DATA FOR MEMBRANE. 2.PROVIDE SHOP DRAWINGS: INDICATE SPECIAL JOINT OR TERMINATION CONDITIONS AND CONDITIONS OF INTERFACE WITH OTHER MATERIALS 3. CERTIFICATE: CERTIFY THAT PRODUCTS MEET OR EXCEED SPECIFIED REQUIREMENTS.

ARE STATIC OR DYNAMIC.

1. FLAME SPREAD INDEX: 25 OR LESS 2. SMOKE DEVELOPED INDEX: 50 OR LESS IN EXPOSED AREAS AND PLENUMS; 450 OR LESS WHERE CONCEALED.

MAINTAIN AMBIENT TEMPERATURES ABOVE 40 DEGREES F FOR 24 HOURS BEFORE AND DURING APPLICATION AND UNTIL LIQUID OR MASTIC ACCESSORIES HAVE CURED.

1. CONTRACTOR SHALL CORRECT DEFECTIVE WORK WITHIN A FIVE YEAR PERIOD AFTER DATE OF SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION; REMOVE AND REPLACE MATERIALS CONCEALING WATERPROOFING AT NO EXTRA COST TO

. <u>BASIS OF DESIGN</u>: 1. W.R. MEADOWS, INC; MEL-ROL: WWW.WRMEADOWS.COM

1. SELF-ADHERED MODIFIED BITUMINOUS SHEET MEMBRANE: LOCATION: LOCATIONS AS IDENTIFIED IN 2. ROLLED, SELF-ADHERED MODIFIED BITUMINOUS SHEET MEMBRANE: THICKNESS: 60 MIL, 0.060 INCH, MINIMUM. THICKNESS: 60 MIL, 0.060 INCH, MINIMUM. CARRIER FILM: 4 MILS, POLYMERIC MEMBRANE:56 MILS, SHEET WIDTH: 3. SEAMING MATERIALS: AS RECOMMENDED BY MEMBRANE MANUFACTURER. 4. MEMBRANE SEALANT: AS RECOMMENDED BY MEMBRANE MANUFACTURER. 5. TERMINATION BARS: ALUMINUM: COMPATIBLE WITH MEMBRANE AND ADHESIVES. 6. SURFACE CONDITIONER: COMPATIBLE WITH MEMBRAN

7. ADHESIVES: AS RECOMMENDED BY MEMBRANE MANUFACTURER. 8. THINNER AND CLEANER: AS RECOMMENDED BY ADHESIVE MANUFACTURER, COMPATIBLE WITH SHEET . ACCESSORIES

1. SEALANT FOR CRACKS AND JOINTS IN SUBSTRATES: RESILIENT ELASTOMERIC JOINT SEALANT COMPATIBLE WITH SUBSTRATES AND WATERPROOFING MATERIALS. 2. PROTECTION BOARD: PROVIDE TYPE CAPABLE OF PREVENTING DAMAGE TO WATERPROOFING DUE TO BACKFILLING AND CONSTRUCTION TRAFFIC.

1. DO NOT INSTALL INSULATION ADHESIVES WHEN TEMPERATURE OR WEATHER CONDITIONS ARE DETRIMENTAL TO SUCCESSFUL INSTALLATION. DO NOT APPLY WATERPROOFING TO SURFACES UNACCEPTABLE TO MEMBRANE MANUFACTURER. 2. CLEAN AND PREPARE SURFACES TO RECEIVE WATERPROOFING IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS: VACUUM SUBSTRATE CLEAN. 3. FILL NON-MOVING JOINTS AND CRACKS WITH A FILLER COMPATIBLE WITH WATERPROOFING MATERIALS.SEAL MOVING CRACKS WITH SEALANT AND NON-RIGID FILLER, USING PROCEDURES RECOMMENDED BY SEALANT AND WATERPROOFING MANUFACTURERS. 4. INSTALL MEMBRANE WATERPROOFING IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS AND NRCA (WM) APPLICABLE REQUIREMENTS. 5. SELF-ADHERING MEMBRANE: REMOVE RELEASE PAPER LAYER. AND ROLL OUT ONTO SUBSTRATE WITH A MECHANICAL ROLLER TO PROVIDE FULL CONTACT BOND. 6. OVERLAP EDGES AND ENDS, MINIMUM 3 INCHES, SEAL PERMANENTLY WATERPROOF BY METHOD RECOMMENDED BY MANUFACTURER, AND APPLY UNIFORM BEAD OF SEALANT TO JOINT EDGE. 7. REINFORCE MEMBRANE WITH MULTIPLE THICKNESS OF MEMBRANE MATERIAL OVER JOINTS, WHETHER JOINTS

<u>DIVISION 7 - THERMAL AND MOISTURE PROTECTION (CONTINUED)</u>

07 1300 - SHEET WATERPROOFING (CONTINUED)

8. WEATHER LAP JOINTS ON SLOPED SUBSTRATE IN DIRECTION OF DRAINAGE, AND SEAL JOINTS AND SEAMS. 9. FLEXIBLE FLASHINGS: SEAL ITEMS WATERTIGHT THAT PENETRATE THROUGH WATERPROOFING MEMBRANE WITH FLEXIBLE FLASHINGS. 10. SEAL MEMBRANE AND FLASHINGS TO ADJOINING SURFACES. INSTALL TERMINATION BAR ALONG EDGES. INSTALL COUNTERFLASHING OVER EXPOSED EDGES. 11. INSTALLATION OF DRAINAGE PANEL AND PROTECTION BOARD. INSTALLER TO FOLLOW MANUFACTURERS INSTALLATION PROCEDURES. 12. UPON COMPLETION OF HORIZONTAL MEMBRANE INSTALLATION, DAM INSTALLATION AREA IN PREPARATION FOR FLOOD TESTING, FLOOD TO MINIMUM DEPTH OF 1 INCH WITH CLEAN WATER, AND AFTER 48 HOURS INSPECT FOR LEAKS, IF LEAKING IS FOUND, REMOVE WATER, REPAIR LEAKING AREAS WITH NEW WATERPROOFING MATERIALS AS DIRECTED BY ARCHITECT; REPEAT FLOOD TEST, AND REPAIR DAMAGE TO BUILDING. WHEN AREA IS PROVEN WATERTIGHT, DRAIN WATER AND REMOVE DAM.

07 1400 - FLUID-APPLIED WATERPROOFING

1. PRODUCT DATA: PROVIDE DATA FOR MEMBRANE, SURFACE CONDITIONER, FLEXIBLE FLASHINGS, JOINT COVER SHEET, AND JOINT AND CRACK SEALANTS. SUBMIT MANUFACTURER WARRANTY AND ENSURE THAT FORMS HAVE BEEN COMPLETED IN

1. ASTM E154/E154M - STANDARD TEST METHODS FOR WATER VAPOR RETARDERS USED IN CONTACT WITH EARTH UNDER CONCRETE SLABS, ON WALLS, OR AS GROUND COVER 2008A, WITH EDITORIAL REVISION (2013). 2. NRCA (WM) - THE NRCA WATERPROOFING MANUAL 2021.

1. MANUFACTURER QUALIFICATIONS: COMPANY SPECIALIZING IN MANUFACTURING PRODUCTS SPECIFIED IN THIS SECTION, WITH NOT LESS THAN THREE YEARS DOCUMENTED EXPERIENCE. 2. INSTALLER QUALIFICATIONS: COMPANY SPECIALIZING IN PERFORMING WORK OF THE TYPE SPECIFIED AND WITH AT LEAST THREE YEARS OF DOCUMENTED EXPERIENCE.

1. CONSTRUCT MOCK-UP CONSISTING OF 100 SQ FT OF HORIZONTAL WATERPROOFED PANEL; TO REPRESENT FINISHED WORK INCLUDING INTERNAL AND EXTERNAL CORNERS, DRAINAGE PANEL, BASE FLASHINGS, CONTROL JOINTS, EXPANSION JOINTS, COUNTERFLASHINGS

I. MAINTAIN AMBIENT TEMPERATURES ABOVE 40 DEGREES F FOR 24 HOURS BEFORE AND DURING APPLICATION AND UNTIL CURED.

I. COLD-APPLIED RUBBERIZED ASPHALT WATERPROOFING:

OWNER'S NAME AND REGISTERED WITH MANUFACTURER.

A. AVM INDUSTRIES, INC; AVM SYSTEM 500 (AUSSIE MEMBRANE): WWW.AVMINDUSTRIES.COM/#SLE

B. EPRO WATERPROOFING SYSTEMS; ECOLINE-S: WWW.EPROSERV.COM/#SLE. COLD-APPLIED RUBBERIZED ASPHALT WATERPROOFING: RUBBERIZED ASPHALTIC COMPOUND. SUITABLE FOR INSTALLATION ON CONCRETE AND CONCRETE MASONRY.

1. COMPLYING WITH ICC-ES AC29; EVIDENCE OF COMPLIANCE INCLUDES CURRENT ICC-ES EVALUATION REPORT CITING ICC-ES AC29. 2. HYDROSTATIC PRESSURE RESISTANCE: WHEN TESTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM C1306/C1306M, AT LEAST 50 POUNDS PER SQUARE INCH BY THE RAPID TEST AND AT LEAST 35 POUNDS PER SQUARE INCH BY THE LONG TERM TEST. 3. LOW TEMPERATURE RESISTANCE: NO CRACKING, LOSS OF ADHESION, SPLITTING OR PINHOLES WHEN TESTED AT MINUS 15 DEGREES F IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM C836/C836M. 4. ADHESION: NO SEPARATION WHEN TESTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM C836/C836M. 5. DECAY RESISTANCE: NO DECAY WHEN TESTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM

6. WET FILM SAG RESISTANCE: NO SAG OR SAG WITHIN PLUS/MINUS 5 MILS WHEN TESTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM C836/C836M.

2. WATER-BASED ASPHALT EMULSION WATERPROOFING: A. MAR-FLEX WATERPROOFING & BUILDING PRODUCTS; ARMORMEMBRANE 363 WATER-BASED: WWW.MAR-FLEX.COM/#SLE. B. TREMCO COMMERCIAL SEALANTS & WATERPROOFING; TREMPROOF 260: WWW.TREMCOSEALANTS.COM/#SLE. C. W.R. MEADOWS, INC; MEL-ROL LM: WWW.WRMEADOWS.COM/#SLE

1. CURED THICKNESS: 60 MILS, 0.060 INCH, MINIMUM. 2. SUITABLE FOR INSTALLATION OVER CONCRETE SUBSTRATES. 3. ELONGATION: 1000 PERCENT, MEASURED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM D412. 4 PEEL ADHESION: ACCORDING TO ASTM D412 FOR THE FOLLOWING S 5. ADHESION: GREATER THAN 150 PSI, MEASURED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM D4541.

1. SEALANT FOR JOINTS AND CRACKS IN SUBSTRATE: TYPE COMPATIBLE WITH WATERPROOFING MATERIAL AND AS RECOMMENDED BY WATERPROOFING MANUFACTURER.

H. EXAMINATION:

1. VERIFY EXISTING CONDITIONS BEFORE STARTING WORK. 2. VERIFY SUBSTRATE SURFACES ARE FREE OF FROZEN MATTER, DAMPNESS, LOOSE PARTICLES, CRACKS, PITS, PROJECTIONS, PENETRATIONS, OR FOREIGN MATTER DETRIMENTAL TO ADHESION OR APPLICATION OF WATERPROOFING SYSTEM. 3. VERIFY THAT SUBSTRATE SURFACES ARE SMOOTH, FREE OF HONEYCOMB OR PITTING, AND NOT DETRIMENTAL TO FULL CONTACT BOND OF WATERPROOFING MATERIALS. 4. VERIFY ITEMS THAT PENETRATE SURFACES TO RECEIVE WATERPROOFING ARE SECURELY INSTALLED.

1. PROTECT ADJACENT SURFACES FROM DAMAGE NOT DESIGNATED TO RECEIVE WATERPROOFING. 2. CLEAN AND PREPARE SURFACES TO RECEIVE WATERPROOFING IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS; VACUUM SUBSTRATE CLEAN 3. DO NOT APPLY WATERPROOFING TO SURFACES UNACCEPTABLE TO WATERPROOFING MANUFACTURER. 4. FILL NON-MOVING JOINTS AND CRACKS WITH A FILLER COMPATIBLE WITH WATERPROOFING MATERIALS. 5. SEAL MOVING CRACKS WITH SEALANT AND NON-RIGID FILLER, USING PROCEDURES RECOMMENDED BY SEALANT AND WATERPROOFING MANUFACTURERS. 6. PREPARE BUILDING EXPANSION JOINTS AT LOCATIONS AS INDICATED ON DRAWINGS. 7. INSTALL CANT STRIPS AT INSIDE CORNERS.

1. INSTALL WATERPROOFING TO SPECIFIED MINIMUM THICKNESS IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURERS INSTRUCTIONS AND NRCA (WM) APPLICABLE REQUIREMENTS. 2. APPLY PRIMER OR SURFACE CONDITIONER AT A RATE RECOMMENDED BY MANUFACTURER, AND PROTECT CONDITIONER FROM RAIN OR FROST UNTIL DRY 3. AT JOINTS AND CRACKS LESS THAN 1/2 INCH IN WIDTH INCLUDING JOINTS BETWEEN HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL SURFACES, APPLY 12 INCH WIDE STRIP OF JOINT COVER SHEET. 4. APPLY EXTRA THICKNESS OF WATERPROOFING MATERIAL AT CORNERS, INTERSECTIONS, AND ANGLES. 5. SEAL MEMBRANE AND FLASHINGS TO ADJOINING SURFACES.

07 2100 - THERMAL INSULATION A. <u>SUBMITTALS</u>: PRODUCT DATA FOR EACH TYPE OF INSULATION SPECIFIED.

1. FLAME SPREAD INDEX: 25 OR LESS 2. SMOKE DEVELOPED INDEX: 50 OR LESS IN EXPOSED AREAS AND PLENUMS; 450 OR LESS WHERE CONCEALED.

1. MINERAL FIBER OR GLASS FIBER BLANKET INSULATION: TYPE I, UNFACED WHERE SPECIFIED WITH SEPARATE VAPOR BARRIER. FIBERS MANUFACTURED FROM GLASS, SLAG WOOL, OR ROCK WOOL. FLEXIBLE PREFORMED BATT OR BLANKET, COMPLYING WITH ASTM C665; FRICTION FIT.SEE DRAWINGS FOR SPECIFIC TYPES. A. FLAME SPREAD INDEX: 25 OR LESS, WHEN TESTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM E84. B. SMOKE DEVELOPED INDEX: 450 OR LESS, WHEN TESTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM E84.

2. BOARD INSULATION: BOARD INSULATION AT CAVITY WALL CONSTRUCTION, EXTERIOR WALL BEHIND [RATED AND ACOUSTIC CONDITIONS] WALL FINISH, AND INTERIOR WALL WITH FACER PROVIDING EXPOSED FINISH. A. EXPANDED POLYSTYRENE (EPS) BOARD INSULATION: COMPLIES WITH ASTM C578. 1. FLAME SPREAD INDEX (FSI): CLASS A - 0 TO 25, WHEN TESTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM E84. 2. SMOKE DEVELOPED INDEX (SDI): 450 OR LESS, WHEN TESTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM E84. 3. BOARD SIZE: 48 INCH BY 96 INCH. 4. BOARD THICKNESS: 1-1/2 INCH.

C. COMBUSTIBILITY: NON-COMBUSTIBLE, WHEN TESTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM E136, EXCEPT FOR

5. TYPE AND COMPRESSIVE RESISTANCE: TYPE XI, 5 PSI (35 KPA), MINIMUM. 6. TYPE AND WATER ABSORPTION: TYPE XI, 4.0 PERCENT BY VOLUME, MAXIMUM, BY TOTAL IMMERSION.

1. VAPOR RETARDER: 6 MIL POLYETHYLENE AT CONCEALED AREAS (FLAME SPREAD/SMOKE DEVELOPED: 25/450), FOIL/SCRIM AT PLENUMS AND EXPOSED AREAS (FLAME SPREAD/SMOKE DEVELOPED: 25/50). PROVIDE WHERE 2. TAPE: REINFORCED POLYETHYLENE FILM WITH ACRYLIC PRESSURE SENSITIVE ADHESIVE. APPLICATION: SEALING OF INTERIOR CIRCULAR PENETRATIONS, SUCH AS PIPES OR CABLES.

1. DO NOT INSTALL INSULATION ADHESIVES WHEN TEMPERATURE OR WEATHER CONDITIONS ARE DETRIMENTAL TO SUCCESSFUL INSTALLATION. 2. INSTALL INSULATION IN AREAS AND IN THICKNESSES INDICATED OR REQUIRED TO PRODUCE R-VALUES WHERE INDICATED. CUT AND FIT TIGHTLY AROUND OBSTRUCTIONS AND FILL VOIDS WITH INSULATION. 3. INSTALL IN EXTERIOR WALL AND CEILING SPACES WITHOUT GAPS OR VOIDS. DO NOT COMPRESS INSULATION. 4. TRIM INSULATION NEATLY TO FIT SPACES. INSULATE MISCELLANEOUS GAPS AND VOIDS. 5. EXTEND VAPOR RETARDER TO EXTREMITIES OF AREAS TO BE PROTECTED FROM VAPOR TRANSMISSION. SECURE IN PLACE WITH ADHESIVES OR OTHER ANCHORAGE AS RECOMMENDED BY MANUFACTURER. LOCATE SEAMS AT FRAMING MEMBERS, OVERLAP AND SEAL WITH SUITABLE TAPE (DUCT TAPE IS NOT SUITABLE). 6. DO NOT PERMIT INSTALLED INSULATION TO BE DAMAGED PRIOR TO ITS CONCEALMENT.

07 2500 - WEATHER BARRIERS A. <u>SUBMITTALS</u>: PRODUCT DATA: PROVIDE DATA ON MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS. SHOP DRAWINGS: PROVIDE RAWINGS OF SPECIAL JOINT CONDITIONS.

B. MOCK-UP: INSTALL AIR BARRIER, VAPOR RETARDER, AND WATER-RESISTIVE BARRIER MATERIALS IN MOCK-UP. C. <u>PRODUCTS</u>: AIR BARRIER, FLUID APPLIED: VAPOR PERMEABLE, ELASTOMERIC WATERPROOFING. D. <u>BASIS OF DESIGN</u>: BASF CORPORATION; MASTERSEAL AWB 665:

E. <u>ACCESSORIES</u>: 1. SEALANTS, TAPES, AND ACCESSORIES FOR SEALING WEATHER BARRIER AND SEALING WEATHER BARRIER TO ADJACENT SUBSTRATES: AS SPECIFIED OR AS RECOMMENDED BY WEATHER BARRIER MANUFACTURER. 2. FLEXIBLE FLASHING: SHEATHING FABRIC SATURATED WITH AIR BARRIER COATING AND COMPLYING WITH THE APPLICABLE REQUIREMENTS OF ICC-ES AC148. 3. LIQUID FLASHING: ONE PART, FAST CURING, NON-SAG, ELASTOMERIC, GUN GRADE, TROWELABLE LIQUID

1. VERIFY THAT SURFACES AND CONDITIONS ARE READY TO ACCEPT THE WORK OF THIS SECTION. 2. REMOVE PROJECTIONS, PROTRUDING FASTENERS, AND LOOSE OR FOREIGN MATTER THAT MIGHT INTERFERE WITH PROPER INSTALLATION 3. CLEAN AND PRIME SUBSTRATE SURFACES TO RECEIVE ADHESIVES IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS.

<u>DIVISION 7 - THERMAL AND MOISTURE PROTECTION (CONTINUED)</u>

07 2500 - WEATHER BARRIERS (CONTINUED)

1. INSTALL MATERIALS IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS. 2. AIR BARRIERS: INSTALL CONTINUOUS AIR TIGHT BARRIER OVER SURFACES INDICATED, WITH SEALED SEAMS AND WITH SEALED JOINTS TO ADJACENT SURFACES. 3. PREPARE SUBSTRATE IN MANNER RECOMMENDED BY COATING MANUFACTURER; TREAT JOINTS IN SUBSTRATE AND BETWEEN DISSIMILAR MATERIALS AS RECOMMENDED BY MANUFACTURER. 4. MASTIC COATING: INSTALL BY TROWEL OR ROLLER TO MINIMUM THICKNESS OF 1/4 INCH; USE SHEET SEAL TO JOIN TO ADJACENT CONSTRUCTION, SEAL AIR TIGHT WITH SEALANT. 5. USE FLASHING TO SEAL TO ADJACENT CONSTRUCTION AND TO BRIDGE JOINTS. 6. INSTALL FLASHING OVER SILLS, COVERING ENTIRE SILL FRAME MEMBER, EXTENDING AT LEAST 5 INCHES ONTO WEATHER BARRIER AND AT LEAST 6 INCHES UP JAMBS; MECHANICALLY FASTEN STRETCHED EDGES. 7. AT OPENINGS TO BE FILLED WITH FRAMES HAVING NAILING FLANGES, SEAL HEAD AND JAMB FLANGES USING A CONTINUOUS BEAD OF SEALANT COMPRESSED BY FLANGE AND COVER FLANGES WITH SEALING TAPE AT LEAST 4

INCHES WIDE; DO NOT SEAL SILL FLANGE. 8. AT OPENINGS TO BE FILLED WITH NON-FLANGED FRAMES, SEAL WEATHER BARRIER TO EACH SIDE OF OPENING FRAMING, USING FLASHING AT LEAST 9 INCHES WIDE, COVERING ENTIRE DEPTH OF FRAMING. AT HEAD OF OPENINGS, INSTALL FLASHING UNDER WEATHER BARRIER EXTENDING AT LEAST 2 INCHES BEYOND FACE OF JAMBS; SEAL WEATHER BARRIER TO FLASHING. 10. AT INTERIOR FACE OF OPENINGS, SEAL GAP BETWEEN WINDOW/DOOR FRAME AND ROUGH FRAMING, USING JOINT SEALANT OVER BACKER ROD.

07 4020 - EXTERIOR INSULATION AND FINISH SYSTEMS

A. SUBMITTALS: PRODUCT DATA: PROVIDE DATA ON SYSTEM MATERIALS, PRODUCT CHARACTERISTICS, PERFORMANCE CRITERIA. 1. SHOP DRAWINGS: INDICATE WALL AND SOFFIT JOINT PATTERNS, JOINT DETAILS, AND MOLDING PROFILES 2. MANUFACTURER'S INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS: INDICATE SPECIAL PROCEDURES.

B. MOCK- UP: 1.CONSTRUCT MOCK-UP OF TYPICAL EIFS APPLICATION ON SPECIFIED SUBSTRATE, SIZE AS INDICATED ON DRAWINGS, AND INCLUDING FLASHINGS, JOINTS, AND EDGE CONDITIONS. 2. MOCK-UP MAY REMAIN AS PART OF THE WORK.

1. DO NOT PREPARE MATERIALS OR APPLY EIFS UNDER CONDITIONS OTHER THAN THOSE DESCRIBED IN THE MANUFACTURER'S WRITTEN INSTRUCTIONS. 2. DO NOT PREPARE MATERIALS OR APPLY EIFS DURING INCLEMENT WEATHER UNLESS AREAS OF INSTALLATION ARE PROTECTED. PROTECT INSTALLED EIFS AREAS FROM INCLEMENT WEATHER UNTIL DRY.

1. PROVIDE MANUFACTURER'S STANDARD MATERIAL WARRANTY, COVERING A PERIOD OF NOT LESS THAN 5 YEARS.

1. EXTERIOR INSULATION AND FINISH SYSTEM: DRAINAGE TYPE; REINFORCED FINISH COATING ON FLAT-BACKED INSULATION BOARD ADHESIVE-APPLIED DIRECTLY TO WATER-RESISTIVE COATING OVER SUBSTRATE:PROVIDE A COMPLETE SYSTEM THAT HAS BEEN TESTED TO SHOW COMPLIANCE WITH THE FOLLOWINGCHARACTERISTICS; INCLUDE ALL COMPONENTS OF SPECIFIED SYSTEM AND SUBSTRATE(S) IN TESTED SAMPLES. 2. FIRE CHARACTERISTICS: A. FLAMMABILITY: PASS, WHEN TESTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH NFPA 285.

1. FINISH COATING TOP COAT: WATER-BASED, AIR CURING, ACRYLIC OR POLYMER-BASED FINISH WITH INTEGRAL COLOR AND TEXTURE. 2. REINFORCING MESH: BALANCED, OPEN WEAVE GLASS FIBER FABRIC, TREATED FOR COMPATIBILITY AND IMPROVED BOND WITH COATING, WEIGHT, STRENGTH, AND NUMBER OF LAYERS AS REQUIRED TO MEET REQUIRED SYSTEM IMPACT RATING. 3. EXTRUDED POLYSTYRENE (XPS) BOARD INSULATION: COMPLIES WITH ASTM C578, WITH NATURAL SKIN 4. WATER-RESISTIVE BARRIER COATING: FLUID-APPLIED AIR AND WATER BARRIER MEMBRANE; APPLIED TO SHEATHING; FURNISHED OR APPROVED BY EIFS MANUFACTURER.

1. INSULATION ADHESIVE: TYPE REQUIRED BY EIFS MANUFACTURER FOR PROJECT SUBSTRATE.

B. IGNITIBILITY: NO SUSTAINED FLAMING WHEN TESTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH NFPA 268.

1. GENERAL: INSTALL IN ACCORDANCE WITH EIFS MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS AND ASTM C1397. 2. WATER RESISTIVE BARRIER: APPLY BARRIER COATING AS RECOMMENDED BY COATING MANUFACTURER; PRIME SUBSTRATE AS REQUIRED BEFORE APPLICATION. 3. INSULATION:

A. INSTALL IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS. B. PLACE BOARDS IN A METHOD TO MAXIMIZE TIGHT JOINTS. STAGGER VERTICAL JOINTS AND INTERLOCK AT CORNERS. BUTT EDGES AND ENDS TIGHT TO ADJACENT BOARD AND TO PROTRUSIONS. ACHIEVE A CONTINUOUS FLUSH INSULATION SURFACE, WITH NO GAPS IN EXCESS OF 1/16 C. FILL GAPS GREATER THAN 1/16 INCH WITH STRIPS OR SHIMS CUT FROM THE SAME INSULATION MATERIAL. 4. CLASS PM FINISH:

B. BASE COAT: INSTALL TO MINIMUM THICKNESS SPECIFIED, FOLLOWING MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS. LEAVE BASE COAT IN CONDITION SUITABLE TO RECEIVE FINISH COAT. C. FINISH COAT: APPLY FINISH COAT AFTER BASE COAT HAS DRIED NOT LESS THAN 24 HOURS, EMBED FINISH AGGREGATE, AND FINISH TO A UNIFORM TEXTURE AND COLOR.

A. REINFORCING MESH: INSTALL IN STRICT ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS.

A. <u>SUBMITTALS</u>: PRODUCT DATA, AND SAMPLES OF LOCATIONS FOR EACH TYPE OF SIDING

1. VERTICAL SIDING, LP SMARTSIDE PANEL SIDING. CEDAR TEXTURE PANEL.

2. HORIZONTAL SIDING, LP SMARTSIDE LAP SIDING. CEDAR TEXTURE LAP. 3. SOFFIT, VENTED / NONVENTED, LP SMARTSIDE SOFFIT. CEDAR TEXTURE.

CREATE A CHEMICAL BOND AND CUT TO SHAPES INDICATED.

1. EXTERIOR TRIM SHALL BE LOUISIANA-PACIFIC SMARTSIDE TRIM-FASCIA TREATED ENGINEERED WOOD TRIM OR APPROVED EQUAL, UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED, IN SIZES INDICATED ON THE 2. CELLULAR PVC TRIM SHALL BE AS MANUFACTURED BY AZEK BUILDING PRODUCTS OR APPROVED EQUAL. GLUED-UP MEMBERS SHALL BE GLUED WITH MANUFACTURER'S STANDARD ADHESIVE TO

1. GENERAL: INSTALL PRODUCTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LATEST INSTALLATION GUIDELINES OF THE MANUFACTURER AND ALL APPLICABLE BUILDING CODES AND OTHER LAWS, RULES, REGULATIONS AND ORDINANCES. REVIEW ALL MANUFACTURER INSTALLATION, MAINTENANCE INSTRUCTIONS, AND OTHER APPLICABLE DOCUMENTS BEFORE INSTALLATION.

07 3113 - ASPHALT SHINGLES & ACCESSORIES A. <u>SUBMITTALS</u>: PRODUCT DATA, AND SAMPLES OF EACH PRODUCT AND COLOR OPTIONS.

B. <u>WARRANTY:</u> STANDARD FORM IN WHICH MANUFACTURER AGREES TO REPAIR OR REPLACE ASPHALT SHINGLES THAT FAIL IN MATERIALS OR WORKMANSHIP WITHIN SPECIFIED WARRANTY PERIOD. 1. MATERIAL WARRANTY PERIOD: 30 YEARS FROM DATE OF SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION, PRORATED, WITH FIRST FIVE YEARS NONPRORATED. 2. ALGAE-DISCOLORATION WARRANTY PERIOD: ASPHALT SHINGLES WILL NOT DISCOLOR 10 YEARS FROM DATE OF SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION.

C. <u>BASIS OF DESIGN</u>: SUBJECT TO COMPLIANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS, PROVIDE TIMBERLINE 30 SHINGLES AS MANUFACTURED BY GAF ROOFING PRODUCTS OR APPROVED EQUAL WITH GRANULES TREATED TO RESIST ALGAE DISCOLORATION. COLOR SHALL BE SELECTED BY THE ARCHITECT.

1. LAMINATED-STRIP ASPHALT SHINGLES: ASTM D 3462, LAMINATED, MULTI-PLY OVERLAY CONSTRUCTION, GLASS-FIBER REINFORCED, MINERAL-GRANULE SURFACED, AND SELF-SEALING. 2. FELT: ASTM D 226, TYPE I, ASPHALT-SATURATED ORGANIC FELTS, NONPERFORATED. 3. SELF-ADHERING SHEET UNDERLAYMENT, POLYETHYLENE FACED: ASTM D 1970/D 1970M, MINIMUM OF 40-MIL- (1.0-MM-) THICK, SLIP-RESISTING, POLYETHYLENE-FILM-REINFORCED TOP SURFACE LAMINATED TO SBS-MODIFIED ASPHALT ADHESIVE, WITH RELEASE BACKING; COLD APPLIED. PREFERED PRODUCT GRACE CONSTRUCTION PRODUCTS, ICE AND WATER SHIELD

 ASPHALT ROOFING CEMENT: ASTM D 4586, TYPE II, ASBESTOS FREE. 2. ROOFING NAILS: ASTM F 1667; ALUMINUM OR HOT-DIP GALVANIZED-STEEL WIRE SHINGLE NAILS, MINIMUM 0.120-INCH DIAMETER, BARBED SHANK, SHARP-POINTED, WITH A MINIMUM 3/8-INCH DIAMETER FLAT HEAD AND OF SUFFICIENT LENGTH TO PENETRATE AT LEAST 1/8 INCH THROUGH THE ROOF SHEATHING. WHERE NAILS ARE IN CONTACT WITH METAL FLASHING, USE NAILS MADE FROM SAME METAL AS

3. FELT UNDERLAYMENT NAILS: ALUMINUM, STAINLESS-STEEL, OR HOT-DIP GALVANIZED-STEEL WIRE WITH LOW-PROFILE CAPPED HEADS OR DISC CAPS, 1-INCH MINIMUM DIAMETER. 4. FABRICATE SHEET METAL FLASHING AND TRIM TO COMPLY WITH RECOMMENDATIONS IN SMACNA'S "ARCHITECTURAL SHEET METAL MANUAL" THAT APPLY TO DESIGN, DIMENSIONS, METAL, AND OTHER CHARACTERISTICS OF THE ITEM. PREFERED MATERIALS: SHEET METAL: PREFINISHED ALUMINUM.

I.INSTALL ASPHALT SHINGLES ACCORDING TO MANUFACTURER'S WRITTEN INSTRUCTIONS. RECOMMENDATIONS IN ARMA'S "RESIDENTIAL ASPHALT ROOFING MANUAL," AND ASPHALT SHINGLE RECOMMENDATIONS IN NRCA'S "THE NRCA ROOFING AND WATERPROOFING MANUAL." 2. INSTALL STARTER STRIP ALONG LOWEST ROOF EDGE, CONSISTING OF AN ASPHALT SHINGLE STRIP AT LEAST 7 INCHES WIDE WITH SELF-SEALING STRIP FACE UP AT ROOF EDGE. INSTALL STARTER STRIP ALONG RAKE EDGE. 3. EXTEND ASPHALT SHINGLES 3/8 INCH OVER FASCIA AT EAVES AND RAKES. 4. INSTALL FIRST AND REMAINING COURSES OF ASPHALT SHINGLES STAIR-STEPPING DIAGONALLY ACROSS ROOF DECK WITH MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDED OFFSET PATTERN AT SUCCEEDING COURSES, MAINTAINING 5. FASTEN ASPHALT SHINGLE STRIPS WITH ROOFING NAILS LOCATED ACCORDING TO MANUFACTURER'S WRITTEN INSTRUCTIONS. WHEN AMBIENT TEMPERATURE DURING INSTALLATION IS BELOW 50 DEG F, SEAL ASPHALT 6. HIP AND RIDGE CAP SHINGLES: MAINTAIN SAME EXPOSURE OF HIP AND RIDGE CAP SHINGLES AS ROOFING SHINGLE EXPOSURE. LAP RIDGE CAP SHINGLES TO SHED WATER AWAY FROM DIRECTION OF PREVAILING WINDS. FASTEN WITH ROOFING NAILS OF SUFFICIENT LENGTH TO PENETRATE SHEATHING.

07 6200 - SHEET METAL FLASHING AND TRIM

METAL SHEETS TO ENSURE DRAINAGE.

ABRICATED SHEET METAL ITEMS, INCLUDING FLASHINGS, COUNTERFLASHINGS, AND OTHER ITEMS INDICATED IN

AAMA 611 - VOLUNTARY SPECIFICATION FOR ANODIZED ARCHITECTURAL ALUMINUM 2014 (2015 ERRATA). ASTM C920 - STANDARD SPECIFICATION FOR ELASTOMERIC JOINT SEALANTS 2018. CDA A4050 - COPPER IN ARCHITECTURE - HANDBOOK CURRENT EDITION. SMACNA (ASMM) - ARCHITECTURAL SHEET METAL MANUAL 2012.

SHOP DRAWINGS: INDICATE MATERIAL PROFILE, JOINTING PATTERN, JOINTING DETAILS, FASTENING METHODS, FLASHINGS, TERMINATIONS, AND INSTALLATION DETAILS.

I. STACK MATERIAL TO PREVENT TWISTING, BENDING, AND ABRASION, AND TO PROVIDE VENTILATION. SLOPE

. PERFORM WORK IN ACCORDANCE WITH SMACNA (ASMM) AND CDA A4050 REQUIREMENTS AND STANDARD DETAILS, EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE INDICATED. D. DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING

2. PREVENT CONTACT WITH MATERIALS THAT COULD CAUSE DISCOLORATION OR STAINING.

COPYRIGHT © BY

REVISION DATES:

ARCHITECTURE, LLC

**COLLINS WEBB** 

COLLINS WEBB #: 21075

**GENERAL PROJECT** 

COLLINS WEBB #: 21075

GENERAL PROJECT **SPECIFICATIONS 2** 

07 8400 - FIRESTOPPING

**DIVISION 7 - THERMAL AND MOISTURE PROTECTION (CONTINUED)** 07 6200 - SHEET METAL FLASHING AND TRIM (CONTINUED)

RE-FINISHED ALUMINUM: ASTM B209 (ASTM B209M); 20 GAGE, (0.032 INCH) THICK; PLAIN FINISH SHOP PRE-COATED WITH MODIFIED SILICONE COATING. 1. FLUOROPOLYMER COATING: HIGH PERFORMANCE ORGANIC FINISH, AAMA 2604; MULTIPLE COAT THERMALLY CURED FLUOROPOLYMER FINISH SYSTEM. 2. COLOR: AS SELECTED BY ARCHITECT FROM MANUFACTURER'S STANDARD COLORS.

SPECIFICATIONS - PRODUCT & INSTALLATION GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

1. FORM SECTIONS TRUE TO SHAPE, ACCURATE IN SIZE, SQUARE, AND FREE FROM DISTORTION OR DEFECTS. 2. FORM PIECES IN LONGEST POSSIBLE LENGTHS. 3. HEM EXPOSED EDGES ON UNDERSIDE 1/2 INCH; MITER AND SEAM CORNERS. 4. FORM MATERIAL WITH FLAT LOCK SEAMS, EXCEPT WHERE OTHERWISE INDICATED; AT MOVING JOINTS, USE SEALED LAPPED, BAYONET-TYPE OR INTERLOCKING HOOKED SEAMS. 5. FABRICATE FLASHINGS TO ALLOW TOE TO EXTEND 2 INCHES OVER ROOFING GRAVEL. RETURN AND BRAKE

. FASTENERS: GALVANIZED STEEL, WITH SOFT NEOPRENE WASHERS. . PRIMER: ZINC CHROMATE TYPE.

3. CONCEALED SEALANTS: NON-CURING BUTYL SEALANT. 4. EXPOSED SEALANTS: ASTM C920; ELASTOMERIC SEALANT, WITH MINIMUM MOVEMENT CAPABILITY AS 5. RECOMMENDED BY MANUFACTURER FOR SUBSTRATES TO BE SEALED; COLOR TO MATCH ADJACENT MATERIAL.

. SECURE FLASHINGS IN PLACE USING CONCEALED FASTENERS, AND USE EXPOSED FASTENERS ONLY WHERE APPLY PLASTIC CEMENT COMPOUND BETWEEN METAL FLASHINGS AND FELT FLASHINGS. 3. FIT FLASHINGS TIGHT IN PLACE: MAKE CORNERS SQUARE, SURFACES TRUE AND STRAIGHT IN PLANES, AND LINES ACCURATE TO PROFILES. 4. SEAL METAL JOINTS WATERTIGHT.

07 8100 - APPLIED FIREPROOFING A. SUBMITTALS: PRODUCT DATA: PROVIDE DATA INDICATING PRODUCT CHARACTERISTICS. 1. TEST REPORTS: REPORTS FROM REPUTABLE INDEPENDENT TESTING AGENCIES FOR PROPOSED PRODUCTS. INDICATING COMPLIANCE WITH SPECIFIED CRITERIA, CONDUCTED UNDER CONDITIONS SIMILAR TO THOSE ON PROJECT, AS FOLLOWS: A. BOND STRENGTH.

B. BOND IMPACT. C. COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH. D. FIRE TESTS USING SUBSTRATE MATERIALS SIMILAR THOSE ON PROJECT.

2. MANUFACTURER'S INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS: INDICATE SPECIAL PROCEDURES. 3. MANUFACTURER'S QUALIFICATION STATEMENT.

. DO NOT APPLY FIREPROOFING WHEN TEMPERATURE OF SUBSTRATE MATERIAL AND SURROUNDING AIR IS BELOW 40 DEGREES F OR WHEN TEMPERATURE IS PREDICTED TO BE BELOW SAID TEMPERATURE FOR 24 HOURS 2. PROVIDE VENTILATION IN AREAS TO RECEIVE FIREPROOFING DURING APPLICATION AND 24 HOURS AFTERWARD, TO DRY APPLIED MATERIAL. 3. PROVIDE TEMPORARY ENCLOSURE TO PREVENT SPRAY FROM CONTAMINATING AIR.

CORRECT DEFECTIVE WORK WITHIN A TWO YEAR PERIOD AFTER DATE OF SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION. A. INCLUDE COVERAGE FOR FIREPROOFING TO REMAIN FREE FROM CRACKING, CHECKING, DUSTING, FLAKING, SPALLING, SEPARATION, AND BLISTERING. B. REINSTALL OR REPAIR FAILURES THAT OCCUR WITHIN WARRANTY PERIOD.

. GCP APPLIED TECHNOLOGIES: WWW.GCPAT.COM/FIREPROOFING 2. ISOLATEK INTERNATIONAL CORP: WWW.ISOLATEK.COM 3. SOUTHWEST FIREPROOFING PRODUCTS COMPANY: WWW.SFRM.COM.

I. PROVIDE ASSEMBLIES AS INDICATED ON DRAWINGS. 2. PROVIDE FIRE RESISTANCE RATINGS FOR FOLLOWING BUILDING ELEMENTS AS REQUIRED BY LOCAL BUILDING

A. PRIMARY STRUCTURAL FRAME, INCLUDING COLUMNS, GIRDERS, AND TRUSSES: [1 HOUR]. B. BEARING WALLS. INTERIOR: [1 HOUR]. C. FLOOR CONSTRUCTION, INCLUDING SUPPORTING BEAMS AND JOISTS: [1 HOUR]. D. ROOF CONSTRUCTION, INCLUDING SUPPORTING BEAMS AND JOISTS: [1HOUR].

F. <u>MATERIALS:</u> APPLIED FIREPROOFING MATERIAL FOR INTERIOR APPLICATIONS, CONCEALED: MANUFACTURER'S STANDARD FACTORY MIXED MATERIAL, WHICH WHEN COMBINED WITH WATER IS CAPABLE OF PROVIDING INDICATED FIRE RESISTANCE, AND COMPLYING WITH FOLLOWING REQUIREMENTS: 1. COMPOSITION: GYPSUM-BASED; NOT MINERAL-FIBER-BASED. 2. BOND STRENGTH: 150 POUNDS PER SQUARE FOOT, MINIMUM, WHEN TESTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM

3. DRY DENSITY: AS REQUIRED BY FIRE RESISTANCE DESIGN. 4. COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH: 8.33 POUNDS PER SQUARE INCH, MINIMUM. 5. EFFECT OF IMPACT ON BONDING: NO CRACKING, SPALLING OR DELAMINATION, WHEN TESTED IN ACCORDANCE 6. CORROSIVITY: NO EVIDENCE OF CORROSION, WHEN TESTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM E937/E937M. 7. SURFACE BURNING CHARACTERISTICS: MAXIMUM FLAME SPREAD INDEX OF 0 (ZERO) AND MAXIMUM SMOKE DEVELOPED INDEX OF 0 (ZERO), WHEN TESTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM E84.

I. PRIMER ADHESIVE: OF TYPE RECOMMENDED BY APPLIED FIREPROOFING MANUFACTURER. OVERCOAT: AS RECOMMENDED BY MANUFACTURER OF APPLIED FIREPROOFING MATERIAL. 3. METAL LATH: EXPANDED METAL LATH; MINIMUM WEIGHT OF 1.7 PSF, GALVANIZED FINISH. 4. WATER: CLEAN, POTABLE.

. VERIFY THAT SURFACES ARE READY TO RECEIVE FIREPROOFING. 2. VERIFY THAT DUCTS, PIPING, EQUIPMENT, OR OTHER ITEMS THAT WOULD INTERFERE WITH APPLICATION OF 3. VERIFY THAT VOIDS AND CRACKS IN SUBSTRATE HAVE BEEN FILLED.

4. VERIFY THAT PROJECTIONS HAVE BEEN REMOVED WHERE FIREPROOFING WILL BE EXPOSED TO VIEW AS A 5. PERFORM TESTS AS RECOMMENDED BY FIREPROOFING MANUFACTURER IN APPLICATIONS WHERE ADHESION OF FIREPROOFING TO SUBSTRATE IS IN QUESTION.

6. REMOVE INCOMPATIBLE MATERIALS THAT COULD EFFECT BOND BY SCRAPING, BRUSHING, SCRUBBING, OR 7. PREPARE SUBSTRATES TO RECEIVE FIREPROOFING IN STRICT ACCORDANCE WITH INSTRUCTIONS OF FIREPROOFING MANUFACTURER. 8. APPLY FIREPROOFING MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDED BONDING AGENT ON PRIMED STEEL.

9. INSTALL METAL LATH OVER STRUCTURAL MEMBERS AS INDICATED OR AS REQUIRED BY UL ASSEMBLY DESIGN 10. APPLY FIREPROOFING IN UNIFORM THICKNESS AND DENSITY AS NECESSARY TO ACHIEVE REQUIRED RATINGS. 11. INSPECT INSTALLED FIREPROOFING AFTER APPLICATION AND CURING FOR INTEGRITY, PRIOR TO ITS

12. ENSURE THAT ACTUAL THICKNESSES, DENSITIES, AND BOND STRENGTHS MEET REQUIREMENTS FOR SPECIFIED RATINGS AND REQUIREMENTS OF AUTHORITIES HAVING JURISDICTION (AHJ). 13. REMOVE EXCESS MATERIAL, OVERSPRAY, DROPPINGS, AND DEBRIS. 14. REMOVE FIREPROOFING FROM MATERIALS AND SURFACES NOT REQUIRED TO BE FIREPROOFED.

07 4113 - ROOFING MATERIALS & ACCESSORIES A. <u>SUBMITTALS:</u> PROVIDE DATA ON SHAPE OF COMPONENTS, MATERIALS AND FINISHES, ANCHOR TYPES AND

REQUIRED CLEARANCES AND TOLERANCES, AND OTHER AFFECTED WORK. C. <u>WARRANTY:</u> SPECIAL WARRANTY: MANUFACTURER'S STANDARD FORM IN WHICH MANUFACTURER AGREES TO REPAIR OR REPLACE COMPONENTS OF SYSTEMS THAT FAIL IN MATERIALS OR WORKMANSHIP WITHIN

B. SHOP DRAWINGS: INDICATE CONFIGURATION AND DIMENSION OF COMPONENTS, ADJACENT CONSTRUCTION,

1. WARRANTY PERIOD: TWO YEARS FROM DATE OF SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION. A. ROOF EDGE FLASHINGS: FACTORY FABRICATED TO SIZES REQUIRED; CORNERS MITERED; CONCEALED 1. CONFIGURATION: FASCIA, CANT, AND EDGE SECUREMENT FOR ROOF MEMBRANE

2. PULL-OFF RESISTANCE: TESTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ANSI/SPRI/FM 4435/ES-1 USING TEST METHODS RE-1 AND RE-2 TO POSITIVE AND NEGATIVE DESIGN WIND PRESSURE AS DEFINED BY APPLICABLE LOCAL BUILDING CODE. B. COPINGS: FACTORY FABRICATED TO SIZES REQUIRED; CORNERS MITERED; CONCEALED FASTENERS. 1. CONFIGURATION: CONCEALED CONTINUOUS HOLD DOWN CLEAT AT BOTH LEGS; INTERNAL SPLICE PIECE AT JOINTS OF SAME MATERIAL, THICKNESS, AND FINISH AS CAP; CONCEALED STAINLESS STEEL 2. PULL-OFF RESISTANCE: TESTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ANSI/SPRI/FM 4435/ES-1 USING TEST

METHOD RE-3 TO POSITIVE AND NEGATIVE DESIGN WIND PRESSURE AS DEFINED BY APPLICABLE 3. 24 GA. GALVALUME WITH KYNAR 500, 2.0 MILS THICK FLOUROCARBON FINISH. C. ROOF PENETRATION SEALING SYSTEMS: PREMANUFACTURED COMPONENTS AND ACCESSORIES AS REQUIRED TO PRESERVE INTEGRITY OF ROOFING SYSTEM AND MAINTAIN ROOF WARRANTY; SUITABLE FOR CONDUITS AND ROOFING SYSTEM TO BE INSTALLED; DESIGNED TO ACCOMMODATE EXISTING

A. PVDF (POLYVINYLIDENE FLUORIDE) COATING: SUPERIOR PERFORMANCE ORGANIC FINISH, AAMA 2605; MULTIPLE COAT, THERMALLY CURED FLUOROPOLYMER FINISH SYSTEM; COLOR AS INDICATED.

PENETRATIONS WHERE APPLICABLE.

A. INSTALL COMPONENTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS AND NRCA (RM) APPLICABLE REQUIREMENTS. B. SEAL JOINTS WITHIN COMPONENTS WHEN REQUIRED BY COMPONENT MANUFACTURER. C. COORDINATE INSTALLATION OF COMPONENTS OF THIS SECTION WITH INSTALLATION OF ROOFING MEMBRANE AND A. SUBMITTALS: PRODUCT DATA: PROVIDE DATA ON PRODUCT CHARACTERISTICS, PERFORMANCE RATINGS, AND LIMITATIONS. 1.3M FIRE PROTECTION PRODUCTS: HTTPS://WWW.3M.COM/3M/EN\_US/P/C/BUILDING-MATERIALS/FIRE-PROTECTION/

2. HILTI, INC: HTTPS://WWW.HILTI.COM/C/CLS FIRESTOP PROTECTION 7131

1. FIRESTOPPING MATERIALS: ANY MATERIALS MEETING REQUIREMENTS. 2. PRIMERS, SLEEVES, FORMS, INSULATION, PACKING, STUFFING, AND ACCESSORIES: PROVIDE TYPE OF MATERIALS AS REQUIRED FOR TESTED FIRESTOPPING ASSEMBLY. 3. FIRE RATINGS: REFER TO DRAWINGS FOR REQUIRED SYSTEMS AND RATINGS.

1. HEAD-OF-WALL JOINT SYSTEM FIRESTOPPING AT JOINTS BETWEEN FIRE-RATED WALL ASSEMBLIES AND NON-RATED HORIZONTAL ASSEMBLIES: USE SYSTEM THAT HAS BEEN TESTED ACCORDING TO ASTM E2837 TO HAVE FIRE RESISTANCE F RATING EQUAL TO REQUIRED FIRE RATING OF FLOOR OR WALL, WHICHEVER IS GREATER. 2. FLOOR-TO-FLOOR, WALL-TO-WALL, AND WALL-TO-FLOOR JOINTS, EXCEPT PERIMETER, WHERE BOTH ARE FIRE-RATED: USE SYSTEM THAT HAS BEEN TESTED ACCORDING TO ASTM E1966 OR UL 2079 TO HAVE FIRE RESISTANCE "F" RATING EQUAL TO REQUIRED FIRE RATING OF THE ASSEMBLY IN WHICH THE JOINT OCCURS. 3.THROUGH PENETRATION FIRESTOPPING: USE SYSTEM THAT HAS BEEN TESTED ACCORDING TO ASTM E814 TO HAVE FIRE RESISTANCE F RATING EQUAL TO REQUIRED FIRE RATING OF PENETRATED ASSEMBLY.

1. INSTALLATIONS SHALL CONFORM TO UL REQUIREMENTS OF THE ASSEMBLY WHICH FIRESTOPPING IS TO BECOME PART OF THE BUILT ASSEMBLY

07 9200 - JOINT SEALANTS A. SUBMITTALS: PRODUCT DATA, AND SCHEDULE OF LOCATIONS FOR EACH TYPE OF SEALANT SUBMITTED.

B. JOINT-SEALANT SCHEDULE: INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION: 1. JOINT-SEALANT APPLICATION, JOINT LOCATION, AND DESIGNATION. 2. JOINT-SEALANT MANUFACTURER AND PRODUCT NAME. 3. JOINT-SEALANT FORMULATION.

4. JOINT-SEALANT COLOR. C. ENVIRONMENTAL LIMITATIONS: DO NOT PROCEED WITH INSTALLATION OF JOINT SEALANTS WHEN AMBIENT AND SUBSTRATE TEMPERATURE CONDITIONS ARE OUTSIDE LIMITS PERMITTED BY JOINT SEALANT MANUFACTURER OR ARE BELOW 40 deg F (4.4 deg C).

D. COMPATIBILITY: PROVIDE JOINT SEALANTS, JOINT FILLERS, AND OTHER RELATED MATERIALS THAT ARE COMPATIBLE WITH ONE ANOTHER AND WITH JOINT SUBSTRATES UNDER SERVICE AND APPLICATION CONDITIONS.

1. COLORS OF EXPOSED JOINT SEALANTS: AS SELECTED BY ARCHITECT FROM MANUFACTURER'S FULL RANGE. 2. INTERIOR JOINTS IN CERAMIC TILE AND OTHER HARD SURFACES IN KITCHENS. TOILET ROOMS, AND AROUND PLUMBING FIXTURES: SINGLE COMPONENT, MILDEW-RESISTANT SILICONE SEALANT, ASTM C 920, TYPE S; GRADE NS, CLASS 25; USES NT, G, A, AND O; FORMULATED WITH FUNGICIDE. 3. INTERIOR JOINTS AROUND PERIMETERS OF DOORS AND FRAMES: LATEX SEALANT, SINGLE COMPONENT. NONSAG, MILDEW-RESISTANT, PAINTABLE, ACRYLIC EMULSION SEALANT COMPLYING WITH ASTM C 834. 4. ACOUSTICAL SEALANT FOR EXPOSED INTERIOR JOINTS: NONSAG, PAINTABLE, NONSTAINING, LATEX SEALANT

COMPLYING WITH ASTM C 834. 5. ACOUSTICAL SEALANT FOR CONCEALED JOINTS: NONDRYING, NONHARDENING, NONSKINNING, NONSTAINING, GUNNABLE, SYNTHETIC-RUBBER SEALANT RECOMMENDED FOR SEALING INTERIOR CONCEALED JOINTS TO REDUCE TRANSMISSION OF AIRBORNE SOUND. 6. EXTERIOR CONCRETE PANELS, NATURAL STONES, MASONRY, ALUMINUM CURTAINWALLS, METAL PANELS AND

WINDOW PERIMETERS. BASIS OF DESIGN PRODUCTS A. TREMCO INCORPORATED: SPECTREM 1. B. DOW CORNING CORPORATION; 790.

E. JOINT SEALANTS:

C. PECORA CORPORATION; 890NST. 7. EXTERIOR JOINTS IN HORIZONTAL TRAFFIC SURFACES. ISOLATION AND CONTRACTION JOINTS IN CAST-IN-PLACE CONCRETE SLABS. URETHANE JOINT SEALANT: MULTICOMPONENT, NONSAG, TRAFFIC GRADE, CLASS 25.

8. FIRESTOP SEALANTS: INSTALL AT FIRE RATED ASSEMBLIES AND AS DIRECTED WITHIN UL REFERENCES BASIS OF DESIGN PRODUCTS: A. HILTI 1. GENERAL: PROVIDE SEALANT BACKINGS OF MATERIAL THAT ARE NONSTAINING; ARE COMPATIBLE WITH JOINT

SUBSTRATES, SEALANTS, PRIMERS, AND OTHER JOINT FILLERS; AND ARE APPROVED FOR APPLICATIONS INDICATED BY SEALANT MANUFACTURER BASED ON FIELD EXPERIENCE AND LABORATORY TESTING. 2. CYLINDRICAL SEALANT BACKINGS: ASTM C 1330, TYPE C (CLOSED-CELL MATERIAL WITH A SURFACE SKIN), AND OF SIZE AND DENSITY TO CONTROL SEALANT DEPTH AND OTHERWISE CONTRIBUTE TO PRODUCING **OPTIMUM SEALANT PERFORMANCE** 3. BOND-BREAKER TAPE: POLYETHYLENE TAPE OR OTHER PLASTIC TAPE RECOMMENDED BY SEALANT MANUFACTURER FOR PREVENTING SEALANT FROM ADHERING TO RIGID, INFLEXIBLE JOINT-FILLER MATERIALS OR JOINT SURFACES AT BACK OF JOINT. PROVIDE SELF-ADHESIVE TAPE WHERE APPLICABLE.

1. PRIMER: MATERIAL RECOMMENDED BY JOINT-SEALANT MANUFACTURER WHERE REQUIRED FOR ADHESION OF SEALANT TO JOINT SUBSTRATES INDICATED, AS DETERMINED FROM PRECONSTRUCTION JOINT-SEALANT-

2. CLEANERS FOR NONPOROUS SURFACES: CHEMICAL CLEANERS ACCEPTABLE TO MANUFACTURERS OF SEALANTS AND SEALANT BACKING MATERIALS, FREE OF OILY RESIDUES OR OTHER SUBSTANCES CAPABLE OF STAINING OR HARMING JOINT SUBSTRATES AND ADJACENT NONPOROUS SURFACES IN ANY WAY, AND FORMULATED TO PROMOTE OPTIMUM ADHESION OF SEALANTS TO JOINT SUBSTRATES. 3. BOND-BREAKER TAPE: POLYETHYLENE TAPE OR OTHER PLASTIC TAPE RECOMMENDED BY SEALANT MFR. FOR PREVENTING SEALANT FROM ADHERING TO RIGID, INFLEXIBLE JOINT-FILLER MATERIALS OR JOINT SURFACES AT 4. MASKING TAPE: NONSTAINING, NONABSORBENT MATERIAL COMPATIBLE WITH JOINT SEALANTS AND SURFACES ADJACENT TO JOINTS.

3. INSTALLATION: COMPLY WITH ASTM C 1193; ASTM C 919 FOR ACOUSTICAL JOINTS; AND AS FOLLOWS: 1. REMOVE ALL LOOSE MATERIAL, CLEAN AND PRIME JOINTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS, AND PROTECT ADJACENT SURFACES.

2. INSTALL BOND-BREAKER TAPE WHERE JOINT BACKINGS ARE NOT USED. 3. INSTALL SEALANT TOOLED CONCAVE, FREE OF AIR POCKETS, FOREIGN EMBEDDED MATTER, RIDGES, AND SAGS, AND PROTECT UNTIL FULLY CURED. SEALANT WITH DUST AND DEBRIS EMBEDDED IN SURFACE SHALL BE CAUSE

A. <u>SUBMITTALS</u>: PRODUCT DATA AND HARDWARE SCHEDULE INDICATING HARDWARE ITEM, FINISH, AND QUANTITY LOCATED ON EACH DOOR WITH DOOR AND HARDWARE SET NUMBERING CORRESPONDING TO THOSE USED IN CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS. REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL PLANS AND HARDWARE SCHEDULES PROVIDED. 1. HARDWARE SUPPLIER SHALL SUBMIT FOUR COPIES OF FINAL HARDWARE SCHEDULE AT EARLIEST POSSIBLE DATE PARTICULARLY WHERE ACCEPTANCE OF HARDWARE SCHEDULE MUST PRECEDE FABRICATION OF OTHER WORK WHICH IS CRITICAL IN THE PROJECT CONSTRUCTION SCHEDULE. INCLUDE WITH SCHEDULE SHOP DRAWINGS OF OTHER WORK AFFECTED BY BUILDERS HARDWARE, AND OTHER INFORMATION ESSENTIAL TO THE 2. KEYING SCHEDULE. SUBMIT SEPARATE DETAILED SCHEDULE INDICATING CLEARLY HOW THE OWNER'S FINAL INSTRUCTIONS ON KEYING OF LOCKS HAS BEEN FULFILLED. ALL KEYING SHALL BE COORDINATED WITH THE

B. PRODUCTS: REFER TO HARDWARE SCHEDULE AND ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS. 1. STRIKES. PROVIDE MANUFACTURER'S STANDARD WROUGHT BOX STRIKE FOR EACH LATCH OR LOCK BOLT, WITH CURVED LIP EXTENDED TO PROTECT FRAME. FINISH TO MATCH HARDWARE SET. PROVIDE STANDARD (OPEN) STRIKE PLATES FOR INTERIOR DOORS WHERE WOOD DOOR FRAMES ARE USED. 2. IN GENERAL, HARDWARE FINISH SHALL BE US15 (SATIN NICKEL) UNLESS SPECIFIED DIFFERENTLY ON HARDWARE 3. SUPPLY CAL ROYAL HDFS3 FLEXIBLE DOOR STOPS IN THE APARTMENT DWELLING UNITS. USE 2 IVHP-23 HINGE STOPS WHERE FLEXIBLE STOPS CANNOT BE USED.

4. SUPPLY OUT SWINGING EXTERIOR DOORS WITH NON REMOVABLE PINS.

1. MOUNT HARDWARE UNITS AT HEIGHTS INDICATED IN "RECOMMENDED LOCATIONS FOR BUILDERS HARDWARE FOR STANDARD STEEL DOORS AND FRAMES" BY THE DOOR AND HARDWARE INSTITUTE, EXCEPT AS SPECIFICALLY INDICATED OR REQUIRED TO COMPLY WITH GOVERNING REGULATIONS, AND EXCEPT AS MAY BE OTHERWISE DIRECTED BY ARCHITECT. MOUNT HARDWARE IN UNITS DESIGNATED FOR USE BY THE HANDICAPPED AT HEIGHTS RECOMMENDED FOR USE BY THE HANDICAPPED 2. INSTALL EACH HARDWARE ITEM IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS. WHEREVER CUTTING AND FITTING IS REQUIRED TO INSTALL HARDWARE ONTO OR INTO SURFACES WHICH ARE LATER TO BE PAINTED OR FINISHED IN ANOTHER WAY, COORDINATE REMOVAL, STORAGE REINSTALLATION OR APPLICATION OF SURFACE PROTECTIONS WITH FINISHING WORK SPECIFIED IN THE DIVISION 9 SECTIONS. DO NOT INSTALL SURFACE MOUNTED ITEMS UNTIL FINISHES HAVE BEEN COMPLETED ON THE SUBSTRATE. 3. SET UNITS LEVEL, PLUMB AND TRUE TO LINE AND LOCATION. ADJUST AND REINFORCE THE ATTACHMENT SUBSTRATE AS NECESSARY FOR PROPER INSTALLATION AND OPERATION. 4.DRILL AND COUNTERSINK UNITS WHICH ARE NOT FACTORY PREPARED FOR ANCHORAGE FASTENERS. SPACE FASTENERS AND ANCHORS IN ACCORDANCE WITH INDUSTRY STANDARDS. 5.METAL THRESHOLDS SHALL BE SET IN A SOLID BED OF NON STAINING THIOKOL BASE CAULKING

6. ADJUST AND CHECK EACH OPERATING ITEM OF HARDWARE AND EACH DOOR, TO ENSURE PROPER OPERATION OR FUNCTION OF EVERY UNIT. REPLACE UNITS WHICH CANNOT BE ADJUSTED TO OPERATE FREELY AND SMOOTHLY AS INTENDED FOR THE APPLICATION MADE. 7.FINAL ADJUSTMENT: WHEREVER HARDWARE INSTALLATION IS MADE MORE THAN ONE MONTH PRIOR TO ACCEPTANCE OR OCCUPANCY OF A SPACE OR AREA, RETURN TO THE WORK DURING THE WEEK PRIOR TO ACCEPTANCE OR OCCUPANCY, AND MAKE FINAL CHECK AND ADJUSTMENT OF ALL HARDWARE ITEMS IN SUCH SPACE OR AREA. CLEAN OPERATING ITEMS AS NECESSARY TO RESTORE PROPER FUNCTION AND FINISH OF HARDWARE AND DOORS. ADJUST DOOR CONTROL DEVICES TO COMPENSATE FOR FINAL OPERATION OF HEATING

AND VENTILATING EQUIPMENT.

BB81 4 X 4 1 EACH HINGE 2 EACH SPRING HINGES SP81 4 X 4 1 EACH ENTRANCE LOCK SD116 MEM 1 EACH SINGLE CYLINDER DEADBOLT KV116 1 EACH DOOR VIEWER DD01-180UL

SET #2. PATIO DOORS 1 EACH HINGE BB81 4 X 4 2 EACH SPRING HINGES SP81 4 X 4 1 EACH ENTRANCE LOCK SD116 MEM 1 EACH SINGLE CYLINDER DEADBOLT KV116

SET #3. SINGLE SWING CLOSET DOORS BB81 4 X 4 3 EACH HINGES 1 EACH PASSAGE LATCH SD126 MEM SET #4. BATHROOM / BEDROOM DOORS 3 EACH HINGES

1 EACH PRIVACY LOCK SD176 MEM SET #5. PAIR SWING LAUNDRY DOORS 6 EACH HINGES BB81 4 X 4 2 EACH DUMMY TRIM SD211 MEM 2 EACH BALL CATCH BALANCE OF HARDWARE BY DOOR SUPPLIER

SET #7. CLOSET BIFOLD DOORS
BULK HARDWARE TO BE PROVIDED BY MANUFACTURER 1 EACH DUMMY TRIM SET #8. CLOSET BYPASS SLIDING DOORS BULK HARDWARE TO BE PROVIDED BY MANUFACTURER 1 EACH DUMMY TRIM

**DIVISION 8 - OPENINGS (CONTINUED)** 

SET #6. GARAGE

3 EACH HINGES

1 EACH CLOSER

08 0671 - DOOR HARDWARE (CONTINUED)

C. HARDWARE SCHEDULE (CONTINUED

1 EACH STOREROOM LOCK

1 EACH SMOKE GASKET

1 EACH THRESHOLD

1 EACH WALL STOP

08 1113 - HOLLOW METAL DOORS AND FRAMES A. SUBMITTALS: PRODUCT DATA AND SHOP DRAWINGS WITH DETAILS OF EACH OPENING, SHOWING ELEVATIONS, GLAZING, FRAME PROFILES, AND ANY INDICATED FINISH REQUIREMENTS.

BB81 4-1/2X 4-1/2

SD115 MEM

WB26

425E

7101-PA

B. HOLLOW METAL DOOR AND FRAME MANUFACTURERS: 1. CECO DOOR, AN ASSA ABLOY GROUP COMPANY: WWW.ASSAABLOYDSS.COM. 2. DE LA FONTAINE INC: WWW.DELAFONTAINE.COM 3. REPUBLIC DOORS, AN ALLEGION BRAND: WWW.REPUBLICDOOR.COM 4. STEELCRAFT, AN ALLEGION BRAND: WWW.ALLEGION.COM

C. SOUND-RATED HOLLOW METAL DOORS AND FRAMES: . OVERLY DOOR COMPANY: WWW.OVERLY.COM

1. STEEL USED FOR FABRICATION OF DOORS AND FRAMES SHALL COMPLY WITH ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING REQUIREMENTS; GALVANNEALED STEEL CONFORMING TO ASTM A653/A653M, COLD-ROLLED STEEL CONFORMING TO ASTM A1008/A1008M. OR HOT-ROLLED PICKLED AND OILED (HRPO) STEEL CONFORMING TO ASTM A1011/A1011M, COMMERCIAL STEEL (CS) TYPE B FOR EACH.

2. TYPICAL DOOR FACE SHEETS: FLUSH. 3. GLAZED LIGHTS: NON-REMOVABLE STOPS ON NON-SECURE SIDE; SIZES AND CONFIGURATIONS AS INDICATED ON DRAWINGS, STYLE: MANUFACTURERS STANDARD. 4. HARDWARE PREPARATIONS, SELECTIONS AND LOCATIONS: COMPLY WITH NAAMM HMMA 830 AND NAAMM HMMA 831 OR BHMA A156.115 AND ANSI/SDI A250.8 (SDI-100) IN ACCORDANCE WITH SPECIFIED REQUIREMENTS. 5. ZINC COATING FOR TYPICAL INTERIOR AND/OR EXTERIOR LOCATIONS: PROVIDE METAL COMPONENTS ZINC-COATED (GALVANIZED) AND/OR ZINC-IRON ALLOY-COATED (GALVANNEALED) BY THE HOT-DIP PROCESS IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM A653/A653M, WITH MANUFACTURER'S STANDARD COATING THICKNESS, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE FOR SPECIFIC HOLLOW METAL DOORS AND FRAMES.

6. HOLLOW METAL PANELS: SAME CONSTRUCTION, PERFORMANCE, AND FINISH AS DOORS. 7. COMBINED REQUIREMENTS: IF A PARTICULAR DOOR AND FRAME UNIT IS INDICATED TO COMPLY WITH MORE THAN ONE TYPE OF REQUIREMENT, COMPLY WITH THE SPECIFIED REQUIREMENTS FOR EACH TYPE: FOR INSTANCE. AN EXTERIOR DOOR THAT IS ALSO INDICATED AS BEING SOUND-RATED MUST COMPLY WITH THE REQUIREMENTS SPECIFIED FOR EXTERIOR DOORS AND FOR SOUND-RATED DOORS; WHERE TWO REQUIREMENTS CONFLICT, COMPLY WITH THE MOST STRINGENT.

E. HOLLOW METAL DOOR 1. EXTERIOR DOORS: THERMALLY INSULATED. A. ASED ON SDI STANDARDS: ANSI/SDI A250.8 (SDI-100).

B. LEVEL 1 - STANDARD-DUTY. C. PHYSICAL PERFORMANCE LEVEL C. 250.000 CYCLES: IN ACCORDANCE WITH ANSI/SDI A250.4. D. MODEL 1 - FULL FLUSH. E. DOOR FACE METAL THICKNESS: 20 GAGE, 0.032 INCH, MINIMUM. F. DOOR CORE MATERIAL: MANUFACTURERS STANDARD CORE MATERIAL/CONSTRUCTION AND IN COMPLIANCE

WITH REQUIREMENTS. G. DOOR THICKNESS: 1-3/4 INCH. NOMINAL H. TOP CLOSURES FOR OUTSWINGING DOORS: FLUSH WITH TOP OF FACES AND EDGES. I. WEATHERSTRIPPING: REFER TO SECTION 08 7100. J. DOOR FINISH: FACTORY PRIMED AND FIELD FINISHED.

2. INTERIOR DOORS, NON-FIRE RATED: A. BASED ON SDI STANDARDS: ANSI/SDI A250.8 (SDI-100). B. LEVEL 1 - STANDARD-DUTY. C. PHYSICAL PERFORMANCE LEVEL C, 250,000 CYCLES; IN ACCORDANCE WITH ANSI/SDI A250.4. D. MODEL 1 - FULL FLUSH. E. DOOR FACE METAL THICKNESS: 20 GAGE, 0.032 INCH, MINIMUM. F. DOOR THICKNESS: 1-3/4 INCH, NOMINAL.

G. DOOR FINISH: FACTORY PRIMED AND FIELD FINISHED.

3. FIRE-RATED DOORS: A. BASED ON SDI STANDARDS: ANSI/SDI A250.8 (SDI-100). B. LEVEL 1 - STANDARD-DUTY. C. PHYSICAL PERFORMANCE LEVEL C, 250,000 CYCLES; IN ACCORDANCE WITH ANSI/SDI A250.4.

D. MODEL 1 - FULL FLUSH. E. DOOR FACE METAL THICKNESS: 20 GAGE, 0.032 INCH, MINIMUM. F. FIRE RATING: AS INDICATED ON DOOR SCHEDULE, TESTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH UL 10C AND NFPA 252 ("POSITIVE PRESSURE FIRE TESTS") G. TEMPERATURE-RISE RATING (TRR) ACROSS DOOR THICKNESS: IN ACCORDANCE WITH LOCAL BUILDING CODE AND AUTHORITIES HAVING JURISDICTION.

H. PROVIDE UNITS LISTED AND LABELED BY UL (DIR) OR ITS (DIR). ATTACH FIRE RATING LABEL TO EACH FIRE I. SMOKE AND DRAFT CONTROL DOORS (INDICATED WITH LETTER "S" ON DRAWINGS AND/OR DOOR SCHEDULE) SELF-CLOSING OR AUTOMATIC CLOSING DOORS IN ACCORDANCE WITH NFPA 80 AND NFPA 105, WITH FIRE-RESISTANCE-RATED WALL CONSTRUCTION RATED THE SAME OR GREATER THAN THE FIRE-RATED DOORS, AND

THE FOLLOWING 1.MAXIMUM AIR LEAKAGE: 3.0 CFM/SQ FT OF DOOR OPENING AT 0.10 INCH W.G. PRESSURE, WHEN TESTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH UL 1784 AT BOTH AMBIENT AND ELEVATED TEMPERATURES. 2. GASKETING: PROVIDE GASKETING OR EDGE SEALING AS NECESSARY TO ACHIEVE LEAKAGE LIMIT. 3. LABEL: INCLUDE THE "S" LABEL ON FIRE-RATING LABEL OF DOOR. J. DOOR CORE MATERIAL: MANUFACTURERS STANDARD CORE MATERIAL/CONSTRUCTION IN COMPLIANCE WITH

K. DOOR THICKNESS: 1-3/4 INCH, NOMINAL. L. DOOR FINISH: FACTORY PRIMED AND FIELD FINISHED.

.COMPLY WITH STANDARDS AND/OR CUSTOM GUIDELINES AS INDICATED FOR CORRESPONDING DOOR IN ACCORDANCE WITH APPLICABLE DOOR FRAME REQUIREMENTS. 2. INTERIOR DOOR FRAMES, NON-FIRE RATED: FACE WELDED TYPE. FRAME FINISH: FACTORY FINISHED. A. FULL LENGTH STOPS B. FRAME METAL THICKNESS: 18 GAGE, 0.042 INCH, MINIMUM. 3. DOOR FRAMES, FIRE-RATED: FACE WELDED TYPE. FIRE RATING: SAME AS DOOR, LABELED. A. FULL LENGTH STOPS B. FRAME METAL THICKNESS: 18 GAGE, 0.042 INCH, MINIMUM. 4. SOUND-RATED DOOR FRAMES: FULL PROFILE/CONTINUOUSLY WELDED TYPE.

A. FRAME METAL THICKNESS: 18 GAGE, 0.042 INCH, MINIMUM. 5. FRAMES FOR WOOD DOORS: COMPLY WITH FRAME REQUIREMENTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH CORRESPONDING 6. BORROWED LITES GLAZING FRAMES: CONSTRUCTION AND FACE DIMENSIONS TO MATCH DOOR FRAMES, AND A INDICATED ON DRAWINGS. 7. FRAMES IN MASONRY WALLS: SIZE TO SUIT MASONRY COURSING WITH HEAD MEMBER 4 INCH HIGH TO FILL OPENING WITHOUT CUTTING MASONRY UNITS.

8. FRAMES WIDER THAN 48 INCHES: REINFORCE WITH STEEL CHANNEL FITTED TIGHTLY INTO FRAME HEAD, FLUSH

G. <u>FINISHES:</u>
1.PRIMER: RUST-INHIBITING, COMPLYING WITH ANSI/SDI A250.10, DOOR MANUFACTURER'S STANDARD.

1. GLAZING: AS INDICATED IN DRAWINGS OR AS SPECIFIED. 2. REMOVABLE STOPS: FORMED SHEET STEEL, SHAPE AS INDICATED ON DRAWINGS, MITERED OR BUTTED CORNERS; PREPARED FOR COUNTERSINK STYLE TAMPER PROOF SCREWS. 3. SILENCERS: RESILIENT RUBBER, FITTED INTO DRILLED HOLE; PROVIDE THREE ON STRIKE SIDE OF SINGLE DOOR, THREE ON CENTER MULLION OF PAIRS, AND TWO ON HEAD OF PAIRS WITHOUT CENTER MULLIONS. 4. TEMPORARY FRAME SPREADERS: PROVIDE FOR FACTORY- OR SHOP-ASSEMBLED FRAMES.

1.INSTALL DOORS AND FRAMES IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS AND RELATED REQUIREMENTS OF SPECIFIED DOOR AND FRAME STANDARDS OR CUSTOM GUIDELINES INDICATED. 2. INSTALL PREFINISHED FRAMES AFTER PAINTING AND WALL FINISHES ARE COMPLETE. 3. INSTALL FIRE RATED UNITS IN ACCORDANCE WITH NFPA 80. 4. COORDINATE FRAME ANCHOR PLACEMENT WITH WALL CONSTRUCTION.

08 1416 - FLUSH WOOD DOORS

08 1613 - FIBERGLASS DOORS

2. VENEER MATCHING: BOOK AND RUNNING

A. <u>SUBMITTALS</u>: PRODUCT DATA, PREFINISHED DOOR SKIN SAMPLES, AND DOOR SCHEDULE INDICATING DOOR AND FRAME SIZES. TYPES, ELEVATIONS, DETAILS, AND HARDWARE WITH DOOR AND HARDWARE NUMBERING CORRESPONDING TO THOSE USED IN CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS.

B. <u>BASIS OF DESIGN:</u> LINCOLN PARK, MASONITE, LE CHATEAU COLLECTION. HOLLOW CORE DOORS OR APPROVED C. <u>DOORS</u>: 1-3/8" THICK PREHING. SIZES, SPECIES, AND DESIGNS AS INDICATED COMPLYING WITH WDMA I.S.1-A 1. GRADE: PREMIUM

3. PAIR MATCHING AND SET MATCHING A.INTERIOR VENEER: FIVE OR SEVEN PLY, STRUCTURAL COMPOSITE LUMBER CORES.

5. SIZES AS INDICATED IN DRAWINGS FACTORY FIT DOORS TO SUIT FRAME OPENINGS TO COMPLY WITH REFERENCED STANDARD. COMPLY WITH NFPA 80 FOR FIRE-RESISTANCE RATED DOORS. 2. FACTORY MACHINE DOORS FOR HARDWARE THAT IS NOT SURFACE APPLIED. 3. CUT AND TRIM OPENINGS TO COMPLY WITH REFERENCED STANDARDS.

4. LITE KITS: MATCHING WOOD STOPS 5. FACTORY FINISH DOORS FOR TRANSPARENT FINISH WITH STAIN AND MANUFACTURER'S STANDARD FINISH COMPARABLE TO AWI, SYSTEM TR-4, CONVERSION VARNISH OR AWI SYSTEM TR-6, CATALYZED POLYURETHANE.

COMPLY WITH WDMA'S "HOW TO STORE, HANDLE, FINISH, INSTALL, AND MAINTAIN WOOD DOORS" ALIGNED AND FITTED IN FRAMES WITH UNIFORM CLEARANCES. 2. SET IN TWO PIECE W.P. SPLIT JAMB FRAMES WITH 1X4 WOOD CASING.

A. SUBMITTALS: PRODUCT DATA, PREFINISHED DOOR SKIN SAMPLES, AND DOOR SCHEDULE INDICATING DOOR AND FRAME SIZES. TYPES, ELEVATIONS, DETAILS, AND HARDWARE WITH DOOR AND HARDWARE NUMBERING CORRESPONDING TO THOSE USED IN CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS. B. DOORS: BASIS OF DESIGN: JELD-WEN- FIBERGLASS DOOR SERIES.LOW- E GLAZING. PROVIDE SIZES, AND DESIGNS AS INDICATED IN ELEVATIONS

DIVISION 8 - OPENINGS (CONTINUED) 08 3100 - ACCESS DOORS AND PANELS

A. <u>SUBMITTALS</u>: PRODUCT DATA. B. PRODUCTS: PRIME-PAINTED FLUSH, UNINSULATED ACCESS DOORS FOR WALLS AND CEILINGS WITH TRIMLESS FRAME AND SCREWDRIVER OPERATED LOCK FLUSH WITH FINISHED SURFACE. FIRE-RATED, SELF-LATCHING. AUTOMATIC CLOSING AT FIRE-RATED WALLS OR CEILINGS.

C. <u>INSTALLATION</u>: INSTALL FLUSH TO FINISHED DRYWALL SURFACE WITH FRAME TAPED AND SANDED LUSH WITH WALL OR CEILING SURFACE AND FINISH TO MATCH ADJACENT SURFACE.

A. SUBMITTALS: PRODUCT DATA, AND COLOR SAMPLES. DOOR SCHEDULE INDICATING DOOR AND FRAME SIZES. TYPES, ELEVATIONS, DETAILS, AND HARDWARE WITH DOOR AND HARDWARE NUMBERING CORRESPONDING TO THOSE USED IN CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS.

1. C.H.I OVERHEAD DOORS. 5602 SHORELINE, CARRIAGE HOUSE DESIGNS. SQUARE TOP, NUMBER #32, COLOR WHITE 2. WIND LOAD RATING: 115 MPH PER OCAL CODE REQUIREMENTS. 3. WINDOW DESIGN, STOCKTON, GLASS- FAUX.

1. DOORS SHALL BE COMPLETE WITH ALL HARDWARE AND LIFTMASTER 3265, 1/2 HP CHAIN DRIVE GARAGE DOOR OPENER OR APPROVED EQUAL. OPERATOR SHALL HAVE A WALL MOUNTED MULTI- FUNCTION CONTROL PANEL AND TWO HAND. HELD ROLLING CODE TRANSMITTERS. SUPPLY AND INSTALL DOOR JAMB KEYPAD. GARAGE DOOR JAMBS SHALL HAVE PHOTOCELLS AT EACH SIDE OF EACH GARAGE DOOR. PROVIDE TIMERS FOR DOORS TO AUTOMATICALLY CLOSE IF LEFT OPEN FOR AN EXTENDED PERIOD OF TIME.

I. INSTALL DOOR ASSEMBLY IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS.

2. ANCHOR TO ADJACENT CONSTRUCTION WITHOUT DISTORTION OR STRESS.

INSTALLATION SHALL INCLUDE GARAGE DOOR SILENCER ISOLATION PADS.

7. SEALANT FOR SETTING THRESHOLDS: NON-CURING BUTYL TYPE.

3. SECURELY BRACE DOOR TRACKS SUSPENDED FROM STRUCTURE. SECURE TRACKS TO STRUCTURAL MEMBERS 4. FIT AND ALIGN DOOR ASSEMBLY INCLUDING HARDWARE, LEVEL AND PLUMB, TO PROVIDE SMOOTH OPERATION. 5. POSITION HEAD AND JAMB WEATHERSTRIPPING TO CONTACT DOOR SECTIONS WHEN CLOSED; SECURE IN 6. MAKE WIRING CONNECTIONS BETWEEN POWER SUPPLY AND OPERATOR AND BETWEEN OPERATOR AND 7. INSTALL ELECTRIC GARAGE DOOR OPENERS IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S DIRECTIONS.

08 4313 - ALUMINUM FRAMED STOREFRONTS A. SUBMITTALS: PRODUCT DATA: PROVIDE COMPONENT DIMENSIONS, DESCRIBE COMPONENTS WITHIN ASSEMBLY, ANCHORAGE AND FASTENERS, GLASS AND INFILL, DOOR HARDWARE, INTERNAL DRAINAGE DETAILS. 1. HARDWARE SCHEDULE: COMPLETE ITEMIZATION OF EACH ITEM OF HARDWARE TO BE PROVIDED FOR EACH DOOR. CROSS-REFERENCED TO DOOR IDENTIFICATION NUMBERS IN CONTRACT DOCUMENTS. 2. SHOP DRAWINGS: INDICATE SYSTEM DIMENSIONS, FRAMED OPENING REQUIREMENTS AND TOLERANCES,

B. <u>WARRANTY:</u> WARRANTY: SUBMIT MANUFACTURER WARRANTY AND ENSURE FORMS HAVE BEEN COMPLETED IN OWNER'S NAME AND REGISTERED WITH MANUFACTURER. 1. CORRECT DEFECTIVE WORK WITHIN A FIVE YEAR PERIOD AFTER DATE OF SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION. 2. PROVIDE FIVE YEAR MANUFACTURER WARRANTY AGAINST FAILURE OF GLASS SEAL ON INSULATING GLASS UNITS, INCLUDING INTERPANE DUSTING OR MISTING. INCLUDE PROVISION FOR REPLACEMENT OF FAILED UNITS. 3. PROVIDE FIVE YEAR MANUFACTURER WARRANTY AGAINST EXCESSIVE DEGRADATION OF EXTERIOR FINISH.

AFFECTED RELATED WORK, EXPANSION AND CONTRACTION JOINT LOCATION AND DETAILS, AND FIELD WELDING

INCLUDE PROVISION FOR REPLACEMENT OF UNITS WITH EXCESSIVE FADING, CHALKING, OR FLAKING. C. <u>Basis of Design</u>: Kawneer <u>Encore-Medium Stile</u>, <u>Anodized.verify finish with owner</u>. OTHER MANUFACTURERS: PROVIDE EITHER THE PRODUCT IDENTIFIED AS "BASIS OF DESIGN" OR AN EQUIVALENT

WITH INFILL, AND RELATED FLASHINGS, ANCHORAGE AND ATTACHMENT DEVICES. 2. ALUMINUM FRAMING MEMBERS: TUBULAR ALUMINUM SECTIONS[<>], DRAINAGE HOLES AND INTERNAL WEEP DRAINAGE SYSTEM. 3. EXTRUDED ALUMINUM: ASTM B221 (ASTM B221M). 4. STRUCTURAL STEEL SECTIONS: ASTM A36/A36M; SHOP PRIMED. 5. FASTENERS: STAINLESS STEEL 6. CONCEALED FLASHINGS: STAINLESS STEEL, 26 GAGE, 0.0187 INCH MINIMUM THICKNESS.

1. ALUMINUM-FRAMED STOREFRONT: FACTORY FABRICATED, FACTORY FINISHED ALUMINUM FRAMING MEMBERS

8. GLAZING GASKETS: TYPE TO SUIT APPLICATION TO ACHIEVE WEATHER, MOISTURE, AND AIR INFILTRATION 1. CLASS I COLOR ANODIZED FINISH: AAMA 611 AA-M12C22A44 ELECTROLYTICALLY DEPOSITED COLORED ANODIC COATING NOT LESS THAN 0.7 MILS THICK. COLOR AS SELECTED BY OWNER & ARCHITECT.

1. FOR EACH DOOR, INCLUDE WEATHERSTRIPPING, SILL SWEEP STRIP, AND THRESHOLD. 2. OTHER DOOR HARDWARE: STOREFRONT MANUFACTURER'S STANDARD TYPE TO SUIT APPLICATION. A. FINISH ON HAND-CONTACTED ITEMS: POLISHED CHROME. B. FOR EACH DOOR, INCLUDE BUTT HINGES, PIVOTS, PUSH HANDLE, PULL HANDLE, EXIT DEVICE, NARROW STILE HANDLE LATCH, AND CLOSER. COORDINATE ADA PUSH BUTTON LOCATION.

1. VERIFY DIMENSIONS, TOLERANCES, AND METHOD OF ATTACHMENT WITH OTHER WORK. 2. VERIFY THAT WALL OPENINGS AND ADJOINING AIR AND VAPOR SEAL MATERIALS ARE READY TO RECEIVE WORK OF THIS SECTION. 3. INSTALL WALL SYSTEM IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS. 4. ATTACH TO STRUCTURE TO PERMIT SUFFICIENT ADJUSTMENT TO ACCOMMODATE CONSTRUCTION TOLERANCES AND OTHER IRREGULARITIES. 5. ALIGN ASSEMBLY PLUMB AND LEVEL, FREE OF WARP OR TWIST. MAINTAIN ASSEMBLY DIMENSIONAL TOLERANCES, ALIGNING WITH ADJACENT WORK. 6. PROVIDE THERMAL ISOLATION WHERE COMPONENTS PENETRATE OR DISRUPT BUILDING INSULATION. 7. INSTALL SILL FLASHINGS. TURN UP ENDS AND EDGES; SEAL TO ADJACENT WORK TO FORM WATER TIGHT DAM. 8. WHERE FASTENERS PENETRATE SILL FLASHINGS, MAKE WATERTIGHT BY SEATING AND SEALING FASTENER HEADS TO SILL FLASHING. 9. PACK FIBROUS INSULATION IN SHIM SPACES AT PERIMETER OF ASSEMBLY TO MAINTAIN CONTINUITY OF THERMAL

10. SET THRESHOLDS IN BED OF SEALANT AND SECURE. 11. INSTALL HARDWARE USING TEMPLATES PROVIDED. ADJUST OPERATING HARDWARE AND SASH FOR SMOOTH 12. WASH DOWN SURFACES WITH A SOLUTION OF MILD DETERGENT IN WARM WATER, APPLIED WITH SOFT, CLEAN WIPING CLOTHS, AND TAKE CARE TO REMOVE DIRT FROM CORNERS AND TO WIPE SURFACES CLEAN. 13. PROTECT INSTALLED PRODUCTS FROM DAMAGE UNTIL DATE OF SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION.

A. <u>SUBMITTALS:</u> THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PREPARE, AND SUBMIT TO THE ARCHITECT FOR APPROVAL, COMPLETE SHOP DRAWINGS FOR ALL WORK INCLUDED IN THIS SECTION, AND SHALL NOT PROCEED WITH FABRICATION AND DELIVERY PRIOR TO RECEIVING SUCH APPROVAL.

B. <u>BASIS OF DESIGN</u>: VINYL CASEMENT WINDOWS- BASIS OF DESIGN: MI 3500 VINYL SINGLE- HUNG WINDOWS. C. <u>INSTALLATION:</u> ALL WINDOWS SHALL BE SET TRUE, PLUMB, LEVEL AND IN STRICT ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S DIRECTIONS.

A. <u>SUBMITTALS</u>: PRODUCT DATA ON INSULATING GLASS UNIT, GLAZING UNIT, AND [SPANDREL] GLAZING TYPES: PROVIDE STRUCTURAL, PHYSICAL AND ENVIRONMENTAL CHARACTERISTICS, SIZE LIMITATIONS, SPECIAL HANDLING AND INSTALLATION REQUIREMENTS. 1. PRODUCT DATA ON GLAZING COMPOUNDS AND ACCESSORIES: PROVIDE CHEMICAL, FUNCTIONAL, AND ENVIRONMENTAL CHARACTERISTICS, LIMITATIONS, SPECIAL APPLICATION REQUIREMENTS, AND IDENTIFY AVAILABLE 2. SAMPLES: SUBMIT TWO SAMPLES [12] BY [12] INCH IN SIZE OF GLASS UNITS.

B. WARRANTY: WARRANTY DOCUMENTATION: SUBMIT MANUFACTURER WARRANTY AND ENSURE THAT FORMS HAVE BEEN COMPLETED IN OWNER'S NAME AND REGISTERED WITH MANUFACTURER. 1. INSULATING GLASS UNITS: PROVIDE A FIVE (5) YEAR MANUFACTURER WARRANTY TO INCLUDE COVERAGE FOR SEAL FAILURE, INTERPANE DUSTING OR MISTING, INCLUDING PROVIDING PRODUCTS TO REPLACE FAILED UNITS

C. <u>STOREFRONT GLAZING BASIS OF DESIGN:</u> GUARDIAN -SUNGUARD \_ SNX 62/27 \_COATED GLASS, CLEAR. WITH .24 U-

). QUALITY STANDARDS:1. SAFETY GLASS: CATEGORY II MATERIALS COMPLYING WITH TESTING REQUIREMENTS IN 16 CFR 1201 AND ANSI Z97.1. 2. GLAZING PUBLICATIONS: WHERE APPLICABLE, COMPLY WITH WITH THE PUBLISHED RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE FOLLOWING: A. GANA PUBLICATIONS: "GLAZING MANUAL" AND "LAMINATED GLASS DESIGN GUIDE".

B. SIGMA PUBLICATIONS: SIGMA TM-3000, "VERTICAL GLAZING GUIDELINES".

E. GLASS:

1. FLOAT GLASS: ASTM C 1036, TYPE I, QUALITY q3 2. HEAT-TREATED FLOAT GLASS: ASTM C 1048, TYPE I, QUALITY q3, HEAT STRENGTHENED OR FULLY TEMPERED WHERE INDICATED AND WHERE REQUIRED BY CODE OR INSTALLATION 3. MIRROR GLASS: ASTM C 1036, TYPE I, CLASS 1, QUALITY q1, SILVER COATED PER FS DDM411C,

. FABRICATED GLASS PRODUCTS: 1. SEALED INSULATING-GLASS UNITS: PREASSEMBLED UNITS COMPLYING WITH ASTM E 774 FOR CLASS CBA UNITS WITH TWO SHEETS OF GLASS SEPARATED BY A 1/2-INCH DEHYDRATED SPACE FILLED WITH AIR. EXTERIOR GLASS COLOR TO MATCH EXISTING. INTERIOR GLASS SHALL BE

1. COMPLY WITH COMBINED RECOMMENDATIONS OF MANUFACTURERS OF GLASS, SEALANTS. GASKETS. AND OTHER GLAZING MATERIALS. UNLESS MORE STRINGENT REQUIREMENTS ARE CONTAINED IN GANA'S "GLAZING MANUAL". 2. SET GLASS LITES IN EACH SERIES WITH UNIFORM PATTERN, DRAW, BOW, AND SIMILAR CHARACTERISTICS. 3. AFTER GLASS INSTALLATION IS COMPLETE, REMOVE GLAZING MATERIALS AND LABELS FROM FINISHED SURFACES, AND THOROUGHLY CLEAN GLASS AND ADJACENT FRAMING AND SURFACES. REPEAT AS NECESSARY PRIOR TO FINAL WALK-THROUGH.

**DIVISION 8 - OPENINGS (CONTINUED)** 

08 8100 - MIRRORS A. <u>SUBMITTALS:</u> FOR EACH TYPE OF PRODUCT INDICATED. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PREPARE. AND SUBMIT TO THE ARCHITECT FOR APPROVAL, COMPLETE SHOP DRAWINGS: INCLUDE MIRROR ELEVATIONS, EDGE DETAILS, MIRROR HARDWARE, AND ATTACHMENTS TO OTHER WORK. WARRANTY: SAMPLE OF SPECIAL WARRANTY.

B. QUALITY ASSURANCE: VINYL CASEMENT WINDOWS- BASIS OF DESIGN: MI 3500 VINYL SINGLE- HUNG WINDOWS. . GLAZING PUBLICATIONS: COMPLY WITH GANA'S "GLAZING MANUAL" AND "MIRRORS, HANDLE WITH EXTREME CARE: TIPS FOR THE PROFESSIONAL ON THE CARE AND HANDLING OF MIRRORS." 2.SAFETY GLAZING PRODUCTS: FOR MIRRORS, PROVIDE PRODUCTS COMPLYING WITH TESTING REQUIREMENTS IN 16 CFR 1201 FOR CATEGORY II MATERIALS. 3. PRECONSTRUCTION MIRROR MASTIC COMPATIBILITY TEST: SUBMIT MIRROR MASTIC PRODUCTS TO MIRROR MANUFACTURER FOR TESTING TO DETERMINE COMPATIBILITY OF MASTIC WITH MIRROR BACKING AND SUBSTRATES ON WHICH MIRRORS ARE INSTALLED.

C. WARRANTY: SPECIAL WARRANTY: MANUFACTURER'S STANDARD FORM IN WHICH MIRROR MANUFACTURER AGREES TO REPLACE MIRRORS THAT DETERIORATE WITHIN SPECIFIED WARRANTY PERIOD. DETERIORATION OF MIRRORS IS DEFINED AS DEFECTS DEVELOPED FROM NORMAL USE THAT ARE NOT ATTRIBUTED TO MIRROR BREAKAGE OR TO MAINTAINING AND CLEANING MIRRORS CONTRARY TO MANUFACTURER'S WRITTEN INSTRUCTIONS. DEFECTS INCLUDE DISCOLORATION, BLACK SPOTS, AND CLOUDING OF THE SILVER FILM. 1. WARRANTY PERIOD: FIVE YEARS FROM DATE OF SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION.

D. <u>BASIS OF DESIGN</u>: SILVERED FLAT GLASS MIRRORS 1. GLASS MIRRORS, GENERAL: ASTM C 1503; MANUFACTURED USING COPPER FREE, LOW LEAD MIRROR COATING 2. CLEAR GLASS: MIRROR GLAZING QUALITY; ULTRACLEAR (LOW IRON) FLOAT GLASS WITH A MINIMUM 91 PERCENT VISIBLE LIGHT TRANSMISSION, NOMINAL THICKNESS: 1/4 INCH. 3. TEMPERED CLEAR GLASS: MIRROR GLAZING QUALITY, FOR BLEMISH REQUIREMENTS; AND COMPLY WITH ASTM C 1048 FOR KIND FT, CONDITION A, TEMPERED FLOAT GLASS BEFORE SILVER COATING IS

E. MIRROR HARDWARE: TOP AND BOTTOM ALUMINUM J CHANNELS: ALUMINUM EXTRUSIONS WITH A RETURN DEEP ENOUGH TO PRODUCE A GLAZING CHANNEL TO ACCOMMODATE MIRRORS OF THICKNESS INDICATED AND IN LENGTHS REQUIRED TO COVER BOTTOM AND TOP EDGES OF EACH MIRROR IN A SINGLE PIECE. FINISH: CLEAR

1. TOP AND BOTTOM MIRROR MOUNTING CLIPS: #277 MIRROR CLIPS AS MANUFACTURED BY KNAPE & VOGT OR 2. FASTENERS: FABRICATED OF SAME BASIC METAL AND ALLOY AS FASTENED METAL AND MATCHING IT IN FINISHED COLOR AND TEXTURE WHERE FASTENERS ARE EXPOSED.

F. <u>INSTALLATION:</u> GENERAL: EXAMINE SUBSTRATES, OVER WHICH MIRRORS ARE TO BE MOUNTED, WITH INSTALLER PRESENT, FOR COMPLIANCE WITH INSTALLATION TOLERANCES, SUBSTRATE PREPARATION, AND OTHER CONDITIONS AFFECTING PERFORMANCE OF THE WORK. A. VERIFY COMPATIBILITY WITH AND SUITABILITY OF SUBSTRATES, INCLUDING COMPATIBILITY OF MIRROR MASTIC WITH EXISTING FINISHES OR PRIMERS. B. PROCEED WITH INSTALLATION ONLY AFTER UNSATISFACTORY CONDITIONS HAVE BEEN CORRECTED AND

1.INSTALL MIRRORS TO COMPLY WITH MIRROR MANUFACTURER'S WRITTEN INSTRUCTIONS AND WITH REFERENCED GANA PUBLICATIONS. MOUNT MIRRORS ACCURATELY IN PLACE IN A MANNER THAT AVOIDS DISTORTING 2. INSTALL WALL MOUNTED ANNEALED GLASS MIRRORS IN THE APARTMENT UNITS WITH MIRROR CLIPS. ATTACH MIRROR HARDWARE SECURELY TO MOUNTING SURFACES WITH MECHANICAL FASTENERS INSTALLED WITH 3. ANCHORS OR INSERTS AS APPLICABLE. INSTALL FASTENERS SO HEADS DO NOT IMPOSE POINT LOADS ON BACKS OF MIRRORS. 4. PROTECT MIRRORS FROM BREAKAGE AND CONTAMINATING SUBSTANCES RESULTING FROM CONSTRUCTION OPERATIONS. 5. MAINTAIN ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS THAT WILL PREVENT MIRRORS FROM BEING EXPOSED TO MOISTURE FROM CONDENSATION OR OTHER SOURCES FOR CONTINUOUS PERIODS OF TIME. 6. WASH EXPOSED SURFACE OF MIRRORS NOT MORE THAN FOUR DAYS BEFORE DATE SCHEDULED FOR INSPECTIONS THAT ESTABLISH DATE OF SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION. WASH MIRRORS AS RECOMMENDED IN

**DIVISION 9 - FINISHES** 

WRITING BY MIRROR MANUFACTURER.

SURFACES ARE DRY.

09 2116 - GYPSUM BOARD ASSEMBLIES A. <u>STEEL FRAMING MEMBERS:</u> COMPLY WITH ASTM C754 IN DEPTHS AND GAGES AS INDICATED IN THE CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS AND AS FOLLOWS: 1. STEEL SHEET COMPONENTS: COMPLY WITH ASTM C645 WITH MANUFACTURER'S STANDARD CORROSION-RESISTANT ZINC COATING. 2. TIE WIRE: ASTM A 641/A 641M, CLASS 1 ZINC COATING, SOFT TEMPER. .0625" DIAMETER OR DOUBLE STRAND OF .0475" DIAMETER WIRE. 3. WIRE HANGERS: ASTM A 641/A 641M, CLASS 1 ZINC COATING, SOFT TEMPER. .0162" DIAMETER. B. PANEL PRODUCTS:PROVIDE IN THICKNESS AND TYPE INDICATED IN THE CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS IN MAXIMUM LENGTHS AVAILABLE TO MINIMIZE END-TO-END BUTT JOINTS AND AS FOLLOWS: 1. GYPSUM WALLBOARD: ASTM C 36, TYPE 'X' WITH TAPERED EDGES, SAG-RESISTANT TYPE FOR

2. WATER-RESISTANT GYPSUM BACKING BOARD: ASTM C 630, TYPE 'X' ON ALL TOILET ROOM AND

SHOWER ROOM WALLS, BEHIND ALL PLUMBING FIXTURES, AND AS INDICATED. I. TRIM: ASTM 1047, FORMED FROM GALVANIZED OR ALUMINUM COATED STEEL SHEET, ROLLED ZINC. OR PLASTIC a. OUTSIDE CORNERS: PROVIDE CORNER BEAD UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE b. EXPOSED PANEL EDGES: PROVIDE LC-BEAD (J-BEAD) UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE; USE TEAR-AWAY BEAD WHERE GYP. BD. MEETS WINDOW FRAMES OR CEILING GRID. c. CONTROL JOINTS: PROVIDE WHERE INDICATED OR APPROXIMATELY 30'-0" MAX. CONTACT ARCHITECT FOR LOCATIONS IF NOT INDICATED. 2. SOUND-ATTENUATION BLANKETS: ASTM C 665, TYPE I (UNFACED)

3. ACOUSTICAL SEALANT: COMPLY WITH ASTM C 834, NONSAG, PAINTABLE, NONSTAINING LATEX.

1. FRAMING: COMPLY WITH ASTM C 754 AND ASTM C 840 AND WITH U.S. GYPSUM'S "GYPSUM CONSTRUCTION HANDBOOK" ISOLATE FRAMING FROM BUILDING STRUCTURE TO PREVENT TRANSFER OF LOADING IMPOSED BY STRUCTURAL MOVEMENT AND PROVIDE BRACING AS NECESSARY FOR PROPER SUPPORT WHETHER INDICATED OR NOT. 2. GYPSUM PANELS AND FINISH: COMPLY WITH ASTM C 840 AND GA-216. ISOLATE GYPSUM BOARD ASSEMBLIES FROM ABUTTING STRUCTURAL AND MASONRY WORK AND FINISH AS FOLLOWS: A. LEVEL 1 (EMBED TAPE AT JOINTS): AT CONCEALED AREAS UNLESS A HIGHER LEVEL IS INDICATED OR REQUIRED FOR FIRE-RESISTANCE-RATED ASSEMBLY. B. LEVEL 2 (EMBED TAPE AND APPLY SEPARATE FIRST COAT OF JOINT COMPOUND TO TAPE. FASTENERS, AND TRIM FLANGES AND SAND SMOOTH AFTER EACH COAT): AT SUBSTRATES BEHIND TILE. C. LEVEL 4 (EMBED TAPE AND APPLY SEPARATE FIRST, FILL, AND FINISH COATS OF JOINT COMPOUND TO TAPE, FASTENERS, AND TRIM FLANGES AND SAND SMOOTH AFTER EACH COAT): AT ALL WALLS RECEIVING FLAT, EGGSHELL, OR SATIN SHEEN PAINT OR WALLCOVERING

D. LEVEL 5 (EMBED TAPE, APPLY SEPARATE FIRST, FILL, AND FINISH COATS OF JOINT

COMPOUND TO TAPE, FASTENERS, AND TRIM FLANGES, AND APPLY THIN SKIM COAT OF

JOINT COMPOUND OVER ENTIRE SURFACE AND SAND SMOOTH AFTER EACH COAT): AT

ALL WALLS RECEIVING SEMI-GLOSS OR GLOSS SHEEN PAINT, AND ALL GYPSUM BOARD

09 2216 - NON-STRUCTURAL METAL FRAMING

A. <u>SUBMITTALS</u>: SHOP DRAWINGS: INDICATE PREFABRICATED WORK, COMPONENT DETAILS, STUD LAYOUT, FRAMED OPENINGS, ANCHORAGE TO STRUCTURE, ACOUSTIC DETAILS, TYPE AND LOCATION OF FASTENERS, ACCESSORIES, AND ITEMS OF OTHER RELATED WORK. DESCRIBE METHOD FOR SECURING STUDS TO TRACKS, SPLICING, AND FOR BLOCKING AND REINFORCEMENT OF FRAMING CONNECTIONS. 1. PRODUCT DATA: PROVIDE MANUFACTURER'S DATA ON PARTITION HEAD TO STRUCTURE CONNECTORS, SHOWING COMPLIANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS. 2. MANUFACTURER'S INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS: INDICATE SPECIAL PROCEDURES AND PERIMETER CONDITIONS REQUIRING SPECIAL ATTENTION.

 CLARKDIETRICH BUILDING SYSTEMS: WWW.CLARKDIETRICH.COM. 2. CEMCO: WWW.CEMCOSTEEL.COM. 3. JAIMES INDUSTRIES: WWW.JAIMESIND.COM 4. STEEL CONSTRUCTION SYSTEMS: WWW.STEELCONSYSTEMS.COM

1. FIRE RATED ASSEMBLIES: COMPLY WITH APPLICABLE CODE AND AS FOLLOWS: A. TOP OF FIRE RATED PARTITIONS: LISTED ASSEMBLY BY UL, NO. [ON DRAWINGS]; [1 AND 2] HOUR RATING. B. FIRE RATED SHAFT WALL REQUIREMENTS: LISTED ASSEMBLY BY UL, NO. [ON DRAWINGS]; [1] HOUR RATING. 2. NON-LOADBEARING FRAMING SYSTEM COMPONENTS: ASTM C645; GALVANIZED SHEET STEEL, OF SIZE AND PROPERTIES NECESSARY TO COMPLY WITH ASTM C754 FOR THE SPACING INDICATED, WITH MAXIMUM DEFLECTION OF WALL FRAMING OF L/240 AT 5 PSF. A. TRACKS AND RUNNERS: SAME MATERIAL AND THICKNESS AS STUDS, BENT LEG RETAINER NOTCHED TO RECEIVE STUDS WITH PROVISION FOR CRIMP LOCKING TO STUD. STUDS: C SHAPED WITH FLAT OR FORMED WEBS WITH B. CEILING CHANNELS: C SHAPED.

C. FURRING: HAT-SHAPED SECTIONS, MINIMUM DEPTH OF 7/8 INCH. D. CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE BRACING AS REQUIRED TO COMPLETE SYSTEM. F. WHERE INDICATED IN DRAWINGS, SHAFT WALL STUDS AND ACCESSORIES: ASTM C645; GALVANIZED SHEET STEEL, OF SIZE AND PROPERTIES NECESSARY TO COMPLY WITH ASTM C754 AND SPECIFIED PERFORMANCE G. CEILING HANGERS: TYPE AND SIZE AS SPECIFIED IN ASTM C754 FOR SPACING REQUIRED. H. PARTITION HEAD TO STRUCTURE CONNECTIONS: PROVIDE MECHANICAL ANCHORAGE DEVICES THAT ACCOMMODATE DEFLECTION USING SLOTTED HOLES, SCREWS AND ANTI-FRICTION BUSHINGS, PREVENTING ROTATION OF STUDS WHILE MAINTAINING STRUCTURAL PERFORMANCE OF PARTITION. I. FIT, REINFORCE, AND BRACE FRAMING MEMBERS TO SUIT DESIGN REQUIREMENTS.

1.COMPLY WITH REQUIREMENTS OF ASTM C754. 2.VERIFY EXISTING CONDITIONS BEFORE STARTING WORK. 3. VERIFY THAT ROUGH-IN UTILITIES ARE IN PROPER LOCATION.

4.EXTEND PARTITION FRAMING TO STRUCTURE WHERE INDICATED AND TO CEILING IN OTHER LOCATIONS. 5. PARTITIONS TERMINATING AT CEILING: ATTACH CEILING RUNNER SECURELY TO CEILING TRACK IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS. 6.PARTITIONS TERMINATING AT STRUCTURE: ATTACH TOP RUNNER TO STRUCTURE, MAINTAIN CLEARANCE BETWEEN TOP OF STUDS AND STRUCTURE. AND CONNECT STUDS TO TRACK USING SPECIFIED MECHANICAL DEVICES IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS; VERIFY FREE MOVEMENT OF TOP OF STUD CONNECTIONS; DO NOT LEAVE STUDS UNATTACHED TO TRACK. 7.FIT RUNNERS UNDER AND ABOVE OPENINGS; SECURE INTERMEDIATE STUDS TO SAME SPACING AS WALL STUDS. 8. ALIGN STUD WEB OPENINGS HORIZONTALLY. 9. SECURE STUDS TO TRACKS USING CRIMPING METHOD. DO NOT WELD.

12. DOUBLE STUD AT WALL OPENINGS, DOOR AND WINDOW JAMBS, NOT MORE THAN 2 INCHES FROM EACH SIDE OF 13. BRACE STUD FRAMING SYSTEM RIGID. ATTACHMENTS

10. STUD SPLICING IS NOT PERMISSIBLE. 11. FABRICATE CORNERS USING A MINIMUM OF THREE STUDS.

14. COORDINATE ERECTION OF STUDS WITH REQUIREMENTS OF DOOR FRAMES; INSTALL SUPPORTS AND 15. COORDINATE INSTALLATION OF BUCKS, ANCHORS, AND BLOCKING WITH ELECTRICAL, MECHANICAL, AND OTHER WORK TO BE PLACED WITHIN OR BEHIND STUD FRAMING. 16. BLOCKING: USE WOOD BLOCKING SECURED TO STUDS. PROVIDE BLOCKING FOR SUPPORT OF PLUMBING FIXTURES, WALL CABINETS, TOILET ACCESSORIES, HARDWARE, AND OPENING FRAMES.

1. METROFLOR, KONECTO PLANK, PROJECT 54012 OR APPROVED EQUAL.

C. <u>ATTIC STOCK</u>: FURNISH ONE (1) BOX FOR EACH 50 BOXES OR FRACTION THEREOF OF EACH TYPE OF FLOOR TILE AND 20' OF EACH COLOR AND TYPE OF WALL BASE PACKAGED WITH PROTECTIVE COVERING AND LABELED FOR STORAGE.

RESILIENT TILE PRODUCTS: PROVIDE FLOOR TILE IN TYPE AND SIZES INDICATED IN THE CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS COMPLYING WITH THE FOLLOWING: E. <u>RESILIENT WALL BASE:</u> ASTM TYPE TS (RUBBER, VULCANIZED THERMOSET) 1/8" THICK, FURNISHED IN

COILS IN STYLES AND SIZES INDICATED IN THE CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS WITH JOB-FORMED INSIDE

INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES I. LEVELING AND PATCHING COMPOUNDS: LATEX-MODIFIED, PORTLAND CEMENT, OR BLENDED

HYDRAULIC CEMENT-BASED FORMULATION PROVIDED OR APPROVED BY FLOORING MANUFACTURER TO SUIT RESILIENT PRODUCTS AND SUBSTRATE CONDITIONS. 2. ADHESIVES: WATER-RESISTANT TYPE RECOMMENDED BY MANUFACTURER TO SUIT RESILIENT PRODUCTS AND SUBSTRATE CONDITIONS. SPREAD ONLY ENOUGH ADHESIVE TO PERMIT INSTALLATION OF MATERIALS BEFORE INITIAL SET. 3. MOLDINGS, TRANSITION AND EDGE STRIPS: SAME MATERIAL AS FLOORING.

1. PREPARE CONCRETE SUBSTRATES PER ASTM F 710. VERIFY THAT SUBSTRATES ARE DRY AND FREE OF CURING COMPOUNDS. SEALERS AND HARDENERS. 2. LAY OUT TILES SO WIDTHS AT OPPOSITE EDGES OF ROOM ARE EQUAL AND NOT LESS THAN 3. LAY TILES IN PATTERNS INDICATED WITH GRAIN DIRECTION ALTERNATING IN ADJACENT TILES, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE 4. CLEAN, SEAL, AND WAX RESILIENT FLOORING IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURER'S

H. WALL BASE AND ACCESSORY INSTALLATION: 1. CONFIRM THAT SOLID BACKING IS PROVIDED BEHIND ALL WALL BASE. AREAS WHERE GYPSUM BOARD IS HELD MORE THAN 1/2" ABOVE SLAB SHALL BE FILLED IN PRIOR TO BASE INSTALLATION. 2. INSTALL WALL BASE WITH MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDED ADHESIVE IN MAXIMUM LENGTHS POSSIBLE. APPLY TO WALLS, COLUMNS, PILASTERS, CASEWORK, AND OTHER PERMANENT 3. INSTALL TRANSITION STRIPS WHERE FLOORING MATERIALS MEET OR WHERE EDGE OF TILE IS EXPOSED AS INDICATED IN THE FINISH SCHEDULE.

A. <u>SUBMITTALS:</u> PRODUCT DATA AND SAMPLES OF EACH CARPET PRODUCT INDICATED. SUBMIT ACTUAL TILE SAMPLES OF EACH CARPET REQUIRED B. WARRANTY: PROVIDE SPECIAL PROJECT WARRANTY, SIGNED BY CONTRACTOR, INSTALLER AND MANUFACTURER (CARPET MILL), AGREEING TO REPAIR OR REPLACE DEFECTIVE MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP OF CARPETING

WORK DURING 1-YEAR WARRANTY PERIOD FOLLOWING SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION. ATTACH COPIES OF PRODUCT

C. ATTIC STOCK: FURNISH FULL-WIDTH CARPET EQUAL TO 5% OF EACH TYPE AND COLOR CARPET NSTALLED, PACKAGED WITH PROTECTIVE COVERING AND LABELED FOR STORAGE. D. PRODUCTS: PROVIDE CARPET IN PATTERNS AND COLORS AND WITH BACKINGS AS INDICATED

THAN 0.45 W/SQ. CM PER ASTM E 648. ORDER ALL MATERIALS FROM THE SAME FACTORY DYE LOT.

1.TROWELABLE LEVELING AND PATCHING COMPOUNDS: LATEX-MODIFIED, HYDRAULIC-CEMENT-BASED FORMULATION PROVIDED OR RECOMMENDED BY CARPET MANUFACTURER. 2. ADHESIVES: WATER-RESISTANT, MILDEW-RESISTANT, NONSTAINING TYPE TO SUIT PRODUCTS AND SUBFLOOR CONDITIONS INDICATED, THAT COMPLIES WITH FLAMMABILITY REQUIREMENTS FOR INSTALLED CARPET AND IS RECOMMENDED OR PROVIDED BY CARPET MANUFACTURER.

IN THE CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS WITH CRITICAL RADIANT FLUX CLASSIFICATION CLASS I, NOT LESS

F. INSTALLATION: FOR CARPET TILE COMPLY CRI 104, SECTION 13 "CARPET MODULES (TILES)". GENERAL: COMPLY WITH CRI'S "CRI CARPET INSTALLATION STANDARD" AND WITH CARPET MANUFACTURER'S WRITTEN INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING SUBSTRATES. 2. USE TROWELABLE LEVELING AND PATCHING COMPOUNDS, ACCORDING TO MANUFACTURER'S WRITTEN INSTRUCTIONS. TO FILL CRACKS. HOLES. DEPRESSIONS. AND PROTRUSIONS IN SUBSTRATES. FILL OR LEVEL CRACKS, HOLES AND DEPRESSIONS 1/8 INCH WIDE OR WIDER, AND PROTRUSIONS MORE THAN 1/32 INCH, UNLESS MORE STRINGENT REQUIREMENTS ARE REQUIRED BY MANUFACTURER'S WRITTEN INSTRUCTIONS. 3.BROOM AND VACUUM CLEAN SUBSTRATES TO BE COVERED IMMEDIATELY BEFORE INSTALLING CARPET. 4.LAY CARPET TILE IN PATTERN AS INDICATED ON CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS AND SO WIDTHS AT OPPOSITE EDGES OF ROOM ARE EQUAL AND NOT LESS THAN HALF-WIDTH. 5.TRIM CARPET NEATLY AND TIGHT TO WALLS AND AROUND INTERRUPTIONS. 6.INSTALL PATTERN PARALLEL TO WALLS AND BORDERS UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED. 7.DO NOT BRIDGE BUILDING EXPANSION JOINTS WITH CARPET. 8. CUT AND FIT CARPET TO BUTT TIGHTLY TO VERTICAL SURFACES, PERMANENT FIXTURES, AND BUILT-IN FURNITURE INCLUDING CABINETS, PIPES, OUTLETS, EDGINGS, THRESHOLDS, AND NOSINGS. BIND OR SEAL CUT

9. EXTEND CARPET INTO TOE SPACES, DOOR REVEALS, CLOSETS, OPEN-BOTTOMED OBSTRUCTIONS, REMOVABLE FLANGES, ALCOVES, AND SIMILAR OPENINGS. 10. MAINTAIN REFERENCE MARKERS, HOLES, AND OPENINGS THAT ARE IN PLACE OR MARKED FOR FUTURE CUTTING BY REPEATING ON CARPET AS MARKED ON SUBFLOOR. USE NONPERMANENT, NONSTAINING

11. PROTECT CARPET AGAINST DAMAGE FROM CONSTRUCTION OPERATIONS AND PLACEMENT OF EQUIPMENT AND FIXTURES DURING THE REMAINDER OF CONSTRUCTION PERIOD. USE PROTECTION METHODS RECOMMENDED IN WRITING BY CARPET MANUFACTURER. 12. INSTALL TRANSITION STRIPS AT CARPET TERMINATIONS AS SPECIFIED ON THE CONSTRUCTION

EDGES AS RECOMMENDED BY CARPET MANUFACTURER.

A. <u>SUBMITTALS:</u> PRODUCT DATA AND SAMPLES OF EACH CARPET PRODUCT INDICATED. SUBMIT 18" X 27" SAMPLES OF EACH CARPET REQUIRED, AND 6" LENGTHS OF EXPOSED EDGE STRIPPING. B. WARRANTY: PROVIDE SPECIAL PROJECT WARRANTY, SIGNED BY CONTRACTOR, INSTALLER AND MANUFACTURER (CARPET MILL), AGREEING TO REPAIR OR REPLACE DEFECTIVE MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP OF CARPETING

WORK DURING 1-YEAR WARRANTY PERIOD FOLLOWING SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION. ATTACH COPIES OF PRODUCT

C. <u>ATTIC STOCK:</u> FULL-SIZE UNITS EQUAL TO 5 PERCENT OF AMOUNT INSTALLED FOR EACH TYPE INDICATED, BUT NOT LESS THAN 10 SQ. YD.

A. APARTMENT UNIT CARPET SHALL BE SUPPLIED AND INSTALLED UNDER AN ALLOWANCES OF \$8.00/SQUARE YARD FOR THE PURCHASE AND DELIVERY OF THE CARPET MATERIAL ONLY. 1. COSTS FOR THE PAD ACCESSORIES, TAXES, LABOR, ETC. ARE NOT INCLUDED IN THE ALLOWANCES STATED ABOVE BUT SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE BID PRICE FOR A COMPLETE INSTALLATION. B. CARPET PAD SHALL BE 1/2" - 6# DENSITY REBOND PAD AS REQUIRED FOR A COMPLETE INSTALLATION.

1.TROWELABLE LEVELING AND PATCHING COMPOUNDS: LATEX-MODIFIED, HYDRAULIC-CEMENT-BASED FORMULATION PROVIDED OR RECOMMENDED BY CARPET MANUFACTURER. 2. ADHESIVES: WATER-RESISTANT, MILDEW-RESISTANT, NONSTAINING TYPE TO SUIT PRODUCTS AND SUBFLOOR CONDITIONS INDICATED, THAT COMPLIES WITH FLAMMABILITY REQUIREMENTS FOR INSTALLED CARPET AND IS RECOMMENDED OR PROVIDED BY CARPET MANUFACTURER. 3. SEAM ADHESIVE: HOT-MELT ADHESIVE TAPE OR SIMILAR PRODUCT RECOMMENDED BY CARPET MANUFACTURER FOR SEALING AND TAPING SEAMS AND BUTTING CUT EDGES AT BACKING TO FORM SECURE SEAMS AND TO PREVENT PILE LOSS AT SEAMS. 4. TACKLESS CARPET STRIPPING: WATER RESISTANT PLYWOOD STRIPS, 3/8" THICK WITH ANGULAR PINS PROTRUDING FROM TOP DESIGNED TO GRIP AND HOLD STRETCHED CARPET AT THE BACKING. PROVIDE 5. CARPET EDGE GUARD: EXTRUDED ALUMINUM BEND DOWN TYPE EDGE GUARD; WITH CONCEALED GRIPPER TEETH AND MINIMUM 1-1/2" WIDE PUNCHED ANCHORAGE FLANGE AND MINIMUM 5/8" WIDE FACE

 GENERAL: COMPLY WITH CRI'S "CRI CARPET INSTALLATION STANDARD" AND WITH CARPET MANUFACTURER'S WRITTEN INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING SUBSTRATES. 2. USE TROWELABLE LEVELING AND PATCHING COMPOUNDS, ACCORDING TO MANUFACTURER'S WRITTEN INSTRUCTIONS, TO FILL CRACKS, HOLES, DEPRESSIONS, AND PROTRUSIONS IN SUBSTRATES. FILL OR LEVEL CRACKS, HOLES AND DEPRESSIONS 1/8 INCH WIDE OR WIDER, AND PROTRUSIONS MORE THAN 1/32 INCH, UNLESS MORE STRINGENT REQUIREMENTS ARE REQUIRED BY MANUFACTURER'S WRITTEN INSTRUCTIONS. 3.BROOM AND VACUUM CLEAN SUBSTRATES TO BE COVERED IMMEDIATELY BEFORE INSTALLING CARPET. 4.UNIT INSTALLATION, STRETCH-IN INSTALLATION WITH PAD. 5.COMPLY WITH CARPET MANUFACTURER'S WRITTEN INSTRUCTIONS AND SHOP DRAWINGS FOR SEAM LOCATIONS AND DIRECTION OF CARPET; MAINTAIN UNIFORMITY OF CARPET DIRECTION AND LAY OF PILE. AT DOORWAYS, CENTER SEAMS UNDER THE DOOR IN CLOSED POSITION. 6.INSTALL PATTERN PARALLEL TO WALLS AND BORDERS UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED. 7.DO NOT BRIDGE BUILDING EXPANSION JOINTS WITH CARPET. 8. CUT AND FIT CARPET TO BUTT TIGHTLY TO VERTICAL SURFACES, PERMANENT FIXTURES, AND BUILT-IN FURNITURE INCLUDING CABINETS, PIPES, OUTLETS, EDGINGS, THRESHOLDS, AND NOSINGS. BIND OR SEAL CUT EDGES AS RECOMMENDED BY CARPET MANUFACTURER. 9. EXTEND CARPET INTO TOE SPACES, DOOR REVEALS, CLOSETS, OPEN-BOTTOMED OBSTRUCTIONS, REMOVABLE FLANGES, ALCOVES, AND SIMILAR OPENINGS. 10. MAINTAIN REFERENCE MARKERS, HOLES, AND OPENINGS THAT ARE IN PLACE OR MARKED FOR FUTURE CUTTING BY REPEATING ON CARPET AS MARKED ON SUBFLOOR. USE NONPERMANENT, NONSTAINING 11. PROTECT CARPET AGAINST DAMAGE FROM CONSTRUCTION OPERATIONS AND PLACEMENT OF EQUIPMENT AND FIXTURES DURING THE REMAINDER OF CONSTRUCTION PERIOD. USE PROTECTION METHODS RECOMMENDED

09 9000 - PAINTING AND COATING

ONE ANOTHER AND WITH SUBSTRATES.

A. SUBMITTALS: PRODUCT DATA AND THREE (3) DRAW-DOWN SAMPLES OF EACH COLOR AND SHEEN

B. ATTIC STOCK: FURNISH ONE (1) GALLON OF EACH PAINT COLOR AND SHEEN, IN CONTAINERS, PROPERLY LABELED AND SEALED. C. PRODUCTS: PROVIDE MANUFACTURER'S BEST QUALITY PAINTS OF COLOR AND SHEEN AS INDICATED IN THE CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS THAT ARE FORMULATED AND RECOMMENDED BY

1. ALL PAINT. STAIN. AND VARNISH SHALL BE PRODUCTS OF DEVOE, KWAL, SHERWIN WILLIAMS, PPG INDUSTRIES, PRATT & LAMBERT OR APPROVED EQUAL 2. ALL MATERIAL SHALL BE OF THE STANDARD RESIDENTIAL GRADE OF THE TYPES DESIGNATED. 3. ALL MATERIAL SHALL BE DELIVERED TO THE JOB SITE IN THE ORIGINAL, UNOPENED, LABELED CONTAINERS.

MANUFACTURER FOR APPLICATION INDICATED. PROVIDE MATERIALS THAT ARE COMPATIBLE WITH

COLORS NOT SPECIFICALLY CALLED FOR IN THE PAINT SCHEDULE WILL BE SELECTED BY THE ARCHITECT.

09 9000 - PAINTING AND COATING (CONTINUED)

E. APPLICATION / INSTALLATION: EQUIPMENT: APPLY COATINGS BY BRUSH, ROLLER, SPRAY, OR OTHER APPLICATORS ACCORDING TO COATING MANUFACTURER'S WRITTEN INSTRUCTIONS. WHEN SPRAYED. EXTERIOR COATINGS SHALL BE BACK-ROLLED FOLLOWING SPRAY APPLICATION. USE ROLLERS FOR FINISH COAT ON INTERIOR WALLS AND CEILINGS. PIGMENTED (OPAQUE) FINISHES: COMPLETELY COVER SURFACES TO PROVIDE A SMOOTH. OPAQUE SURFACE OF UNIFORM APPEARANCE. PROVIDE A FINISH FREE OF CLOUDINESS, SPOTTING, HOLIDAYS, LAPS, BRUSH MARKS, RUNS, SAGS, ROPINESS, OR OTHER SURFACE

3. APPLY PRODUCTS PER MANUFACTURER RECOMMENDED GUIDELINES. PRODUCT COVERAGE MINIMUM ONE COAT OF PRIMER AND TWO FINAL COATS ON MATERIALS.APPLY PRODUCTS TO MATERIALS APPROVED BY MANUFCTURER PRODUCT DATA SHEETS. A. Exterior Work:

1. ALL EXTERIOR GALVANIZED METAL FLASHINGS, CONNECTORS, ETC.

ONE COAT EXTERIOR METAL PRIMER. TWO COATS EXTERIOR SEMI-GLOSS METAL PAINT. 2. ALL EXPOSED STEEL FRAMES, ANGLES, TWO COATS SEMI-GLOSS METAL PAINT. (PRIME COAT CHANNELS, POSTS, RAILINGS, BEAMS, ETC.

3. ALL EXPOSED MISC. FERROUS METAL ITEMS INCLUDING RAILS, PLATES, ANGLES, BOLTS. (PRIME COAT SURFACES THAT ARE NOT PRIMED.) GRATES, CONDUITS, POSTS, PIPING, ETC. 4. ALL UNPRIMED EXTERIOR MILLWORK, TRIM, SMOOTH WOOD MATERIALS, ETC.

PRIME AND BACK LATEX PRIMER. TWO COATS OF EXTERIOR LATEX SATIN OR

TOUCH-UP PRIME. TWO COATS OF

EXTERIOR 100% SATIN OR SEMI-GLOSS

ONE COAT COMMERCIAL METAL ETCH.

SURFACES THAT ARE NOT PRIMED.)

TWO COATS SEMI-GLOSS METAL PAINT.

5. PRIMED MILLWORK AND TRIM.

SEMI-GLOSS PAINT.

ACRYLIC LATEX PAINT. ONE COAT PRIMER. TWO COATS EXTERIOR 6. ROUGH SAWN TRIM, BEAMS, COLUMNS, HEAVY BODIED STAIN.

SURFACES

COVERAGE )

7. PRIMED METAL ENTRY DOORS, FRENCH PATCH DENTS. TOUCH UP PRIMER. TWO DOORS AND METAL FRAMES, GARAGE DOORS. COATS OF OIL BASE SEMI-GLOSS PAINT INSIDE AND OUTSIDE. 8. ANY OTHER PAINTING REQUIRED BY TWO COATS TO MATCH ADJACENT

B. INTERIOR WORK:

THE DRAWINGS.

1. GYPSUM BOARD WALLS EXCEPT IN KITCHENS, BATHROOMS, LAUNDRIES AND COMMON AREA CORRIDORS, UNLESS SCHEDULED FOR WALLCOVERING

2. GYPSUM BOARD WALLS IN KITCHENS,

ONE COAT OF PRIME LATEX PAINT AND ONE FINISH COAT OF LATEX EGGSHELL WALL PAINT. (TWO COATS IF REQUIRED TO ACHIEVE FULL COVERAGE.) ONE WALL IN EACH APARTMENT UNIT LIVING SPACE AND EACH BEDROOM SHALL BE PAINTED ACCENT COLORS.

ONE COAT OF EPOXY COMPATABLE PRIMER PAINT AND

PAINT. (TWO COATS IF REQUIRED TO ACHIEVE FULL

ONE FINISH COAT OF EPOXY EGGSHELL WALL

ONE COAT OF PRIME LATEX PAINT AND

ONE FINISH COAT OF SCRUBABLE LATEX

ONE PRIME COAT OF LATEX PAINT, ONE

COAT LATEX PAINT AND ONE FINISH COAT

FLAT WALL PAINT. (TWO COATS IF REQUIRED

BATHROOMS AND LAUNDRIES UNLESS SCHEDULED FOR WALLCOVERING OR TILE. 3. GYPSUM BOARD WALLS IN COMMON

AREA CORRIDORS

TO ACHIEVE FULL COVERAGE.) 4. GYPSUM BOARD CEILINGS. TWO COATS OF LATEX FLAT PAINT. TWO COATS OF CLASS II VAPOR RETARDER PAINT AT CEILINGS ADJACENT TO ATTICS.

6. PRIMED HARDWOOD DOORS.

5. DOOR CASINGS, BASE, WOOD, MILL-

WORK, ETC. (PRE-PRIMED.)

ONE COAT OF LATEX PAINT AND ONE FINISH COAT OF LATEX SEMI-GLOSS PAINT. 7. ALL MISCELLANEOUS FERROUS METAL, TWO COATS METAL PAINT TO MATCH ADJACENT SURFACES UNLESS FACTORY INCLUDING GRILLES, REGISTERS, ETC. PREFINISHED WHITE

OF LATEX SEMI-GLOSS PAINT

8. ANY OTHER PAINTING WORK REQUIRED

FINISH TO MATCH SIMILAR CONDITIONS.

A. SUBMITTALS: PRODUCT DATA FOR SETTING AND GROUTING MATERIALS AND THREE (3) SAMPLES OF EACH TILE SPECIFIED FOR VERIFICATION PURPOSES.

B. <u>ATTIC STOCK:</u> FURNISH 2% OF EACH TYPE OF CERAMIC TILE PACKAGED WITH PROTECTIVE COVERING AND LABELED FOR STORAGE. C. <u>BASIS OF DESIGN</u>: SEE DRAWING SCHEDULES.

D. <u>TILE:</u> COMPLY WITH STANDARD GRADE REQUIREMENTS IN ANSI A137.1 "SPECIFICATIONS FOR CERAMIC TILE" FOR PRODUCTS AND SIZES INDICATED IN THE CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS.

1. THIN-SET MORTAR:

A. TYPICAL INTERIOR INSTALLATIONS: LATEX/POLYMER MODIFIED PORTLAND CEMENT COMPLYING WITH ANSI A108.5 AND ANSI 118.4. 2. GROUT:UNSANDED FOR JOINTS 1/16" WIDTH OR LESS, SANDED FOR JOINTS GREATER THAN 1/16" IN COLOR INDICATED IN SCHEDULE OR TO BE SELECTED BY ARCHITECT AND OWNER. A. TYPICAL INTERIOR INSTALLATIONS: STANDARD CEMENT GROUT WITH INTEGRAL STAIN INHIBITORS (TEC ACCUCOLOR XT, OR EQUAL) 3. SETTING BED ACCESSORIES: ANSI A 108.1A

. <u>INSTALLATION METHODS:</u> COMPLY WITH TILE INSTALLATION STANDARDS IN ANSI'S "SPECIFICATIONS FOR THE INSTALLATIONS OF CERAMIC TILE" AND TCA'S "HANDBOOK FOR CERAMIC TILE INSTALLATION" THAT APPLY TO THE MATERIALS AND METHODS INDICATED BELOW:

1. WHERE CUT TILE IS SPECIFIED AS THE TOP COURSE ON WALL WAINSCOTING OR WALL BASE WITH AN EXPOSED TOP EDGE, THE FACTORY EDGE SHALL BE USED AS THE EXPOSED EDGE.

H. <u>CONFLICTS:</u> IF NOT ADDRESSED ON DRAWINGS, WHERE ELECTRICAL DEVICES OR TOILET ACCESSORIES STRADDLE THE TRANSITION FROM THE TOP EDGE OF WAINSCOT WALL TILE TO GYPSUM BOARD SUBSTRATE, CONTACT ARCHITECT FOR RESOLUTION.

1. JOINT SIZE: SET TILE WITH THE SMALLEST GROUT JOINT ACHIEVABLE AND AS RECOMMENDED BY THE MFR. BASED ON THE TILE PRODUCT AND SUBSTRATE CONDITIONS, UNLESS NOTED 2. TILE PATTERN: LAY TILE IN PATTERNS AS INDICATED IN THE CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS. ALIGN JOINTS WHERE ADJOINING TILES ON FLOOR, BASE, WALLS, AND TRIM ARE THE SAME SIZE, UNLESS INDICATED OTHERWISE 3. INSTALLATION: INSTALL GROUT PER MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS, EXERCISING CARE TO AVOID REMOVAL OF GROUT COLOR BY USE OF EXCESS WATER DURING INSTALLATION. FADED OR CHALKY GROUT SHALL BE CAUSE FOR REJECTION. 4. SEALER: AFTER FULLY CURED, GROUT SHALL BE SEALED WITH TWO (2) COATS OF COMMERCIAL QUALITY PENETRATING SILICONE SEALER.

09 5100 - ACOUSTICAL CEILINGS A. <u>SUBMITTALS</u>: PRODUCT DATA ONLY

3. <u>ATTIC STOCK:</u> FURNISH 2% OF EACH TYPE OF CEILING TILE PACKAGED WITH PROTECTIVE COVERING AND LABELED FOR STORAGE.

C. <u>ACOUSTICAL TILE PRODUCTS</u>: PROVIDE CEILING TILE IN TYPE AND SIZES INDICATED IN THE CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS COMPLYING WITH ASTM E 1264, CLASS A MATERIALS, TESTED PER ASTM

D. <u>SUSPENSION SYSTEM:</u> PROVIDE HEAVY DUTY, DIRECT-HUNG, SUSPENSION SYSTEMS AS INDICATED IN THE CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS COMPLYING WITH ASTM C 635. FURNISH ALUMINUM GRID IN SHOWERS, KITCHENS, AND OTHER HIGH-HUMIDITY AREAS. 1. ATTACHMENT DEVICES: SIZE FOR FIVE (5) TIMES THE DESIGN LOAD INDICATED IN ASTM C 635, TABLE 1, DIRECT HUNG UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED. 2. WIRE HANGERS, BRACES, AND TIES: ZINC-COATED CARBON-STEEL WIRE; ASTM A 641/ (A 641 M) CLASS 1 ZINC COATING, SOFT TEMPER WITH A YIELD STRENGTH AT LEAST THREE (3) TIMES THE HANGER DESIGN LOAD (ASTM C 635, TABLE 1, DIRECT HUNG), BUT NOT LESS THAN 0.135" 3. SEISMIC STRUTS: MANUFACTURER'S STANDARD PRODUCT DESIGNED TO ACCOMMODATE SEISMIC FORCES. 4. HOLD-DOWN CLIPS: PROVIDE HOLD-DOWN CLIPS ON CEILING TILE IN ENTRANCE VESTIBULES. OMPUTER ROOMS EMPLOYING DRY CHEMICAL FIRE-SUPPRESSION SYSTEMS, AND OTHER

AREAS AS INDICATED. F. INSTALLATION: COMPLY WITH ASTM C 636 AND CISCA'S "CEILING SYSTEMS HANDBOOK". I. SEQUENCE WORK TO ENSURE ACOUSTICAL CEILINGS ARE NOT INSTALLED UNTIL BUILDING IS ENCLOSED, SUFFICIENT HEAT IS PROVIDED, DUST GENERATION ACTIVITIES HAVE TERMINATED, AND OVERHEAD WORK IS COMPLETED. TESTED. AND APPROVED. 2. INSTALL CEILING GRID AS INDICATED TO BE SYMMETRICAL ABOUT BOTH AXES OF EACH ROOM USING NOT LESS THAN HALF-SIZE TILE UNLESS INDICATED OTHERWISE ON THE REFLECTED

3. SUPPORT SUSPENSION SYSTEM INDEPENDENTLY OF DUCTS, PIPES, AND CONDUITS. 4. SUPPORT FIXTURE LOADS USING SUPPLEMENTARY HANGERS LOCATED WITHIN 6" OF EACH CORNER OR SUPPORT FIXTURES INDEPENDENTLY. 5. PROVIDE MATCHING PERIMETER MOLDING INSTALLED IN BEAD OF ACOUSTICAL SEALANT AT ALL LOCATIONS WHERE CEILING INTERSECTS VERTICAL SURFACES. USE MATCHING PRE-FORMED CLOSURES AT ROUND OR CURVED OBSTRUCTIONS.

6. FIELD-CUT EDGES SHALL MATCH PROFILE OF FACTORY EDGES.

**DIVISION 10 - SPECIALTIES** 

10 2800 TOILET AND BATH ACCESSORIES A. REFERENCE CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS & SCHEDULES FOR TYPE, QUANTITY, AND LOCATIONS OF TOILET AND BATH ACCESSORIES.

3. <u>SUBMITTALS</u>
1. PRODUCT DATA: MANUFACTURER'S DATA SHEETS ON EACH PRODUCT TO BE USED, INCLUDING: 2. PREPARATION INSTRUCTIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS. 3. STORAGE AND HANDLING REQUIREMENTS AND RECOMMENDATIONS. 4. INSTALLATION METHODS.

1. INSTALLER MUST EXAMINE SUBSTRATES. PREVIOUSLY INSTALLED INSERTS AND ANCHORAGES NECESSARY FOR MOUNTING OF TOILET ACCESSORIES, AND OTHER CONDITIONS UNDER WHICH INSTALLATION IS TO OCCUR, AND MUST NOTIFY CONTRACTOR IN WRITING OF CONDITIONS DETRIMENTAL TO PROPER AND TIMELY COMPLETION OF WORK. DO NOT PROCEED WITH WORK UNTIL UNSATISFACTORY CONDITIONS HAVE BEEN CORRECTED IN MANNER ACCEPTABLE TO INSTALLER. INSTALL ACCESSORIES ACCORDING TO RESPECTIVE MANUFACTURERS' WRITTEN INSTRUCTIONS. USING FASTENERS APPROPRIATE TO SUBSTRATE INDICATED AND RECOMMENDED BY UNIT MANUFACTURER. I NSTALL UNITS LEVEL, PLUMB, AND FIRMLY ANCHORED IN LOCATIONS AND AT HEIGHTS INDICATED.

INSTALLATIONS ARE NOT PERMITTED. 3. MOUNTING HEIGHTS SHALL BE AS RECOMMENDED BY THE ACCESSORY MANUFACTURER AND AT HEIGHTS RECOMMENDED BY USE FOR PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED TO COMPLY WITH THE AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT 4. GRAB BARS: INSTALL TO WITHSTAND A DOWNWARD LOAD OF AT LEAST 250 LBF, WHEN TESTED ACCORDING TO ASTM F 446. 5. ADJUST ACCESSORIES FOR PROPER OPERATION AND VERIFY THAT MECHANISMS FUNCTION SMOOTHLY. 6. CLEAN AND POLISH ALL EXPOSED SURFACES AFTER REMOVING PROTECTIVE COATINGS.

10 3000 SOLID PLASTIC TOILET COMPARTMENTS A. REFERENCE CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS & SCHEDULES FOR TYPE, QUANTITY, AND LOCATIONS OF TOILET AND BATH ACCESSORIES.

BASIS OF DESIGN: ECLIPSE TOILET PARTITIONS AS MANUFACTURED BY AND SUPPLIED BY SCRANTON 1. STYLE: FLOOR MOUNTED OVERHEAD-BRACED TOILET COMPARTMENTS. 2. DOORS AND PANELS: HIGH DENSITY POLYETHYLENE (HDPE), FABRICATED FROM SEQ CHAPTER 1 EXTRUDED POLYMER RESINS, FORMING SINGLE THICKNESS PANEL. A. WATERPROOF AND NONABSORBENT, WITH SELF-LUBRICATING SURFACE, RESISTANT TO MARKS BY PENS, PENCILS, MARKERS, AND OTHER WRITING INSTRUMENTS. B. THICKNESS: 1 INCH (25 MM).

C. EDGES: SHIPLAP. 3. PANEL COLOR: TRADITIONAL SERIES: 1. SHALE - ORANGE PEEL. 4. DOORS AND PANELS: HIGH PRIVACY: HEIGHT: 62 INCHES (1575 MM) HIGH AND MOUNTED AT 8 TO 14 INCHES (203 TO 356 MM) ABOVE THE FINISHED FLOOR.

I. PRODUCT DATA: MANUFACTURER'S DATA SHEETS ON EACH PRODUCT TO BE USED, INCLUDING: 2. PREPARATION INSTRUCTIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS. 3. STORAGE AND HANDLING REQUIREMENTS AND RECOMMENDATIONS. 4. INSTALLATION METHODS.

5. SHOP DRAWINGS: PROVIDE LAYOUT DRAWINGS AND INSTALLATION DETAILS WITH LOCATION AND TYPE OF 6. SELECTION SAMPLES: FOR EACH FINISH PRODUCT SPECIFIED, TWO COMPLETE SETS OF COLOR CHIPS REPRESENTING MANUFACTURER'S FULL RANGE OF AVAILABLE COLORS AND PATTERNS.

1. METAL POSTS: 82.75 INCHES (2102 MM) HIGH, HEAVY DUTY EXTRUDED ALUMINUM, CLEAR ANODIZED FINISH, FASTENED TO FOOT WITH STAINLESS STEEL TAMPER RESISTANT SCREW. 2. HIDDEN SHOE (FOOT): ONE-PIECE MOLDED POLYETHYLENE INVISIBLE SHOE INSERTED INTO METAL POST AND SECURED TO METAL POST WITH STAINLESS STEEL TAMPER RESISTANT SCREW. 3. HEADRAIL CAP AND CORNER CAP: ONE-PIECE MOLDED POLYETHYLENE SECURED TO METAL POST WITH STAINLESS STEEL TAMPER RESISTANT SCREW: ADJUSTABLE TO LEVEL HEADRAIL TO FINISHED FLOOR. 4. WALL BRACKETS: CONTINUOUS HEAVY DUTY EXTRUDED ALUMINUM, CLEAR ANODIZED FINISH, INSERTED INTO SLOTTED PANEL AND FASTENED TO PANELS WITH STAINLESS STEEL TAMPER RESISTANT SCREWS. 5. HEADRAIL: HEAVY DUTY EXTRUDED ALUMINUM, CLEAR ANODIZED FINISH, SECURED TO WALL WITH STAINLESS STEEL TAMPER SCREWS.

6 DOOR HARDWARE A. HINGES: EDGE-MOUNTED HELIX STYLE STAINLESS STEEL CONTINUOUS HINGE. CLOSING DEGREE: 5 DEGREES. COMES TO A FULL CLOSE ON ITS OWN WEIGHT B.OCCUPANCY INDICATOR LATCH AND HOUSING: MATERIAL: SATIN STAINLESS STEEL. OCCUPANCY INDICATORS: GREEN FOR OCCUPIED AND RED NOT OCCUPIED. SLIDE BOLT AND BUTTON. EQUIP WITH SECOND DOOR PULL AND DOOR STOP. D. DOOR PULLS: CHROME PLATED ZAMAK:

1. CLEAN SURFACES THOROUGHLY PRIOR TO INSTALLATION. 2. INSTALL IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS AND APPROVED SHOP DRAWINGS. 3. INSTALL PARTITIONS RIGID, STRAIGHT, PLUMB, AND LEVEL. 4. LOCATE BOTTOM EDGE OF DOORS AND PANELS INCHES ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR. 5. CLEARANCE AT VERTICAL EDGES OF DOORS SHALL BE UNIFORM TOP TO BOTTOM AND SHALL NOT EXCEED 3/8 INCH (9.5 MM) 6. NO EVIDENCE OF CUTTING, DRILLING, AND/OR PATCHING SHALL BE VISIBLE ON THE FINISHED WORK. 7. FINISHED SURFACES SHALL BE CLEANED AFTER INSTALLATION AND BE LEFT FREE OF IMPERFECTIONS. 8. ADJUST DOORS AND LATCHES TO OPERATE CORRECTLY. 9. PROTECT INSTALLED PRODUCTS UNTIL COMPLETION OF PROJECT.

10. TOUCH-UP, REPAIR OR REPLACE DAMAGED PRODUCTS BEFORE SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION.

A. REFERENCE CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS FOR TYPE, SIZE AND LOCATIONS OF FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

A. REFERENCE CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS FOR QUANTITY, AND LOCATION OF APPLIANCES TO BE FURNISHED BY OWNER.

A. REFERENCE CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS & SCHEDULES FOR TYPE, QUANTITY, AND LOCATIONS OF TOILET AND BATH

B. <u>SUBMITTALS</u>: INCLUDE PLANS, SECTIONS, DETAILS, AND ATTACHMENTS TO OTHER WORK: 1. PRODUCT DATA :FOR EACH STONE, STONE ACCESSORY, AND MANUFACTURED PRODUCT. 2. STORAGE AND HANDLING REQUIREMENTS AND RECOMMENDATIONS. 3. SAMPLES: FOR EACH STONE TYPE INDICATED.

I. FIELD MEASUREMENTS: VERIFY DIMENSIONS OF CONSTRUCTION TO RECEIVE STONE COUNTERTOPS BY FIELD MEASUREMENTS BEFORE FABRICATION.

1. SOURCE LIMITATIONS FOR STONE: OBTAIN STONE FROM A SINGLE QUARRY WITH RESOURCES TO MATERIALS OF CONSISTENT QUALITY IN APPEARANCE AND PHYSICAL PROPERTIES. 2. QUARTZ: MATERIAL STANDARD: COMPLY WITH ASTM C 615. 3. ALL COUNTERTOPS SHALL BE GRANITE AS SELECTED BY THE OWNER WITH SQUARE EDGES AND MATCHING SIDE AND BACKSPLASHES. TOP AND BOTTOM EXPOSED EDGES SHALL BE SLIGHTLY EASED. 4. FINISH: POLISHED. 5. WATER CLEANABLE EPOXY ADHESIVE: ANSI A118.3., WATER • CLEANABLE EPOXY GROUT: ANSI A118.3, CHEMICAL RESISTANT, WATER • CLEANABLE, TILE SETTING AND GROUTING EPOXY. 6. SEALANT FOR COUNTERTOPS: MILDEW RESISTANT JOINT SEALANT: MILDEW RESISTANT, SINGLE COMPONENT, NONSAG, NEUTRAL CURING, SILICONE. COLOR: AS SELECTED BY ARCHITECT FROM MANUFACTURER'S FULL RANGE.

1. SELECT MATERIAL FOR INTENDED USE TO PREVENT FABRICATED UNITS FROM CONTAINING CRACKS, SEAMS, AND STARTS THAT COULD IMPAIR STRUCTURAL INTEGRITY OR FUNCTION. 2. FABRICATE STONE COUNTERTOPS IN SIZES AND SHAPES REQUIRED TO COMPLY WITH REQUIREMENTS 3. GENERAL: COMPLY WITH RECOMMENDATIONS IN MIA'S "DIMENSION STONE DESIGN MANUAL VI."

4. NOMINAL THICKNESS: PROVIDE THICKNESS INDICATED, BUT NOT LESS THAN 3 CM (EXCEPT APARTMENT

7. GROMMETS: 2 INCH ROUND GROMMETS BY DOUG MOCKETT & COMPANY, INC. OR APPROVED EQUAL.

UNIT BATHROOM COUNTERTOPS SHALL BE NOT LESS THAN 2CM). GAGE BACKS TO PROVIDE UNITS OF IDENTICAL THICKNESS 5. SPLASHES: PROVIDE 3/4. INCH THICK BACKSPLASHES AND END SPLASHES UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED 6. JOINTS: FABRICATE COUNTERTOPS WITHOUT JOINTS WHEREVER POSSIBLE. 7. CUTOUTS & HOLES: UNDERCOUNTER FIXTURES: MAKE CUTOUTS FOR UNDERCOUNTER FIXTURES IN SHOP USING TEMPLATE OR PATTERN FURNISHED BY FIXTURE MANUFACTURER. FORM CUTOUTS TO SMOOTH, EVEN CURVES. 8. COUNTER MOUNTED FIXTURES: PREPARE COUNTERTOPS IN SHOP FOR FIELD CUTTING OPENINGS FOR COUNTER MOUNTED FIXTURES. MARK TOPS FOR CUTOUTS AND DRILL HOLES AT CORNERS OF CUTOUT LOCATIONS. MAKE CORNER HOLES OF LARGEST RADIUS PRACTICAL.

1. GENERAL: INSTALL COUNTERTOPS OVER PLYWOOD SUBTOPS WITH FULL SPREAD OF WATER CLEANABLE GENERAL: INSTALL COUNTERTOPS BY ADHERING TO SUPPORTS WITH WATER CLEANABLE EPOXY 3. SET STONE TO COMPLY WITH REQUIREMENTS INDICATED. SHIM AND ADJUST STONE TO LOCATIONS

9. FITTINGS: DRILL COUNTERTOPS IN SHOP FOR PLUMBING FITTINGS, UNDERCOUNTER SOAP

DISPENSERS, AND SIMILAR ITEMS.

THAT COULD DAMAGE STONE.

MANUFACTURER'S WRITTEN INSTRUCTIONS.

INDICATED, WITH UNIFORM JOINTS OF WIDTHS INDICATED AND WITH EDGES AND FACES ALIGNED 4. SPACE JOINTS WITH 1/16. INCH GAP FOR FILLING WITH SEALANT. USE TEMPORARY SHIMS TO ENSURE UNIFORM SPACING. CLAMP UNITS TO TEMPORARY BRACING, SUPPORTS, OR EACH OTHER TO ENSURE THAT COUNTERTOPS ARE PROPERLY ALIGNED AND JOINTS ARE OF SPECIFIED WIDTH. 5. COMPLETE CUTOUTS NOT FINISHED IN SHOP. MASK AREAS OF COUNTERTOPS ADJACENT TO CUTOUTS TO PREVENT DAMAGE WHILE CUTTING. USE POWER SAWS WITH DIAMOND BLADES TO CUT STONE. MAKE CUTOUTS TO ACCURATELY FIT ITEMS TO BE INSTALLED. AND AT RIGHT ANGLES TO FINISHED SURFACES UNLESS BEVELING IS REQUIRED FOR CLEARANCE. EASE EDGES SLIGHTLY TO PREVENT SNIPPING. 6. INSTALL BACKSPLASHES AND END SPLASHES BY ADHERING TO WALL WITH WATER • CLEANABLE EPOXY ADHESIVE, LEAVE 1/16. INCH GAP BETWEEN COUNTERTOP AND SPLASHES FOR FILLING WITH SEALANT. USE TEMPORARY SHIMS TO ENSURE UNIFORM SPACING. 7. GROUT JOINTS TO COMPLY WITH ANSI A108.10. REMOVE TEMPORARY SHIMS BEFORE GROUTING. TOOL GROUT UNIFORMLY AND SMOOTHLY WITH PLASTIC TOOL.

8. APPLY SEALANT TO JOINTS AND GAPS SPECIFIED FOR FILLING WITH SEALANT: COMPLY WITH SECTION 079200 "JOINT SEALANTS." REMOVE TEMPORARY SHIMS BEFORE APPLYING SEALANT. 9. ASSURE THAT SEAMS ARE SMOOTH, LEVEL AND TIGHT. SEAMS SHALL BE FILLED ENTIRELY SO FLUSH WITH COUNTERTOP, POLISH SURFACE AT SEAM, ASSURE THAT FILLER IS "NON. YELLOWING." 10. CLEANING: CLEAN COUNTERTOPS AS WORK PROGRESSES. REMOVE ADHESIVE, GROUT. MORTAR, AND SEALANT SMEARS IMMEDIATELY. CLEAN STONE COUNTERTOPS NO FEWER THAN SIX DAYS AFTER COMPLETION OF INSTALLATION, USING CLEAN WATER AND SOFT RAGS. DO NOT USE WIRE BRUSHES. ACID TYPE CLEANING AGENTS, CLEANING COMPOUNDS WITH CAUSTIC OR HARSH FILLERS, OR OTHER MATERIALS OR METHODS

11.SEALER APPLICATION: APPLY STONE SEALER TO COMPLY WITH STONE PRODUCER'S AND SEALER

A. REFERENCE CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS & SCHEDULES FOR TYPE, QUANTITY, AND LOCATIONS OF TOILET AND BATH

B. SUBMITTALS: INCLUDE PLANS, SECTIONS, DETAILS, AND ATTACHMENTS TO OTHER WORK: 1. PRODUCT DATA :FOR EACH STONE, STONE ACCESSORY, AND MANUFACTURED PRODUCT. 2. STORAGE AND HANDLING REQUIREMENTS AND RECOMMENDATIONS. 3. SAMPLES: FOR EACH STONE TYPE INDICATED.

. FIELD MEASUREMENTS: VERIFY DIMENSIONS OF CONSTRUCTION TO RECEIVE STONE COUNTERTOPS BY FIELD MEASUREMENTS BEFORE FABRICATION.

1. SOURCE LIMITATIONS FOR STONE: OBTAIN FROM A SINGLE SOURCE TO PROVIDE MATERIALS OF CONSISTENT QUALITY IN APPEARANCE AND PHYSICAL PROPERTIES.

1. QUALITY STANDARD: PREMIUM GRADE, IN ACCORDANCE WITH AWI/AWMAC/WI (AWS) OR AWMAC/WI (NAAWS), UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. 2. QUALITY STANDARD: SEFA 3 FOR LABORATORY WORKSURFACES. 3. PLASTIC LAMINATE COUNTERTOPS: HIGH-PRESSURE DECORATIVE LAMINATE (HPDL) SHEET BONDED TO SUBSTRATE. A. LAMINATE SHEET: NEMA LD 3, GRADE HGS, 0.048 INCH NOMINAL THICKNESS. B. EXPOSED EDGE TREATMENT: AS NOTED, SUBSTRATE BUILT UP TO MINIMUM 1-1/4 INCH THICK; COVERED WITH MATCHING LAMINATE. C. BACK AND END SPLASHES: SAME MATERIAL, SAME CONSTRUCTION. D. FABRICATE IN ACCORDANCE WITH AWI/AWMAC/WI (AWS) OR AWMAC/WI (NAAWS), SECTION 11 - COUNTERTOPS, CUSTOM GRADE.

MANUFACTURERS: 1. REFER TO FINISH LEGEND.

CONSISTENT THROUGHOUT THICKNESS.

D. FINISH ON EXPOSED SURFACES: POLISHED. E. COLOR AND PATTERN: AS INDICATED ON DRAWINGS.

4. NATURAL QUARTZ AND RESIN COMPOSITE COUNTERTOPS: SHEET OR SLAB OF NATURAL QUARTZ AND PLASTIC RESIN OVER CONTINUOUS SUBSTRATE. A. FLAT SHEET THICKNESS: 1-1/4 INCH, MINIMUM. B. NATURAL QUARTZ AND RESIN COMPOSITE SHEETS, SLABS AND CASTINGS: COMPLYING WITH ISFA 3-01 AND NEMA LD 3; ORTHOPHTHALIC POLYESTER RESIN, MINERAL FILLER, AND PIGMENTS; HOMOGENOUS, NON-POROUS AND CAPABLE OF BEING WORKED AND REPAIRED

1. REFER TO FINISH LEGEND FOR SOLID SURFACE AND CORIAN QUARTZ DESCRIPTIONS, MANUFACTURERS, PRODUCT NUMBERS, COLORS, SIZES AND CONTACT INFORMATION. C. FACTORY FABRICATE COMPONENTS TO THE GREATEST EXTENT PRACTICAL IN SIZES AND SHAPES INDICATED; COMPLY WITH THE MIA DIMENSION STONE DESIGN MANUAL.

USING STANDARD WOODWORKING TOOLS: NO SURFACE COATING: COLOR AND PATTERN

I. SECURELY ATTACH COUNTERTOPS TO CABINETS OR SUPPORTS USING CONCEALED FASTENERS. MAKE FLAT SURFACES LEVEL; SHIM WHERE REQUIRED. 2. ATTACH PLASTIC LAMINATE COUNTERTOPS USING SCREWS WITH MINIMUM PENETRATION INTO SUBSTRATE BOARD OF 5/8 INCH. 3. SEAL JOINT BETWEEN BACK/END SPLASHES AND VERTICAL SURFACES. 4. GENERAL: INSTALL COUNTERTOPS OVER PLYWOOD SUBTOPS WITH FULL SPREAD OF WATER CLEANABLE EPOXY ADHESIVE 5. GENERAL: INSTALL COUNTERTOPS BY ADHERING TO SUPPORTS WITH WATER CLEANABLE EPOXY 6. SET STONE TO COMPLY WITH REQUIREMENTS INDICATED. SHIM AND ADJUST STONE TO LOCATIONS INDICATED, WITH UNIFORM JOINTS OF WIDTHS INDICATED AND WITH EDGES AND FACES ALIGNED ACCORDING TO ESTABLISHED RELATIONSHIPS. 7. SPACE JOINTS WITH 1/16. INCH GAP FOR FILLING WITH SEALANT. USE TEMPORARY SHIMS TO ENSURE

UNIFORM SPACING. CLAMP UNITS TO TEMPORARY BRACING, SUPPORTS, OR EACH OTHER TO ENSURE THAT COUNTERTOPS ARE PROPERLY ALIGNED AND JOINTS ARE OF SPECIFIED WIDTH. 8. COMPLETE CUTOUTS NOT FINISHED IN SHOP. MASK AREAS OF COUNTERTOPS ADJACENT TO CUTOUTS TO PREVENT DAMAGE WHILE CUTTING. USE POWER SAWS WITH DIAMOND BLADES TO CUT STONE. MAKE CUTOUTS TO ACCURATELY FIT ITEMS TO BE INSTALLED, AND AT RIGHT ANGLES TO FINISHED SURFACES UNLESS BEVELING IS REQUIRED FOR CLEARANCE. EASE EDGES SLIGHTLY TO PREVENT SNIPPING. 9. INSTALL BACKSPLASHES AND END SPLASHES BY ADHERING TO WALL WITH WATER. CLEANABLE EPOXY ADHESIVE. LEAVE 1/16 INCH GAP BETWEEN COUNTERTOP AND SPLASHES FOR FILLING WITH SEALANT. USE TEMPORARY SHIMS TO ENSURE UNIFORM SPACING. 10. GROUT JOINTS TO COMPLY WITH ANSI A108.10. REMOVE TEMPORARY SHIMS BEFORE GROUTING. TOOL GROUT LINIFORMLY AND SMOOTHLY WITH PLASTIC TOOL 11. APPLY SEALANT TO JOINTS AND GAPS SPECIFIED FOR FILLING WITH SEALANT; COMPLY WITH

SECTION 079200 "JOINT SEALANTS." REMOVE TEMPORARY SHIMS BEFORE APPLYING SEALANT 12. ASSURE THAT SEAMS ARE SMOOTH, LEVEL AND TIGHT. SEAMS SHALL BE FILLED ENTIRELY SO FLUSH WITH COUNTERTOP. POLISH SURFACE AT SEAM. ASSURE THAT FILLER IS "NON- YELLOWING." 13. CLEANING: CLEAN COUNTERTOPS AS WORK PROGRESSES. REMOVE ADHESIVE, GROUT, MORTAR, AND SEALANT SMEARS IMMEDIATELY. CLEAN STONE COUNTERTOPS NO FEWER THAN SIX DAYS AFTER COMPLETION OF INSTALLATION, USING CLEAN WATER AND SOFT RAGS. DO NOT USE WIRE BRUSHES, ACID TYPE CLEANING AGENTS, CLEANING COMPOUNDS WITH CAUSTIC OR HARSH FILLERS, OR OTHER MATERIALS OR METHODS THAT COULD DAMAGE STONE.

14. SEALER APPLICATION: APPLY STONE SEALER TO COMPLY WITH STONE PRODUCER'S AND SEALER MANUFACTURER'S WRITTEN INSTRUCTIONS.

**DIVISION 32 - EXTERIOR IMPROVEMENTS** 32 3113 - FENCES, GATES & HARDWARE

A. REFERENCE CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS FOR QUANTITY, AND LOCATIONS

9. PVC CEMENT: AS RECOMMENDED BY FENCE MANUFACTURER.

3.SUBMITTALS: THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PREPARE, AND SUBMIT TO THE ARCHITECT FOR APPROVAL, COMPLETE SHOP DRAWINGS FOR ALL WORK INCLUDED.PROVIDE PRODUCT DATA IN THE FORM OF MANUFACTURER'S TECHNICAL DATA, SPECIFICATIONS, AND INSTALLATIONS FOR FENCE, POSTS, GATE UPRIGHTS, POST CAPS, GATES, GATE HARDWARE AND ACCESSORIES. VERIFY LAYOUT INFORMATION FOR FENCES AND GATES SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS IN RELATION TO THE PROPERTY SURVEY AND EXISTING STRUCTURES. VERIFY DIMENSIONS BY FIELD MEASUREMENTS. PROVIDE SAMPLES IN THE FORM OF 3" LENGTHS OF ACTUAL PRODUCT USED.

WARRANTY: LIFETIME NON-PRORATED LIMITED TRANSFERABLE WARRANTY APPLIES TO ORIGINAL HOMEOWNER/CONSUMER, OR 30 YEAR NON-PRORATED LIMITED WARRANTY APPLIES TO COMMERCIAL

D. BASIS OF DESIGN: DIGGER SPECIALTIES INC.(DSI), POLYVINYL FENCE SYSTEMS. TRI-MAX II, HEIGHT -72"

E. <u>MATERIALS:</u>
1. POSTS, RAILS, PICKETS, GATE UPRIGHTS, POST CAPS, AND ACCESSORIES SHALL BE OF HIGH IMPACT, ULTRA VIOLET (U.V.) RESISTANT, RIGID PVC, AND SHALL COMPLY WITH ASTM D 1784, CLASS 14344B. 2.FENCE POSTS: ONE PIECE EXTRUDED, OF LENGTHS INDICATED AND PRE-ROUTED TO RECEIVE RAILS AT SPACING INDICATED. PROVIDE CROSS SECTION, WALL THICKNESS AND CORNER RADIUS MINIMUM TOLERANCES. 3.RAILS: ONE PIECE EXTRUDED, OF LENGTHS INDICATED PRE-ROUTED TO RECEIVE PICKETS AT SPACING

PROVIDE CROSS SECTION, WALL THICKNESS AND CORNER RADIUS MINIMUM TOLERANCES. 4. PICKETS: ONE PIECE EXTRUDED, OF LENGTHS INDICATED. PROVIDE CROSS SECTION, WALL THICKNESS AND CORNER RADIUS MINIMUM TOLERANCES. PICKET SPACING FULL PRIVACY. 5.GATE UPRIGHTS: ONE PIECE EXTRUDED, OF LENGTHS INDICATED WITH ALUMINUM U CHANNEL INSERT. PROVIDE CROSS SECTION, WALL THICKNESS AND CORNER RADIUS MINIMUM TOLERANCES 6. POST CAPS: MOLDED, ONE PIECE. CROSS SECTION TO MATCH POST OR GATE SECTION. PROVIDE MINIMUM THICKNESS REQUIREMENTS. CONFIGURATION: FLAT OR FOUR-SIDED AS REQUIRED FOR INSTALLATION TO TOP OF POSTS AND GATE. ACCESSORIES: MANUFACTURERS' STANDARD GATE BRACE, SCREW CAPS, RAIL END REINFORCERS, AND OTHER ACCESSORIES AS REQUIRED. 7. STIFFENER CHANNELS, GALVANIZED STEEL STRUCTURAL CHANNEL. CONFIGURE CHANNELS FOR CONCEALED INSTALLATION WITHIN PVC RAILS WITH PRE-DRILLED HOLES FOR DRAINAGE. ALUMINUM EXTRUDED CHANNEL AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST. CROSS SECTION: 1.775 X 1.700 GALVANIZED STEEL CHANNEL THICKNESS: 0.040 8. FASTENERS AND ANCHORAGE: STAINLESS STEEL. ALL FASTENERS TO BE CONCEALED OR COLORED HEADS TO MATCH. PROVIDE SIZES AS RECOMMENDED BY FENCE MANUFACTURER.

1. GENERAL: PROVIDE HARDWARE AND ACCESSORIES FOR EACH GATE ACCORDING TO THE FOLLOWING 2. HINGES: COLOR- BLACK, SIZE AND MATERIAL TO SUIT GATE SIZE, NON LIFT-OFF TYPE, SELF CLOSING, GLASS FILLED NYLON WITH ADJUSTER PLATE, OFFSET TO PERMIT 120 DEGREE GATE OPENING. PROVIDE ONE PAIR OF HINGES FOR EACH GATE. 3. LATCH: FINISH TO MATCH HINGE. MANUFACTURERS' STANDARD SELF LATCHING, GLASS FILLED NYLON AND STAINLESS STEEL COMPOSITION SINGLE OR DUAL ACCESS GRAVITY LATCH. PROVIDE ONE LATCH PER GATE. 4. HARDWARE: FINISH TO MATCH HINGE.STAINLESS STEEL. PROVIDE SIZES AS RECOMMENDED BY FENCE MANUFACTURER.

1. CONCRETE: PROVIDE CONCRETE CONSISTING OF PORTLAND CEMENT PER ASTM C 150, AGGREGATES PER ASTM C 33, AND POTABLE WATER. MIX MATERIALS TO OBTAIN CONCRETE WITH A MINIMUM 28-DAY COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH OF 2000 PSI. USE AT LEASE FOUR SACKS OF CEMENT PER CUBIC YARD, 1-INCH MAXIMUM SIZE AGGREGATE, 3-INCH MAXIMUM SLUMP. USE ½ INCH MAXIMUM SIZE AGGREGATE IN POST WHERE REQUIRED. 2. PACKAGES CONCRETE MIX: MIX DRY-PACKAGED NORMAL-WEIGHT CONCRETE CONFORMING TO ASTM C 387 WITH CLEAN WATER TO OBTAIN A 2 TO 3 INCH SLUMP.

1. INSTALL FENCE IN COMPLIANCE WITH MANUFACTURER'S WRITTEN INSTRUCTIONS. DURING INSTALLATION, PVC COMPONENTS SHALL BE CAREFULLY HANDLED AND STORED TO AVOID CONTACT WITH ABRASIVE SURFACES. INSTALL COMPONENTS IN SEQUENCE AS RECOMMENDED BY FENCE MANUFACTURER. A. INSTALL FENCING AS INDICATED ON THE DRAWINGS PROVIDED. B. VARIATIONS FROM THE INSTALLATION INDICATED MUST BE APPROVED. C. VARIATIONS FROM THE FENCE AND GATE INSTALLATION INDICATED AND ALL COSTS FOR REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT WILL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR.

D. ALLOW MINIMUM 72 HOURS TO LET CONCRETE SET-UP BEFORE OPENING GATES.

E. CLEANING, REMOVE ALL TRACES OF DIRT AND SOILED AREAS.

COPYRIGHT © BY **COLLINS WEBB** 

ARCHITECTURE, LLC

REVISION DATES:

COLLINS WEBB #: 21075

**GENERAL PROJECT SPECIFICATIONS 3** 

**TRANS** 

TYP

VERT

W/O

TRANSVERSE

UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE

TYPICAL

VERTICAL

WITHOUT

WIDE FLANGE

WORK POINT WWR WELDED WIRE REINFORCEMENT

WITH

	03_Abbreviation Schedule
Abbreviation +/-	Abbreviation Name PLUS OR MINUS
ADDNL	ADDITIONAL
ADJ AESS	ADJACENT ARCHITECTURALLY EXPOSED
AE99	STRUCTURAL STEEL
AFF ALT	ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR ALTERNATE
AR	ANCHOR ROD
ARCH B/	ARCHITECT OR ARCHITECTURAL BOTTOM OF
B/W	BETWEEN
BLDG	BUILDING
BLKG BM	BLOCKING BEAM
BOT	BOTTOM
BRG BWP	BEARING BRACED WALL PANEL
CFS	COLD FORMED STEEL
CHKD CIP	CHECKED  CAST IN PLACE
CJ	CONTROL JOINT
CJP CL	COMPLETE JOINT PENETRATION  CENTERLINE
CLR	CLEAR
COL	COLUMN CONCRETE
CONN	CONNECTION
CONT CTR	CONTINUOUS CENTER
db	DIA OF REINF BAR, DIA OF BOLT
DBA	DEFORMED BAR ANCHOR
DIA or Ø DIAG	DIAMETER DIAGONAL
DIR	DIRECTION
DWL EA	DOWEL EACH
EE	EXTENDED END
ELEV	EXPANSION JOINT ELEVATION
ENGR	ENGINEER
EOD EOS	EDGE OF DECK EDGE OF SLAB
EQ	EQUAL EQUAL
EW EXIST	EACH WAY EXISTING
EXT	EXTERIOR
FDN	FOUNDATION
FLG FLR	FLANGE FLOOR
FS	FAR SIDE
FTG FV	FOOTING FIELD VERIFY
GA GALV	GAUGE GALVANIZED
GALV	GRADE BEAM
GC	GENERAL CONTRACTOR
HORIZ HSA	HORIZONTAL HEADED STUD ANCHOR
HSS	HOLLOW STRUCTURAL SECTION
IF INT	INSIDE FACE INTERIOR
JST	JOIST
LCE	KIPS (1000 LBS)  COMPRESSION EMBEDMENT LENG
LCS	COMPRESSION LAP SPLICE LENGTH
LLH LLV	LONG LEG HORIZONTAL  LONG LEG VERTICAL
LTE	TENSION EMBEDMENT LENGTH
LTS LW	TENSION LAP SLICE LENGTH LIGHTWEIGHT
MFCR	MANUFACTURER
MTL NIC	METAL NOT IN CONTRACT
NS	NEAR SIDE
NTS	NOT TO SCALE
OC OF	ON CENTER OUTSIDE FACE
OPP	OPPOSITE
OVS P/C	OVERSIZED PRECAST
PAF	POWDER ACTUATED FASTENER
PAR PEMB	PARALLEL PRE-ENGINEERED METAL BUILDING
PEN	PENETRATION
PERP PL	PERPENDICULAR PLATE
PLF	POUNDS PER LINEAR FOOT
PREFAB PRELIM	PREFABRICATED PRELIMINARY
PSF	POUNDS PER SQUARE FOOT
PSI	POUNDS PER SQUARE INCH
RC RE:	REINFORCED CONCRETE REFER TO
REINF	REINFORCING
REQD RF	REQUIRED RIGID FRAME
SC	SLIP CRITICAL
	CELE DOLL INC CODEM

#### STRUCTURAL GENERAL NOTES

#### **DESIGN CRITERIA:**

- 1. LIVE LOADS [UNIFORM (PSF) / POINT LOADS (KIPS)]: 20 PSF / 1.0 K -- ELEVATED FLOORS... 40 PSF / 1.0 K -- ELEVATED GARAGE FLOORS...... ...... 50 PSF / 2.0 K
- 3. BASIC WIND SPEED (3 SEC GUST):..... 115 MPH 4. DECK GUARD RAIL LOAD:... 200# CONCENTRATED LOAD APPLIED IN ANY DIRECTION
- 5. PREFABRICATED WOOD ROOF TRUSS DESIGN CRITERIA: -- TOP CHORD DEAD LOAD....

-- TOTAL LOAD DEFLECTION CRITERIA.....MIN OF L/240

-- TOP CHORD ROOF LIVE LOAD... ...20 PSF -- BOT CHORD DEAD LOAD... ...10 PSF ...20 PSF OVER GARAGES -- BOT CHORD LIVE LOAD.... 10 PSF EVERYWHERE EXCEPT GARAGES -- LIVE LOAD DEFLECTION CRITERIA.....MIN OF L/360

AREA	MIN DEAD LOAD	MIN LIVE LOAD
BALCONIES (EXTERIOR) AND DECKS	10	40
CEILING JOISTS W/O STORAGE (SCUTTLE ACCESS ONLY)	10	10
CEILING JOISTS - ATTICS W/ STORAGE (DOOR OR PULL DOWN LADDER ACCESS)	10	20
ROOMS - NON SLEEPING	15	40
SLEEPING ROOMS	15	30
ROOF - LIGHT ROOF COVERING	15	20
ROOF - HEAVY ROOF COVERING (CONCRETE/TILE/SLATE)	20	20

#### STRUCTURAL GENERAL NOTES:

1. DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION SHALL CONFORM TO THE "INTERNATIONAL RESIDENTIAL CODE, 2018 EDITION". CONSULT WITH THE LOCAL JURISDICTION FOR INSPECTION REQUIREMENTS

2. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS, ELEVATIONS AND EXISTING CONDITIONS AND REPORT ANY DISCREPANCIES TO THE ARCHITECT IMMEDIATELY.

- 3. IF DISCREPANCIES EXIST BETWEEN STRUCTURAL PLANS, ARCHITECTURAL PLANS, OTHER PLANS, OR SPECIFICATIONS, THE CONTRACTOR OR SUBCONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE A WRITTEN REQUEST FOR CLARIFICATION FROM THE ARCHITECT AND/OR ENGINEER PRIOR TO PROCEEDING WITH THE WORK
- 4. THE STRUCTURE IS DESIGNED TO BE SELF-SUPPORTING AND STABLE AFTER THE BUILDING IS FULLY COMPLETED. IT IS SOLELY THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO EXECUTE AND DETERMINE FINAL ERECTION PROCEDURES. SEQUENCING AND TO ENSURE THE SAFETY OF THE BUILDING AND ITS COMPONENT PARTS DURING ERECTION.
- 5. FABRICATORS AND SUPPLIERS SHALL CLEARLY NOTE AND HIGHLIGHT CHANGES MADE IN SHOP DRAWINGS, WHICH DO NOT COMPLY WITH THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS. 6. BEAMS, COLUMNS, WALLS, AND FOOTING CENTERS SHALL BE CENTERED UNDER SUPPORTING MEMBERS (TYPICAL UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE).

#### **EARTHWORK AND FOUNDATIONS:**

1. PRESUMPTIVE ALLOWABLE BEARING PRESSURE = 1.500 PSF (PER THE IRC), ALL FOOTINGS AND FOUNDATIONS SHALL BEAR ON NATIVE UNDISTURBED SOIL. NOTIFY ENGINEER IF FILL IS ENCOUNTERED BELOW FOOTING BEARING LOCATIONS.

- 2. ALL PERIMETER AND EXTERIOR FOOTINGS SHALL EXTEND AT LEAST 3'-0" BELOW FINAL ADJACENT GRADE. DEEPEN FOOTINGS AS REQUIRED TO PROVIDE THIS MINIMUM BOTTOM OF FOOTING.
- 3. SURFACE WATER SHALL NOT BE ALLOWED TO STAND ADJACENT TO OR DRAIN TOWARDS THE FOUNDATION UNDER ANY CIRCUMSTANCES. PAVEMENTS OR GRADED SOILS AT THE PERIMETER OF THE BUILDING, EXCEPT AS REQUIRED AT EXITS OR AS NOTED, SHALL BE SLOPED AWAY AT 5% OR 6" MIN FOR THE FIRST TEN FEET.
- 4. FOOTINGS MAY BE POURED TO NEAT LINES OF EXCAVATIONS PROVIDING VERTICAL LINES OF EXCAVATIONS CAN BE MAINTAINED DURING CONCRETE PLACEMENT. 5. FOUNDATION CONTRACTOR TO ENSURE PROPER ANCHOR ROD PROJECTION AND THAT ANCHOR RODS ARE HELD SECURELY IN POSITION PRIOR TO CONCRETE

PLACEMENT. STRUCTURAL STEEL COLUMN ANCHOR RODS SHALL BE SET WITH A 6. FOUNDATION WALL BACKFILL SHALL NOT BE UNBALANCED BY MORE THAN TWO FEET ON EITHER SIDE AT ANY TIME. BASEMENT WALL AND RESTRAINED RETAINING

WALL BACKFILL SHALL NOT BE PLACED, UNLESS THE WALL IS ADEQUATELY BRACED. RETAINING WALL AND BASEMENT WALL BACKFILL SHALL BE FREE DRAINING GRANULAR 7. SOIL CONDITIONS AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION SHOULD BE EVALUATED BY THE

CONTRACTOR. SOIL THAT IS TOO DRY OR TOO WET MAY BE SUBJECT TO EXCESSIVE SHRINKING OR SWELLING. IN ADDITION, SOME ON-SITE SOILS MAY BE UNSUITABLE FOR BACK FILL. CONSULT WITH A GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER AS NEEDED FOR SITE PREP REQUIREMENTS.

#### PRE-FABRICATED WOOD ROOF TRUSS NOTES:

1. THE WOOD FLOOR TRUSS MANUFACTURER SHALL SUBMIT SHOP DRAWINGS FOR ENGINEER'S REVIEW. THE SHOP DRAWINGS SHALL INCLUDE PLACING PLANS OF ALL TRUSSES CLEARLY LABELED, DETAILS OF TRUSS CONNECTIONS AND ANCHORAGES, DETAILS OF METAL CONNECTORS USED AT JOINTS, AND ENGINEERING DESIGN DATA. THE ENGINEERING DESIGN FOR EACH TYPE OF TRUSS SHALL INCLUDE: TRUSS LOCATION IDENTIFICATION, ALL LOADINGS AND REACTIONS, WOOD SPECIES AND STRESS GRADES, MEMBER STRESSES, JOINT CONNECTIONS, CONFIGURATION, TRUSS TO TRUSS CONNECTIONS, BRACING FOR LATERAL STABILITY OF THE COMPLETED FRAMING SYSTEM, AND THE PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS SEAL OF THE PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR THE DESIGN OF THE TRUSSES/TRUSS SYSTEM.

2. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL FURNISH A COPY OF THE PREFAB TRUSS SHOP DRAWINGS TO BUILDING OFFICIAL FOR THEIR RECORDS.

3. TRUSS MEMBERS AND COMPONENTS SHALL NOT BE FIELD CUT, NOTCHED, DRILLED, OR ALTERED IN ANY WAY WITHOUT THE WRITTEN APPROVAL OF THE ENGINEER RESPONSIBLE FOR THE TRUSS DESIGN.

#### **CONCRETE AND MASONRY REINFORCING STEEL:**

1. ALL REINFORCING BARS SHALL MEET ASTM A615 GRADE 40.

2. ALL MESH SHALL MEET ASTM A-185: LAP A MINIMUM OF 8" OR ONE FULL MESH, WHICHEVER IS GREATER.

3. CONCRETE PROTECTION FOR REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE 3/4" CLEAR FOR SLABS. 2" CLEAR FOR FORMED SURFACES AND 3" CLEAR FOR FOOTINGS (TYPICAL UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE).

4. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY THAT ALL REINFORCEMENT, SLAB DOWELS, INSERTS, SLEEVES AND EMBEDDED ITEMS ARE PROPERLY LOCATED AND RIGIDLY SECURED PRIOR TO CONCRETE PLACEMENT, "WET STICKING" DOWELS WILL NOT BE

#### CAST IN PLACE CONCRETE:

CHANGES IN WALL THICKNESS.

1. CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION SHALL ADHERE TO THE RECOMMENDATIONS AND REQUIREMENTS OF ACI 332 - "REQUIREMENTS FOR RESIDENTIAL CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION" (UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE)

- 2. REQUIRED MINIMUM CONCRETE COMPRESSIVE STRENGTHS AT 28 DAYS: a. FOOTING AND GRADEBEAM CONCRETE... ...3.500 PSI b. FOUNDATION WALL CONCRETE... ...4.000 PSI c. INTERIOR SOG ... ...3,500 PSI
- 3. EXTERIOR CONCRETE (FLOOR SLABS, WALLS, ETC) INCLUDING GARAGE FLOORS SHALL HAVE 6% (PLUS/MINUS 1%) ENTRAINED AIR.

d. EXTERIOR SLAB ON GRADE AND GARAGE FLOOR SLABS...4,000 PSI

- 4. CHAMFER ALL EXPOSED CONCRETE EDGES 3/4" (VERIFY WITH ARCHITECT).
- 5. NO ALUMINUM SHALL BE EMBEDDED IN ANY CONCRETE
- 6. NO CALCIUM CHLORIDE SHALL BE USED IN CONCRETE.
- 7. THE DESIGN, CONSTRUCTION, AND SAFETY OF ALL FORMWORK IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR.

8. ALL CONCRETE IS REINFORCED UNLESS SPECIFICALLY NOTED AS UNREINFORCED. REINFORCE ALL CONCRETE NOT OTHERWISE SHOWN WITH THE SAME REINFORCING AS SIMILAR SECTIONS OR AREAS.

9. CONSTRUCTION JOINTS IN GRADE BEAMS, CONTINUOUS FOOTINGS, AND WALLS THAT DO NOT CHANGE DIRECTION SHALL BE SPACED NO GREATER THAN 60'-0". INTERMEDIATE CONTROL JOINTS SHALL BE SPACED AT 25'-0" MAX FOR WALLS. CONTROL JOINTS IN WALLS SHALL ALSO BE LOCATED 15'-0" FROM CORNERS AND AT

10. WHERE FRESH CONCRETE IS DEPOSITED AGAINST HARDENED CONCRETE (GREATER THAN 8 HRS OLD), CLEAN EXISTING SURFACE OF LAITANCE AND FOREIGN MATERIAL AND DAMPEN THE EXISTING SURFACE. IF REQUIRED, ROUGHEN EXISTING CONCRETE TO 1/4" AMPLITUDE.

11. SLABS ON GRADE SHALL BE 4" THICK MIN ON 6" OF GRANULAR FILL. REINF SLAB WITH 6 x 6-W2.1xW2.1 WWR. #3 BARS AT 18" OC. OR #4 BARS AT 24" OC (UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE). ALL REINF SHALL BE PLACED IN UPPER 1/3 OF SLAB THICKNESS. AT INTERIOR SLABS, AN 8 MIL VAPOR BARRIER SHALL BE PLACED BETWEEN THE CONCRETE AND GRANULAR BASE AND CARE SHOULD BE TAKEN DURING CURING TO PREVENT SLAB CURLING. THIS NOTE SHALL BE TYPICAL UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

12. SAW CUT JOINTS OR KEYED CONSTRUCTION JOINTS IN SLABS ON GRADE SHALL BE SPACED TO DIVIDE THE SLAB INTO PANELS NOT TO EXCEED 225 SQUARE FEET. THE LONGER DIMENSION OF EACH PANEL SHALL NOT EXCEED THE SHORTER DIMENSIONS BY MORE THAN 40%, JOINTS SHALL BE LOCATED AT COLUMN CENTERLINES WHERE POSSIBLE. SPACING BETWEEN JOINTS SHALL NOT EXCEED 15 FEET. CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT JOINT LAYOUT TO ARCHITECT FOR APPROVAL.

13. REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE CONTINUOUS AND LAPPED 53 BAR DIAMETERS (2' -6" MIN) EXCEPT AS NOTED AND PROVIDE CORNER BARS OF SAME SIZE AND

14. MINIMUM REINFORCING AROUND CONCRETE WALL OPENINGS 2'-0" OR GREATER (TYPICAL UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE): (2) #5, EXTEND REINF 2'-0" PAST OPENINGS. PROVIDE (2) #5 x 4'-0" DIAGONAL BARS AT CORNERS.

15. MINIMUM REINFORCING IN PERIMETER STEM WALL SHALL BE #4 VERTS @ 16" OC WITH STD HOOKS INTO FOOTING AND #4 HORIZ @ 16" OC MAX. IN FOOTING PROVIDE (2) #4 CONTINUOUS W/ #4 TRANSVERSE @ 16" OC MAX.

16. MINIMUM REINFORCING IN ROUND PIERS SHALL BE (5) #3 VERTS W/ #3 TIES AT 16" OC MAX.

#### STRUCTURAL STEEL:

1. STRUCTURAL STEEL SHAPES AND PLATE MATERIAL REQUIREMENTS (TYPICAL UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE): a. WIDE FLANGE SHAPES – ASTM A992 (FY = 50 KSI MIN.)

- b. CHANNELS, ANGLES, AND PLATES: ASTM A36 (FY = 36 KSI MIN) c. RECTANGULAR HSS – ASTM A500, GR B (FY = 46 KSI)
- d. ANCHOR RODS ASTM F1554 (FY = 36 KSI MIN) e. ROUND PIPE - ASTM A53, GRB (FY=35 KSI MIN)

2. STRUCTURAL STEEL SHALL BE NEW AND MEET THE 15TH EDITION AISC "SPECIFICATIONS FOR STRUCTURAL STEEL BUILDINGS AND BRIDGES", AND THE "CODE OF STANDARD PRACTICES FOR STEEL BUILDINGS AND BRIDGES", EXCLUDING SECTION 4.4.1.B.

3. WELDING SHALL CONFORM TO THE CURRENT AND APPLICABLE AWS STANDARDS AND BE COMPLETED BY AN AWS CERTIFIED WELDER.

a. AWS D1.1 – STRUCTURAL WELDING CODE – STEEL b. AWS D1.3 – STRUCTURAL WELDING CODE – SHEET STEEL c. AWS D1.6 - STRUCTURAL WELDING CODE - STAINLESS STEEL

4. WELD SIZES SHALL BE INCREASED TO MEET THE REQUIRED EFFECTIVE THROAT WIDTH IF GAPS EXIST AT THE FAYING SURFACE.

5. NO COLUMN OR BEAM SPLICES, UNLESS CLEARLY INDICATED ON THE STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS, WILL BE ALLOWED WITHOUT WRITTEN APPROVAL OF THE STRUCTURAL ENGINEER.

6. GROUT WHERE INDICATED ON PLANS AT BASE PLATES SHALL BE NON-METALLIC NON-SHRINK WITH A MINIMUM COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH OF 6,000 PSI AT 28 DAYS CONFORMING TO ASTM C1107.

7. ALL POST INSTALLED ANCHORS WHERE NOTED SHALL BE MANUFACTURED BY HILTI, INC. OR SIMPSON STRONG TIE AND BE INSTALLED PER THE MANUFACTURERS SPECIFICATIONS. SUBSTITUTIONS SHALL BE SUBMITTED FOR REVIEW AND APPROVAL WITH APPROPRIATE ICBO EVALUATION REPORTS.

 FRAMING MATERIAL: A. NOMINAL STRUCTURAL LUMBER -- NO.2 OR BETTER, KD D. FIR, MIN Fb = 900 PSI, MIN E = 1,400 KSI. B. EXPOSED NOMINAL STRUCT LUMBER -- PRESS TREATED NO.2 OR BETTER, MIN Fb = 1,000 PSI, MIN E = 1,300 KSI C. MICROLLAM LVL (LAMINATED VENEER LUMBER) BEAMS SHALL MEET TRUS JOIST SPECIFICATIONS: MINIMUM Fb = 2,600 PSI AND MINIMUM E = 1,900 KSI. D. TIMBERSTRAND LSL (LAMINATED STRAND LUMBER) BEAMS SHALL MEET TRUS JOIST SPECIFICATIONS: MINIMUM Fb = 2.600 PSI AND MINIMUM F = 1.700 KSI E. GLULAM FRAMING: 24F-V4 DOUGLAS FIR, ARCHITECTURAL FINISH (COORD W/

2. SUBSTITUTIONS OF SPECIFIED WOOD MEMBERS SHALL NOT BE MADE WITHOUT REVIEW OF THE ARCHITECT/ENGINEER.

3. WOOD SHEATHING: A. ROOF SHEATHING SHALL BE 7/16" WITH AN APA SPAN RATING OF 32/16, EXPOSURE 1, MINIMUM 2 SPAN, FASTEN PER THE CHART ON THIS PAGE. IF ROOF RAFTER SPACING IS 24" OR GREATER THEN USE PLYCLIPS AT MIDSPAN. B. FLOOR SHEATHING SHALL BE TONGUE AND GROOVE, EXPOSURE 1, MINIMUM 2 SPAN, FASTENED WITH APA APPROVED ADHESIVE AND PER THE CHART ON THIS

-WHEN CLEAR DISTANCE BETWEEN FLOOR JOISTS OR FLOOR TRUSSES IS 16" OR LESS USE 3/4" SHEATHING WITH AN APA SPAN RATING OF 48/24. --WHEN CLEAR DISTANCE BETWEEN FLOOR JOISTS OR FLOOR TRUSSES IS GREATER THAN 16" USE 7/8" SHEATHING WITH AN APA SPAN RATING OF

C. WALL SHEATHING FOR EXTERIOR WALLS SHALL BE 7/16" WITH AN APA SPAN RATING OF 24/16, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. ALL PANEL EDGES SHALL BE BACKED WITH 2 INCH NOMINAL OR WIDER FRAMING. FASTEN WITH 8d COMMON NAILS AT 6" OC MAXIMUM AT ALL TOP PLATES, BLOCKING, BOUNDARIES AND 10" OC MAXIMUM IN THE FIELD.

4. ALL WOOD SHEATHING TO BE STAGGERED 4'x8' SHEETS ORIENTED PERPENDICULAR TO SUPPORTING MEMBERS.

5. PROVIDE 1/8" GAP AT ALL SHEATHING PANEL EDGES AND END JOINTS UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED BY THE MANUFACTURER. DUE TO CONSTRUCTION CONDITIONS, TEMPORARY EXPANSION JOINTS MAY BE REQUIRED IN FLOOR/ROOF SHEATHING.

6. ALL HEADERS IN EXTERIOR OR INTERIOR BEARING WALLS SPANNING MORE THAN 3'-8" SHALL BE SUPPORTED ON DOUBLE STUDS UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

7. LIGHT GAUGE WOOD FRAMING CONNECTORS AS NOTED ON THE PLANS FOR WOOD JOISTS, COLUMNS, BEAMS AND TRUSSES SHALL BE "STRONG – TIE" CONNECTORS BY THE SIMPSON CO. OR REVIEWED EQUIVALENT. CONNECTORS IN DIRECT CONTACT WITH PRESSURE TREATED LUMBER SHALL HAVE "ZMAX" G185 HOT DIP GALVANIZED COATING OR REVIEWED EQUIVALENT.

8. STAINLESS STEEL FASTENERS, ANCHOR BOLTS, LIGHT GAUGE CONNECTORS, ETC. MAY BE SUBSTITUTED FOR HOT DIP GALVANIZED MATERIALS AT THE CONTRACTORS OPTION.

9. ALL RAFTER AND CEILING JOIST CONNECTIONS SHALL COMPLY WITH IRC SECTION 802.3. PROVIDE UPLIFT CONNECTORS AT ROOF TO WALL CONNECTIONS PER IRC SECTION 802.11.

10. STUDS SHALL BE CONTINUOUS FROM FLOOR TO ROOF DIAPHRAGM PER IRC SECTION 602.3. WALL STUDS SHOULD NOT BE INTERRUPTED AT GABLE WALLS UNLESS BRACED BY A CEILING. WALLS EXTENDING HIGHER THAN TYPICAL SINGLE FLOOR PLATFORM FRAMING, SHALL BE CONTINUOUS (NOT INTERRUPTED) TO NEXT FLOOR ELEVATION OR ROOF.

11. SILL ANCHOR RODS SHALL BE 1/2" DIAMETER EMBEDDED 7" MIN INTO CONCRETE, SPACED NO FURTHER THAN 3'-0" OC, AND SHALL OCCUR WITHIN 12" OF THE ENDS OF A SILL PLATE. EACH SILL PLATE SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM OF 2 ANCHOR RODS. PROVIDE 2" SQ PLATE WASHERS AND NUTS.

12. PROVIDE FULL DEPTH 2x BLOCKING BETWEEN JOISTS OVER ALL INTERIOR LOAD BEARING WALLS AND AT DOWNSET GIRDERS

13. PROVIDE SOLID BLOCKING IN FLOOR FRAMING BELOW LOAD BEARING WALLS AND POINT LOADS ABOVE. BELOW POINT LOADS BLOCKING AREA SHOULD MATCH SIZE OF POST ABOVE.

1. THE GARAGE FLOOR SHALL SLOPE TOWARD THE GARAGE DOOR. 2. NEW GARAGE DOOR SHALL BE A 20 MINUTE OR 1-3/8" SOLID WOOD DOOR BETWEEN THE HOUSE AND GARAGE.

3. 1/2" GYP BOARD SHALL BE USED ON WALLS BETWEEN GARAGE AND HOUSE. 5/8" TYPE-X GYP BOARD SHALL BE USED ON THE GARAGE CEILING.

#### **GENERAL NOTES:**

703.2 OF THE IRC.

-- WALLS - INSULATE WITH R-13 MIN

1. THE DRAWING SET IS CONSIDERED TO BE "BUILDERS PLANS" WHEREBY SOME ASPECTS OF THE PROJECT'S REQUIREMENTS ARE LEFT TO THE CONTRACTOR TO UNDERSTAND AND IMPLEMENT. AS SUCH, IT IS A REQUIREMENT THAT THE CONTRACTOR (BUILDER) BE COMPETENT IN RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION AND HAVE A THOROUGH UNDERSTANDING OF THE APPLICABLE INTERNATIONAL RESIDENTIAL CODES (IRC). THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR MEETING THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE BUILDING CODE WHETHER EXPLICITLY STATED OR NOT. IF ADDITIONAL DETAIL OR GUIDANCE IS NEEDED BY THE CONTRACTOR OR HOMEOWNER, A WRITTEN REQUEST FOR SUCH GUIDANCE MAY BE SUBMITTED TO THE ENGINEER.

2. REFER TO THE IRC FOR ALL REQUIREMENTS NOT SPECIFICALLY STATED IN THE PLANS. THIS INCLUDES FIRE RATINGS, LIGHTING AND VENTILATION, SANITATION, GLAZING, GARAGES, SMOKE ALARMS AND CARBON MONOXIDE ALARMS, MEANS OF EGRESS, AND PROTECTION AGAINST DECAY AND TERMITES.

3. CONTRACTOR SHALL ENSURE THAT ALL MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, AND PLUMBING IS DESIGNED AND INSTALLED TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE

4. EGRESS WINDOWS SHALL COMPLY WITH SECTION 310 OF THE IRC. 5. WALL COVERINGS SHALL BE WATER-RESISTANT AND COMPLY WITH SECTION

6. WINDOWS SHALL HAVE FALL PROTECTION PER IRC 312.2.

7. PROVIDE CARBON MONOXIDE DETECTORS PER IRC SECTION R315. 8. ALL NEW CONSTRUCTION SHALL COMPLY WITH THE ENERGY CONSERVATION CODE AS LISTED IN CHAPTER 11 OF THE IRC. THIS INCLUDES:

-- ATTICS - INSULATE WITH R-49 MIN (EXCEPTION: R-38 FOR VAULTED CEILINGS); USE 8" OF RIGID INSULATION (R40) IN VAULTED CEILINGS -- FLOORS OVER UNCONDITIONED SPACE - INSULATE WITH R-19 MIN -- CRAWL SPACE WALLS - INSULATE WITH R-10 MIN -- BASEMENT WALLS - R-13 CAVITY OR R-10 CONTINUOUS -- SLABS SHALL BE R-10 FOR A DEPTH OF 2'-0"

-- DUCTWORK OUTSIDE OF CONDITIONED SPACES - R-8 MIN

-- WINDOWS SHALL HAVE A "U" VALUE OF 0.35 OR BETTER 9. ALL EXTERIOR DOORS INCLUDING THE DOOR LEADING FROM THE GARAGE TO THE DWELLING UNIT SHALL INCORPORATE THE PHYSICAL SECURITY REQUIREMENTS OF THE LOCAL JURISDICTION AS REQUIRED.

10. THE THERMAL ENVELOPE OF THE BUILDING IS REQUIRED TO BE SEALED PER IRC SECTION N1102.4.1 AND TABLE N1102.4.1.1.

11. ALL DUCTS, AIR HANDLERS, FILTER BOXES, AND BUILDING CAVITIES USED AS DUCTS SHALL BE SEALED PER IRC SECTION N1103.2.2.

1. GLAZING IN HAZARDOUS LOCATIONS SHALL BE APPROVED SAFETY GLAZING MATERIALS PER IRC SECTION R308.



COPYRIGHT © BY

**COLLINS WEBB** ARCHITECTURE, LLC **REVISION DATES:** 3 CITY COMMENT 3/5/2025



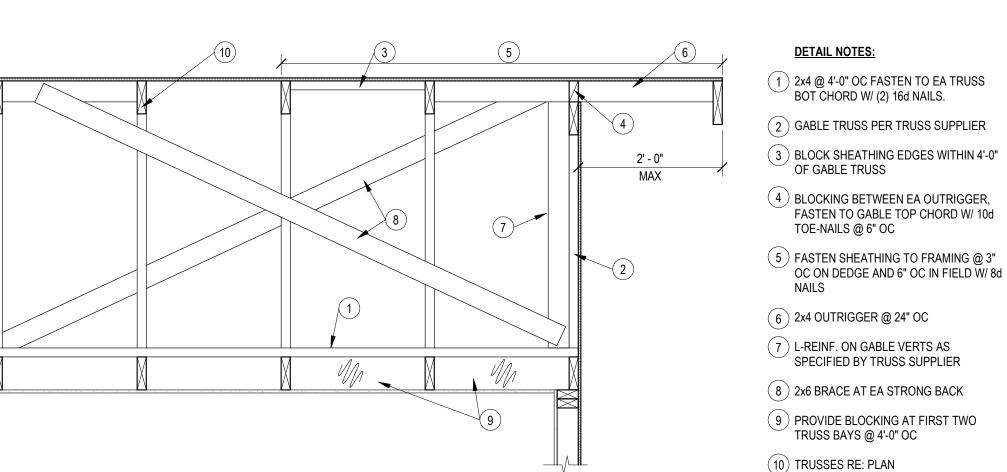
ckwell

**COPYRIGHT** © **BY COLLINS WEBB** ARCHITECTURE, LLC

**REVISION DATES:** 3 CITY COMMENT 3/5/2025

LILIUME OF MISSO E. FUNK NUMBER E-2000173299 0000 PROFESSIONAL SEAL

STRUCTURAL TYPICAL DETAILS



**GABLE END WALL TRUSS**3/4" = 1'-0"

				2			5						
		2" MIN					?				Z" MIN		
TOI	P LOADED BEAM —			0" SPS ° N ROWS	0		© }		24" SPC B/W ROWS				
			o	۰	0		0		B/W NOWO	•	END DIST — 4" MIN 12" MAX		
				NAIL COND INSTALLAT	ION	1	<u>s</u> <u>II</u>	<u>ISTALL</u>	OR BOLT CONDI ATION DIMENSI	<u>TION</u> ONS			
		3		DIMENSION	<u>IS</u>			AA		4			1
SID	E LOADED BEAM $=$		۰			•		٥				•	
			٥			•		٥		•		0	
	(4)			(1									
						DETAIL NOTE	<u>S:</u>				NOTES:		
					(	PLY MEMBERS	S, FASTENE	RS MA	RDER MEMBER. I Y BE INSTALLED S, FASTENERS S	FROM		DER MEMBERS SHA TWN SUPPORTS UN	
	1 SECTION AA					SHALL BE INS	TALLED ON /S, TWO E	EA SID SIDE).	DE (2 ROWS @ 24 REFER TO TABI	l" = 4	SHALL BE S	S INSTALLED IN OPF STAGGERED FROM Y 2" (+/- 1")	
					. (	2 FLOOR JOISTS	S, RE: PLAN	I. TOP L	OADED CONDIT	ION		SIVELY WARPED OR	
	FASTE	NER OPTIONS			(	3 FLOOR JOISTS	S. RE: PLAN	. SIDE	LOADED CONDIT	TION.		EVER BE FORCED IN CLAMPS, SCREWS	
EACTENED	LDM DEDTU L	2 DIV 2 D	ıv	4 DLV	l \							MAY OCCUP	

		STENER OPTI		
FASTENER	BM DEPTH	2-PLY	3-PLY	4-PLY
10d (0.128"x3")	7.25" TO 14"	3 @ 12"	3 @ 12" OC	NOT
NAILS		OC	EA SIDE	ALLOWED
10d (0.128"x3")	14" OR	4 @ 12"	4 @ 12" OC	NOT
NAILS	GREATER	OC	EA SIDE	ALLOWED
1/2" DIA THRU BOLTS	7.25" OR GREATER	2 @ 24" OC	2 @ 24" OC	2 @ 16" 00
STRUCTURAL	7.25" OR	2 @ 24"	2 @ 24" OC	2 @ 16" O
SCREW	GREATER	OC	EA SIDE	EA SIDE

(3) FLOOR JOISTS, RE: PLAN. SIDE LOADED CONDITION. HANGERS ATTACHED TO GIRDER PER MFCR REQUIREMENTS (4) AT HEAVY LOADED BEAM HANGER LOCATIONS, PROVIDE (4) STRUCTURAL SCREWS EA SIDE OF HANGER. SCREWS SHALL PENETRATE ALL PLYS (3.25" MIN FOR 2 PLY, 5" MIN FOR 3 PLY). THIS SHALL BE TYP

( 5 ) WHEN BEAM IS DOWNSET PROVIDE 2x FULL HEIGHT

BLOCKING BTWN FLOOR JOISTS

REQUIRED, USE A SPADE BIT TO CREATE THE COUNTERSINK PRIOR TO INSTALLING THE E. BOLTS SHALL MEET OR EXCEED ASTM A307 F. STRUCTURAL SCREWS MAY BE ONE OF THE FOLLOWING PRODUCTS: 1/4"ø SIMPSON STRONG TIE SDS, WS SCREWS BY USP, OR

D. IF COUNTERSINKING SCREWS OR BOLTS IS

TRUSSLOK SCREWS BY FASTENMASTER

BEAM PERP TO WALL-BEAM PARALLEL TO WALL-DOWN SET DOWN SET

(2) WALL STUDS (3) IF TOP PLATE IS INTERRUPTED USE SIMPSON LSTA9 STRAP OR EQUIVALENT 4 WOOD JOISTS, RE: PLAN 5 DOUBLE 2x TOP PLATE (6) MIN 3 STUDS TO SUPPORT BEAM UNO ON PLAN 7 ) FACE MOUNT JOIST HANGER 8 COORD BOT OF BEAM ELEV W/ ARCH REQUIREMENTS (9) 1/2" OSB SPACERS AS REQD (10) SIMPSON LSTA9 STRAP EA

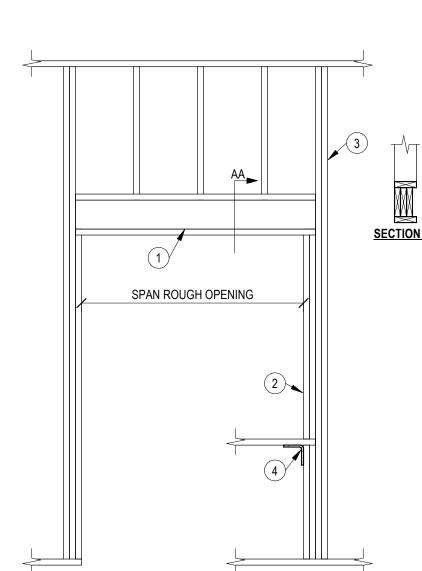
11) WHEN BEAM IS DOWNSET PROVIDE 2x FULL HT BLOCKING BTWN FLOOR BEAM PERP TO WALL-UP SET

**DETAIL NOTES:** 

) WOOD BEAM, PER PLAN

**BEAM BEARING CONDITIONS** 

BEAM PARALLEL TO WALL-



EXTERIOR WALL - WOOD HEADER SCHEDULE*								
MARK	MEMBERS	MAX SPAN	JAMB MEMBERS					
H206	(2) 2x6	3'-6"	2x4 1 KING 1 TRIMMER					
H208	(2) 2x8	4'-6"	2x4 1 KING 1 TRIMMER					
H210	(2) 2x10	5'-9"	2x4 2 KING 2 TRIMMER					
H212	(2) 2x12	6'-9"	2x4 2 KING 2 TRIMMER					
HLVL	(2) 1.75"x11.875" LVL	13'-0"	2x4 3 KING 2 TRIMMER					
	-							
l	NTERIOR WALL	- WOOD HE	ADER SCHEDULE					
MARK	MEMBERS	MAX SPAN	JAMB MEMBERS					
H206	(2)2x6 NON LD BRG	4'-0"	2x4 1 KING 1 TRIMMER					
H208	(2) 2x8	3'-6"	2x4 1 KING 2 TRIMMER					

IVIZALALA	MEMBERO	WAX OF AIN	UAMID MILMIDLING					
H206	(2)2x6 NON LD BRG	4'-0"	2x4 1 KING 1 TRIMMER					
H208	(2) 2x8	3'-6"	2x4 1 KING 2 TRIMMER					
H210	(2) 2x10	4'-3"	2x4 2 KING 2 TRIMMER					
H212	(2) 2x12	5'-0"	2x4 2 KING 2 TRIMMER					
HLVL	(2) 1.75"x11.875" LVL	10'-0"	2x4 3 KING 2 TRIMMER					
	* IF THERE IS A DECK @ THE EXTERIOR WALL USE THE INTERIOR WALL SCHEDULE							

**DETAIL NOTES:** 

1 ) WOOD HEADER, RE: SCHEDULE. FOR EXTERIOR WALLS W/ DECK ON THE OUTSIDE USE THE INTERIOR WALL CHART. ALL HEADERS SHALL BE NAILED TOGETHER AT 16" OC MAX. PROVIDE PLYWOOD FILLER AS REQD TO MATCH STUD THICKNESS

3 KING STUDS, RE: SCHEDULE

(4) PROVIDE STUD UNDER SILL END OR SIMPSON A35 CLIP ANGLE

### TOP PLATE SPLICE 3/4" = 1'-0" **DETAIL NOTES:** 1 ) MAX DIMENSION = JOIST DEPTH / 4 NO NOTCHES IN MIDDLE 1/3 (2) MAX DIMENSION = JOIST DEPTH / 3 (3) MAX DIMENSION = JOIST DEPTH / 6 (4) JOIST DEPTH (5) MAX DIMENSION = JOIST DEPTH / 3 SQUARE HOLES AND NOTCHES NOT RECOMMENDED HOLES MAY BE ANYWHERE ALONG THE LENGTH OF THE SPAN MINUS 1'-0" ON EA END. HOLE EDGES SHALL BE 2" FROM TOP OF JOIST OR BOTTOM OF JOIST. THEY SHALL ALSO BE 2" FROM ANY OTHER HOLE OR NOTCH

**5** ELEVATION OF BEAM

**SECTION AT BOLTS** 

**SECTION AT HANGER** 

RZ305 - UPSET WF STL BM

EDGE FRAMING DETAIL

1 1/2" = 1'-0"

**DETAIL NOTES:** 

2 WF STEEL BEAM PER PLAN

3 2x FLOOR JOISTS PER PLAN

(4) SIMPSON JOIST HANGERS RE: PLAN

(1) WOOD FLOOR SHEATHING, RE:GENERAL NOTES

5) 1/2" ø THRU BOLTS @ 16" OC STAGGER AND SPACE AS SHOWN IN ELEVATION. COORDINATE BOLT LOCATIONS TO AVOID INTERFERANCE WITH JOIST

PACK WEB WITH 2x'S EA SIDE OF BEAM WEB. PLANE 2x'S AS REQD TO FIT INTO BEAM WEB

**DETAIL NOTES:** 

(2) DOUBLE TOP PLATE

(3) 2x RIM JOIST

(1) STUD WALLS, RE: PLAN AND GENERAL NOTES

4 ) FLOOR JOISTS PARALLEL

TO WALL, RE: PLAN FOR SIZE AND SPACING

5 PROVIDE BLOCKING IN THE

FIRST TWO JOIST SPACES NEXT TO RIM JOIST.

MATCH FLOOR JOISTS SIZE & SPACE @ 4'-0" OC MAX

6 NAIL SHEATHING TO BLOCKING

(7) STUD WALL ABOVE

8 WOOD FLOOR SHEATHING, RE: GENERAL NOTES

**DETAIL NOTES:** 

2 DOUBLE TOP PLATE

(3)8 ROWS OF (2)16d NAILS AT SPLICE

4 ) JOINT IN LOWER PLATE MEMBERS SHALL OCCUR OVER A STUD

(1) WALL STUDS

## **BORED HOLE & NOTCHES - HORIZ FRAMING** 3/4" = 1'-0"

		DETAIL NOTES:
	<del>  1</del>	1 STUD DEPTH
V		2 MAX DIAMETER OF BORED HOLE = STUD DEPTH / 2 1/2
3 4	6	3 IF BORED HOLE IS GREATER THAN STUD DEPTH / 21/2 & LESS THAN 3 * STUD DEPTH / 5, THEN STUD MUST BE DOUBLED & NO MORE THAN TWO SUCCESSIVE STUDS ARE DOUBLED & BORED
5		4 5/8" MIN TO EDGE
		5 BORED HOLES SHALL NOT BE LOCATED IN THE SAME CROSS SECTION OF CUT OR NOTCH IN STUD
		6 MAX NOTCH = STUD DEPTH / 4

**BORED HOLE & NOTCHES - VERT FRAMING** 

**SECTION AA** 

2 ) TRIMMER STUDS, RE: SCHEDULE

WD-102 TYPICAL WALL SECTION

(1) DOUBLE TOP PLATE 2) HEADER, RE: PLAN FOR SIZE. RUN CONT OVER TOP OF (3) WINDOW OR DOOR OPENING (4) MIN (2) STUDS BTWN (5) LSTA36 STRAP ON BOTH SIDES OF THE WALL

**DETAIL NOTES:** 

CENTER STUDS

# STRAP BETWEEN OPENINGS 3/4" = 1'-0"

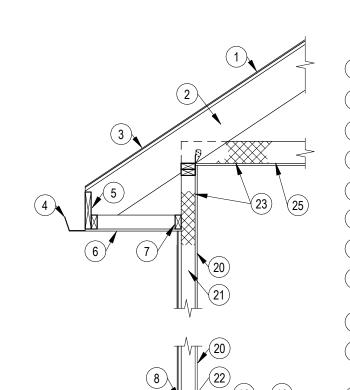
DIM LUMBER - FACE MOUNTED HANGER SCHEDULE									
MARK	HANGER	FACE NAILS	JOIST NAILS	CAPACITY (LB)					
H11D	LUS210	(8) 10d x 1 1/2"	(4) 10d x 1 1/2"	1,032					
H21D	LUS210-2	(8) 10d	(6) 10d	1,537					
H22D	HU210-2	(18) 10d	(10) 10d	2,251					
H23D	HHUS210-2	(30) 10d	(10) 10d	4,738					
H31D	LUS210-3	(8) 10d	(6) 10d	1,537					
H32D	HHUS210-3	(30) 10d	(10) 10d	4,738					
H33D	HGUS210-3	(46) 10d	(16) 10d	7,644					
H41D	HU210-4	(18) 10d	(8) 10d	2,253					
H42D	HHUS210-4	(30) 10d	(10) 10d	4,733					
H43D	HGUS210-4	(46) 10d	(16) 10d	7,644					

ENG	LUMBER - I	FACE MOUNT	ED HANGER	SCHEDULE
MARK	HANGER	FACE NAILS	JOIST NAILS	CAPACITY (L
H1	HU9	(18) 10d x 1 1/2"	(6) 10d x 1 1/2"	1,715
H21	HUS410	(8) 10d	(8) 10d	1,785
H22	HHUS410	(30) 10d	(10) 10d	4,754
H23	HGUS410	(46) 10d	(16) 10d	7,644
H31	HU610	(18) 10d	(8) 10d	2,251
H32	HHUS5.50/10	(30) 10d	(10) 10d	4,754
H33	HGUS5.50/10	(46) 10d	(16) 10d	7,644
H41	HU410	(18) 10d	(8) 10d	2,251
H42	HHUS7.25/10	(30) 10d	(10) 10d	4,754
H43	HGUS7.25/10	(46) 10d	(16) 10d	7,644

	H43	HGUS7.25/10	(46) 10d	
HANCED COL		OTES:		
HANGER SCH		<u>OTES:</u> NATIONS ARE	RASED ON	
SIMPSON STE			DAOLD ON	
		•	OWED BY (16d)	
ON PLANS, US	SE 16d NA	ILS IN LIEU OF	10d.	
3. NAILS: 10d	= 0.148" [	DIA x 3" LONG, 1	16d = 0.162" DIA	
x 3 5" I ONG 1	$10d \times 11/2$	" = 0 148" DIA y	1 1/2" I ONG	

# D= DIM LUMBER " "= ENG LUMBER DESIGNATION x 3.5" LONG, 10d x 1 1/2" = 0.148" DIA x 1 1/2" LONG

# HANGER SCHEDULE 3/4" = 1'-0" **DETAIL NOTES:**



1) WOOD ROOF SHEATHING, RE: GENERAL NOTES (2) ROOF RAFTERS, RE: PLAN 3 ROOFING, RE: ARCH (4) GUTTER ON FASCIA BOARD

(5) 2x6 SUB-FASCIA, OR AS REQD 6 SOFFIT BOARD

8 WOOD EXTERIOR WALL SHEATHING, RE: STRUCTURAL GENERAL NOTES. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY BRACED WALL REQUIREMENTS W/ PLANS (9) SIDING, RE: ARCH

(10) RIM JOIST: USE 2x FRAMING W/ DIMENSIONAL LUMBER JOISTS, USE 1.5" LSL W/ I JOISTS 11) HOUSEWRAP OVER SHEATHING

13) VAPOR BARRIER BELOW SLAB, RE: GENERAL NOTES

(14) CONC FOOTING. SIZE & REINFORCEMENT, RE: FOUNDATION PLAN (15) CONC FLOOR SLAB, RE: FOUNDATION PLAN & GENERAL NOTES

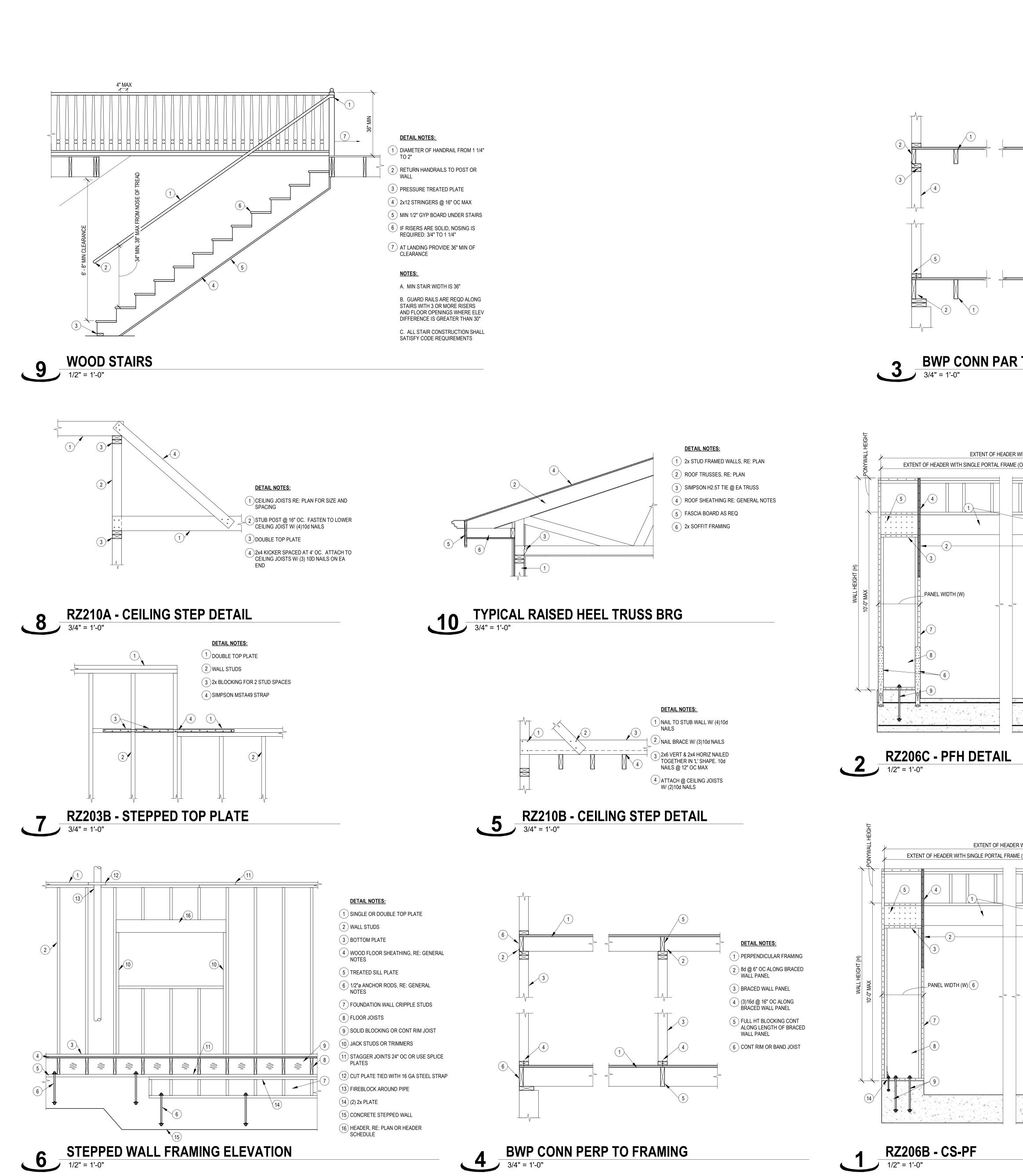
(17) 2x6 TREATED SILL PLATE. ANCHOR, RE: GENERAL NOTES (18) WOOD FLOOR JOIST, RE: PLAN. WHERE JOISTS RUN OPPOSITE DIRECTION, PROVIDE BLOCKING PER TYP DTL WD-110

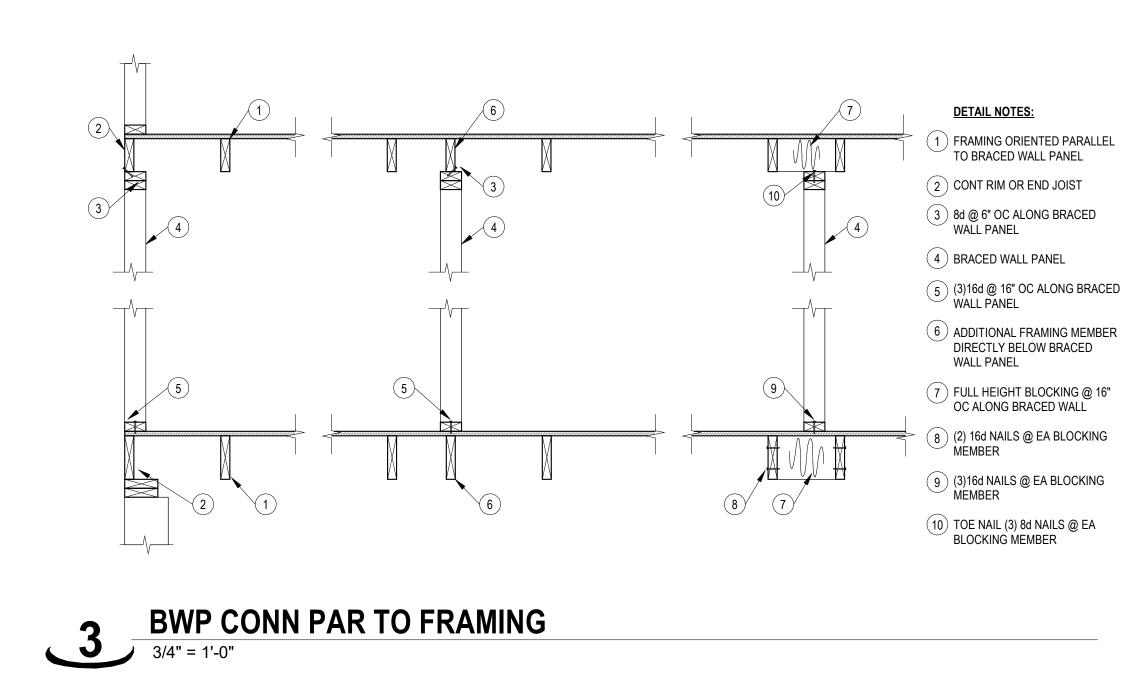
(19) WOOD FLOOR SHEATHING, RE: GENERAL NOTES (20) 1/2" GYPSUM BOARD OR SIMILAR, RE: BRACED WALL PLANS FOR ADDITIONAL FASTENER REQUIREMENT LOCATIONS (21) STUDS @ 16" OC

(22) 2x SOLE PLATE (23) INSULATION, RE: ENERGY REQUIREMENT NOTES

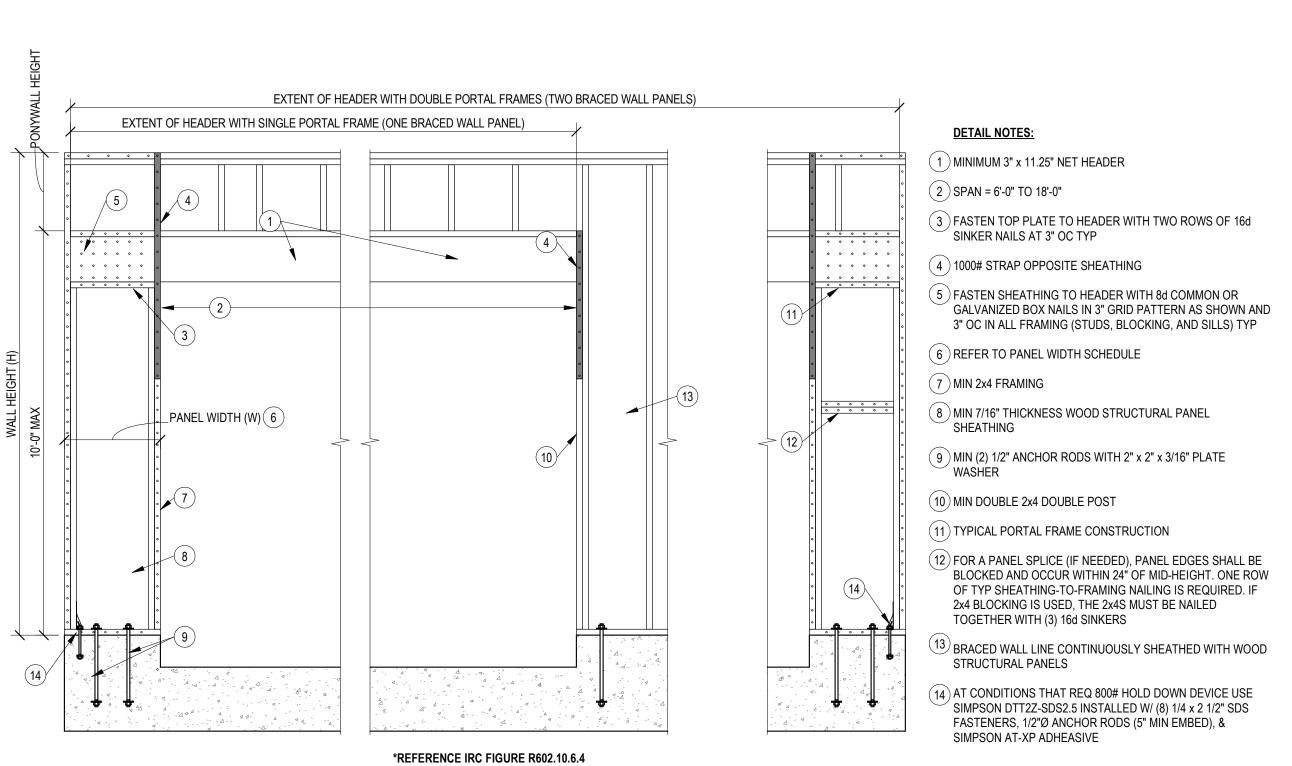
(25) CEILING JOISTS, RE: PLAN (2x6 MIN)

**HEADER SCHEDULE** 





EXTENT OF HEADER WITH DOUBLE PORTAL FRAMES (TWO BRACED WALL PANELS) **DETAIL NOTES:** EXTENT OF HEADER WITH SINGLE PORTAL FRAME (ONE BRACED WALL PANEL (1) MINIMUM 3" x 11 1/4" NET HEADER 0 0 0 0 2 SPAN = 2'-0" TO 18'-0" 3 FASTEN TOP PLATE TO HEADER WITH TWO ROWS OF 16d SINKER NAILS AT 3" OC TYP 4 ) 2500# STRAP ON OPPOSITE SIDE OF SHEATHING 5 FASTEN SHEATHING TO HEADER WITH 8d COMMON OR GALVANIZED BOX NAILS IN 3" GRID PATTERN AS SHOWN AND 3" OC IN ALL FRAMING (STUDS, BLOCKING, AND SILLS) TYP 6 ) MIN 3500 LB STRAP-TYPE HOLD-DOWNS (EMBED INTO CONCRETE AND NAILED INTO FRAMING) 7 MIN 2x4 FRAMING 8 MIN 7/16" THICKNESS WOOD STRUCTURAL PANEL \_PANEL WIDTH (W) SHEATHING ATTACHED USING 8d COMMON OR GALV BOX NAILS @ 3" OC IN ALL FRAMING, TYP 9 MIN (1) 5/8" Ø ANCHOR RODS WITH 2" x 2" x 3/16" PLATE 10 MIN DOUBLE 2x4 DOUBLE POST 11) TYPICAL PORTAL FRAME CONSTRUCTION FOR A PANEL SPLICE (IF NEEDED), PANEL EDGES SHALL BE BLOCKED AND OCCUR WITHIN 24" OF MID-HEIGHT. ONE ROW OF TYP SHEATHING-TO-FRAMING NAILING IS REQUIRED. IF 2x4 BLOCKING IS USED, THE 2x4S MUST BE NAILED TOGETHER WITH (3) 16d SINKERS 13) FASTEN KING STUD TOP HEADER W/ (6) 16d SINKERS 14) MIN REINF. OF FND, ONE #4 BAR TOP & BOT OF FTG. LAP \*REFERENCE IRC FIGURE R602.10.6.2



JOHN HE FUNK NUMBER E-2000173299 🤾 2 . e- e- e PROFESSIONA PROFESSIONAL SEAL

COLLINS WEBB #:

**COPYRIGHT** © **BY COLLINS WEBB** 

ARCHITECTURE, LLC

3 CITY COMMENT 3/5/2025

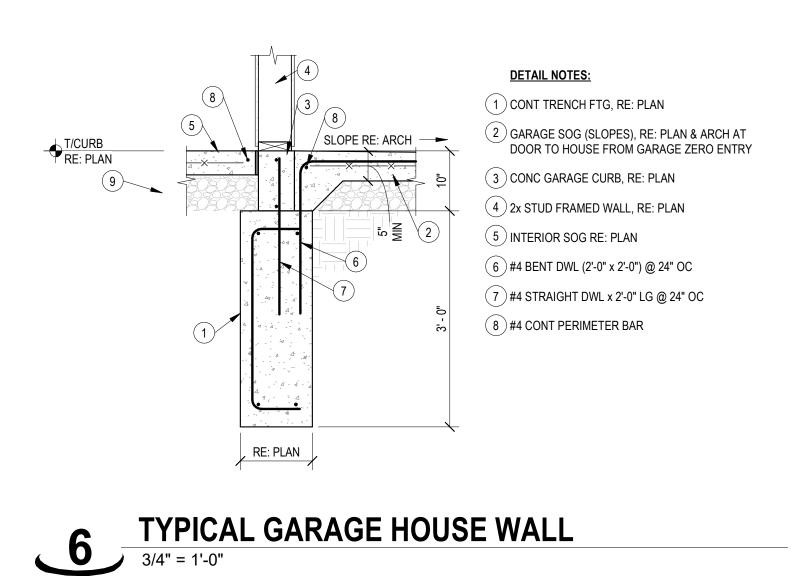
**REVISION DATES:** 

ckwell

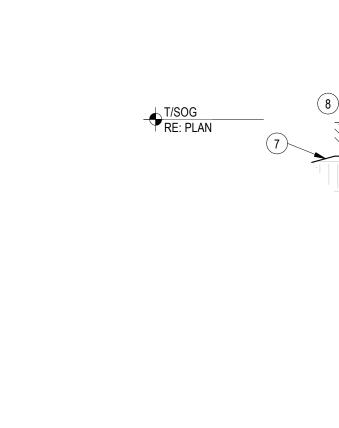
ENANDC SUMMIT

STRUCTURAL TYPICAL DETAILS

**RZ206B - CS-PF** 



RZ108 - THICKENED SLAB



**DETAIL NOTES:** 1 CONT TRENCH FTG, RE: PLAN (2) SOG, RE: PLAN & ARCH (3) 2x STUD FRAMED WALL, RE: PLAN (4) SILL ANCHOR, RE: GENERAL NOTES (5) #4 BENT DWL (2'-0" x 2'-0") @ 24" OC 6 #4 CONT PERIMETER BAR (7) GRADE, RE: ARCH AND CIVIL (8) @ SIM LOCATIONS CONC SOG, RE: PLAN RE: PLAN

TYPICAL SLAB FTG

3/4" = 1'-0"



DETAIL NOTES

INTERIOR LOAD BEARING WALL.
ATTACH TO FLOOR W/ 1/2"x4" SCREW

2 SLAB ON GRADE, RE: PLAN. RUN SLAB REINF CONT THROUGH THICKENED SLAB

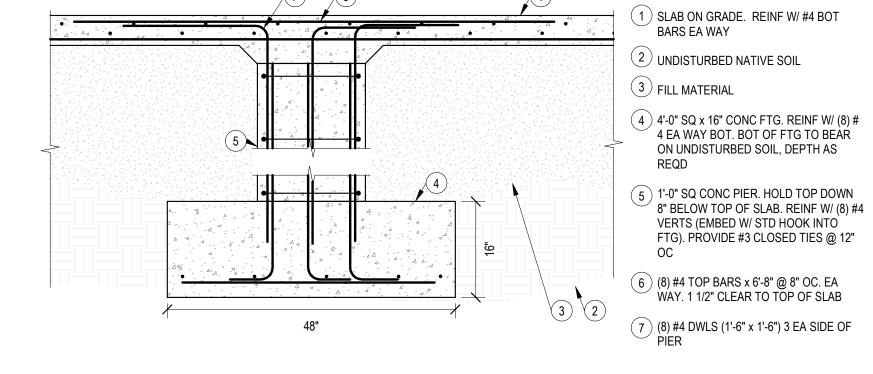
3 16"x10" THICKENED SLAB, UNO. POUR MONOLITHICALLY WITH SLAB ON

ANCHORS AT 4' OC MAX

(2) #4 CONT @ BOTTOM OF THICKENED SLAB, UNO

**DETAIL NOTES:** 1 CONT TRENCH FTG, RE: PLAN 2 ) GARAGE SOG (SLOPES), RE: PLAN & ARCH CONC GARAGE CURB, RE: PLAN (4) 2x STUD FRAMED WALL, RE: PLAN (5) SILL ANCHOR, RE: GENERAL NOTES 6 #4 BENT DWL (2'-0" x 2'-0") @ 24" OC 7 #4 STRAIGHT DWL x 2'-0" LG @ 24" OC 8 #4 CONT PERIMETER BAR 9 GRADE, RE: ARCH AND CIVIL (10) @ SIM LOCATIONS CONC SOG, RE: PLAN RE: PLAN

**TYPICAL GARAGE FTG** 



**DETAIL NOTES:** 

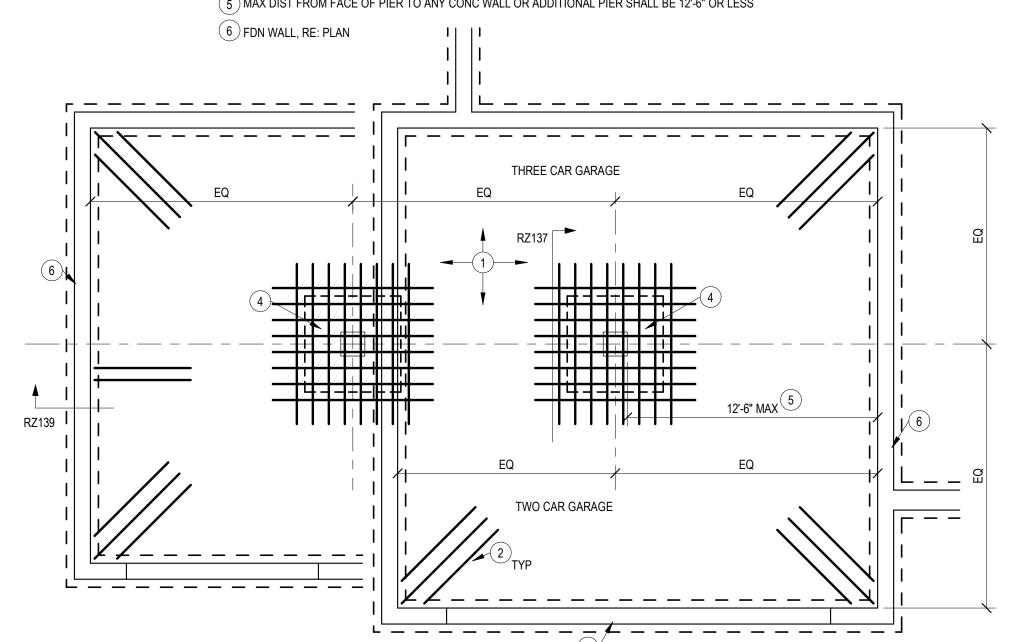
**RZ137 - GARAGE PIER**3/4" = 1'-0"

**DETAIL NOTES:** 1 6" THICK CONC GARAGE SLAB. REINF W/ #4 @ 12" OC EA WAY. PROVIDE HOOKED DWLS INTO WALLS PER TYP DTL RZ139 (2) (3) #4 CORNER BARS. SPACED 8" OC MAX

(4) CONC PEDESTAL AND FTG PER TYP DTL RZ137. (1) PIER REQD FOR 2 CAR GARAGE, (2) PIERS REQD FOR 3 CAR GARAGE

(5) MAX DIST FROM FACE OF PIER TO ANY CONC WALL OR ADDITIONAL PIER SHALL BE 12'-6" OR LESS

(3) HOLD DOWN SLAB AT GARAGE DOORS AND MAN DOORS. PROVIDE HOOKED DWLS INTO FDN WALL



RZ136 - GARAGE SLAB ON FILL

1/4" = 1'-0"

**REVISION DATES:** 3 CITY COMMENT 3/5/2025 POFESSIONALINI PROFESSIONAL SEAL

**COPYRIGHT** © BY

ARCHITECTURE, LLC

**COLLINS WEBB** 

Blackwell

COLLINS WEBB #: 23090 STRUCTURAL TYPICAL DETAILS

WSP: WOOD STRUCTURAL PANEL. PANEL THICKNESS AND NAILING REQUIREMENTS IN GENERAL NOTES MEET BRACED WALL REQUIREMENTS.

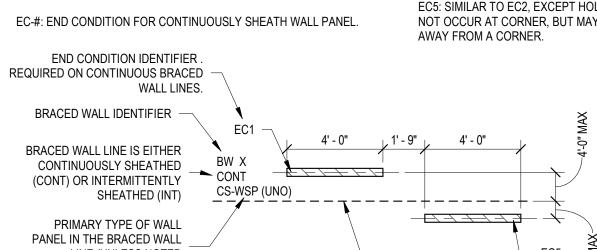
GB: GYP BOARD. 1/2" GYP BOARD EA SIDE OF WALL. NAILS OR SCREWS CORNER. FASTEN TO STUDS W/ (8) SIMPSON SDS PER GENERAL NOTES MAY BE USED. MAX FASTENER SPACING = 4" FOR SCREWS AND ANCHOR TO CONCRETE W/ 1/2" DIA BOTH EDGE AND FIELD FASTENERS.

PFG: PORTAL FRAME GARAGE, RE: TYP DETAIL RZ-206A FOR REQUIREMENTS.

BE CONTINUOUSLY SHEATHED.

SIMILAR TO TYP DETAIL RZ-206A EXCEPT THAT ALL SURFACES SHALL

CS-WSP: CONTINUOUSLY SHEATHED WOOD STRUCTURAL PANEL.



# LINE (UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE) LOCATION OF BRACED WALL LINE

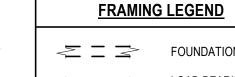
#### **BRACED WALL PANEL LEGEND:**

EC1: PROVIDE RETURN PANEL AT THE END OF THE WALL. MIN RETURN PANEL LENGTH = 24".

EC2: PROVIDE SIMPSON DTT2Z HOLDDOWN AT SIMPSON TITEN HD SCREW ANCHOR x 4" MIN EMBED (6" OVERALL LENGTH). WHERE HOLDDOWN IS REQUIRED BETWEEN FLOORS, PROVIDE DTT2Z ABOVE AND BELOW FLOOR AND FASTEN TO WALL STUDS. CONNECT TOGETHER WITH 1/2" DIAMETER CS-PF: CONTINUOUSLY SHEATHED PORTAL FRAME. CONSTRUCT THREADED ROD.

> EC3: 48" WIDE BRACED WALL PANEL AT THE END OF THE WALL. NO RETURN PANEL IS REQUIRED. EC5: SIMILAR TO EC2, EXCEPT HOLDDOWN DOES NOT OCCUR AT CORNER, BUT MAY BE UPTO 10'-0"

END CONDITIONS (CONTINUOUSLY SHEATHED)



FOUNDATION LOAD BEARING WALL SHEAR WALL **————** HEADER

SPAN DIRECTION JOIST / TRUSS

EXTENTS OF JOIST

F. REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL SHEETS FOR ALL DIMENSIONS. G. ALL STEEL BEAMS IN 1ST FLOOR FRAMING SHALL BE

SHEET NOTES

UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. H. ALL WALLS SHALL BE 2x4 @ 16" OC, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. ALL EXTERIOR WALLS ARE LOAD BEARING.

BEAMS IN 1ST FLOOR FRAMING SHALL BE UPSET,

DOWNSET UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. ALL OTHER

A. REFER TO SHEET S001 FOR STRUCTURAL GENERAL

B. REFER TO S010-S012 FOR TYPICAL STRUCTURAL

C. ALL WOOD HEADERS IN PERIMETER WALLS AND

INTERIOR LOAD BEARING WALLS NOT SPECIFICALLY

SCHEDULE ON TYPICAL DETAIL SHEETS.

CALLED OUT SHALL BE SELECTED FROM THE HEADER

D. ALL WOOD BEAMS SHALL BEAR ON A MINIMUM OF (3)

BEAMS WITH A SIMPSON HUGS410 OR BETTER UNO.

E. ALL MULTI-PLY ENGINEERING LUMBER BEAMS ARE

14" LVL]. THE PLYS SHALL BE 1.75" WIDTH UNLESS

GENERAL NOTES. BEAMS SHALL BE FASTENED

TOGETHER PER THE TYPICAL DETAILS.

DESIGNATED BY NUMBER OF PLYS AND DEPTH [EX: (3)

NOTED OTHERWISE AND STRENGTH SHALL BE PER THE

2x4 STUDS OR SHALL ATTACH TO INTERSECTING WOOD

I. REFER TO SHEET S011 FOR BRACED WALL INFORMATION & DETAILS.

J. BEAM HANGERS ARE DENOTED ON PLANS AS "HXX".

REFER TO SCHEDULE ON S010 FOR REQUIREMENTS. WHERE NOT CALLED OUT, CONTACT ENGINEER OR USED HEAVIEST HANGER FOR NUMBER OF PLYS IN BEAM BEING SUPPORTED.

K. SPECIFIC BEAMS CALLED OUT ON PLANS SHALL BE LOCATED UNDER THE LOAD BEARING ELEMENTS

L. PROVIDE DOUBLE FLOOR JOIST UNDER ALL WALLS PARALLEL W/ JOIST.

M. T/FTG ELEVATION = 99'-2" T/SOG ELEVATION = 100'-0"

TRUSS BRG = RE: ARCH N. ANCHOR RODS SHALL BE PLACED IN TO THE TOP OF THE FOUNDATION WALLS PER THE GENERAL NOTES

O. PLANS SHOWN ARE FOR PROTOTYPE BUILDING. RE: ARCH AND SITE PLAN FOR LOCATIONS, VARIATIONS,

GRADING CONDITIONS, ETC. P. BRACED WALL ARE SHOWN ON PLAN RE: BRACED WALL LEGEND ON THIS SHEET AND BRACED WALL

**DETAILS ON S011** 

#### **FDN PLAN NOTES:**

4" THICK MIN SLAB ON GRADE, RE: GENERAL NOTES FOR REINF, VAPOR BARRIER AND, JOINTING REQMNTS. SLAB SHALL BE INSTALLED OVER PROPERLY COMPACTED SUITABLE FILL.

NOTES FOR REINF, VAPOR BARRIER AND, JOINTING REQMNTS. SLAB SHALL BE INSTALLED OVER PROPERLY COMPACTED SUITABLE FILL.

3) 12" WIDE TRENCH FTG REINF W/ (2) #5 CONT TOP & BOT

(2) 5" THICK MIN GARAGE SLAB ON GRADE, RE: GENERAL

BARS & #4 C-SHAPED TIES @ 24" OC (4) 6" WIDE CONC GARAGE CURB REINF W/ A CONT #5 TOP

5 EXTEND GARAGE HEADER TO END OF WALL RE: BRACED WALL TYPICAL DETAILS

ABU44Z OR EQUIV 7~)~6" THICK PORCH SLAB REINF W/ #4 @ 12" OC EA WAY & #

6 4x4 WOOD COLUMN, BASE CONNECTION: SIMPSON

4 BENT DOWELS (2'-0" x 2'-0") INTO TRENCH FTG 8 4" THICK PATIO SLAB REINF W/ #4 @ 12" OC EA WAY, PROVIDE 12" THICKEND SLAB EDGE REINF W/ (2) #4

CONT BOT BAR, RE: ARCH FOR PATIO EXTENTS

9) 2x6 STUD FRAMED WALL @ 16" OC 0 PROVIDE EITHER A SIMPSON POST CAP PER PLAN OR

NOTCH TOP OF COLUMN FOR BEAM BEARING & INSTALL WITH (4) FASTENMASTER LEDGERLOK SCREWS

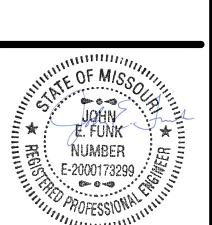
#### **ROOF FRAMING PLAN**

ROOF TRUSSES BY TRUSS SUPPLIER PROVIDE SIMPSON H2.5T @ EA TRUSS BRG, RE: GENERAL NOTES FOR DESIGN CRITERIA & ARCH FOR ADDITIONAL INFO

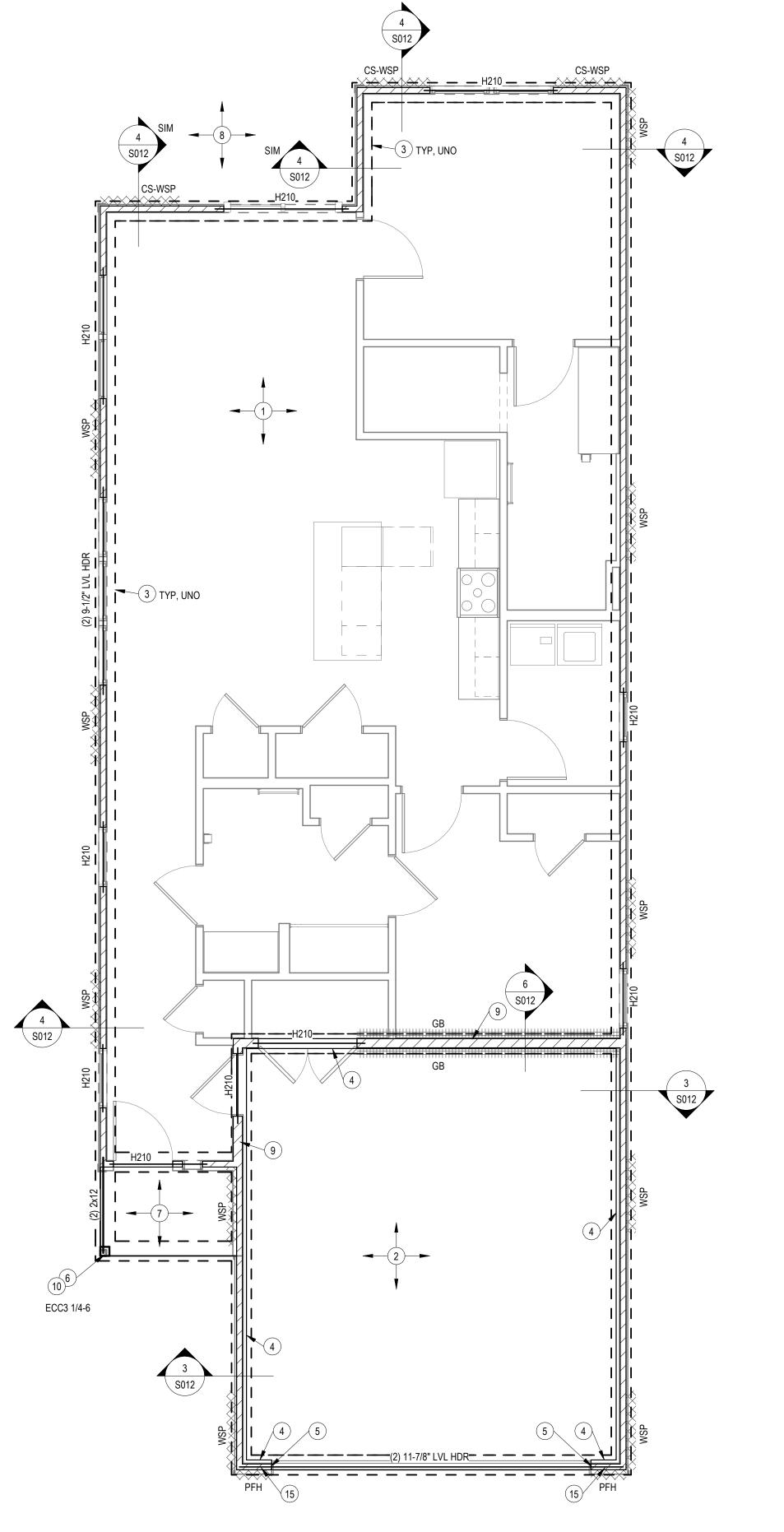
2) TRANSITION GABLE END ROOF TRUSS BY TRUSS SUPPLIER, RE: GENERAL NOTES FOR DESIGN CRITERIA & ARCH FOR ADDITIONAL INFO

**COPYRIGHT © BY COLLINS WEBB** 

**REVISION DATES:** 3 CITY COMMENT 3/5/2025



ARCHITECTURE, LLC PROFESSIONAL SEAL



ROOF FRAMING PLAN

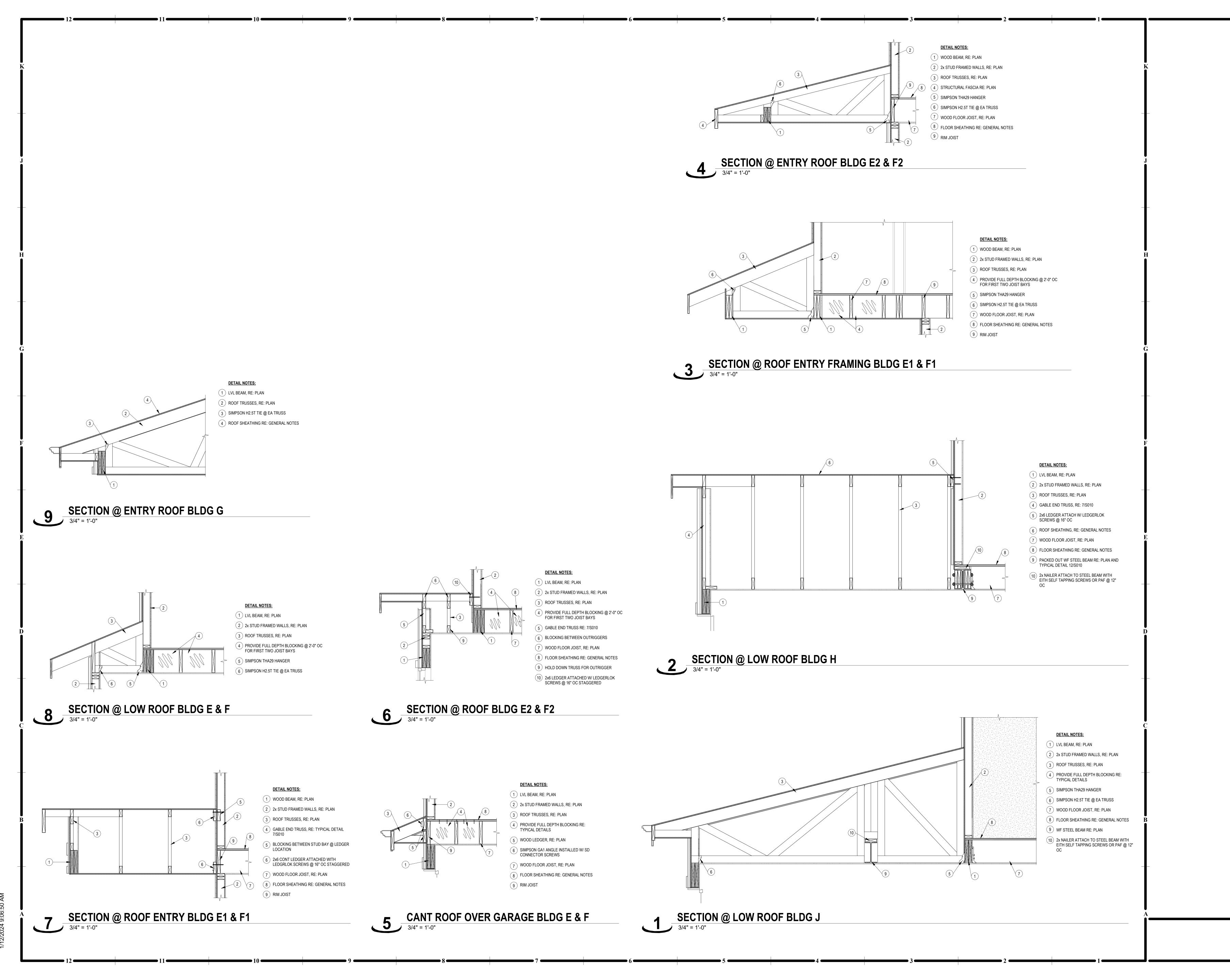
1/4" = 1'-0"

\_\_\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

**FOUNDATION PLAN** 

FOUNDATION & FRAMING PLANS -



Collins | webb ARCHITECTURE

SW Market St., Lee's Summit. Missouri 64063 | 816.249.2270 | www.colling

Blackwell - BUILDING G DRIVE

Reserve at B

RESHENANDOAH DRIV

LEE'S SUMMIT, MO 640

COLLINS WEBB ARCHITECTURE, LLC REVISION DATES:

3 CITY COMMENT 3/5/2025

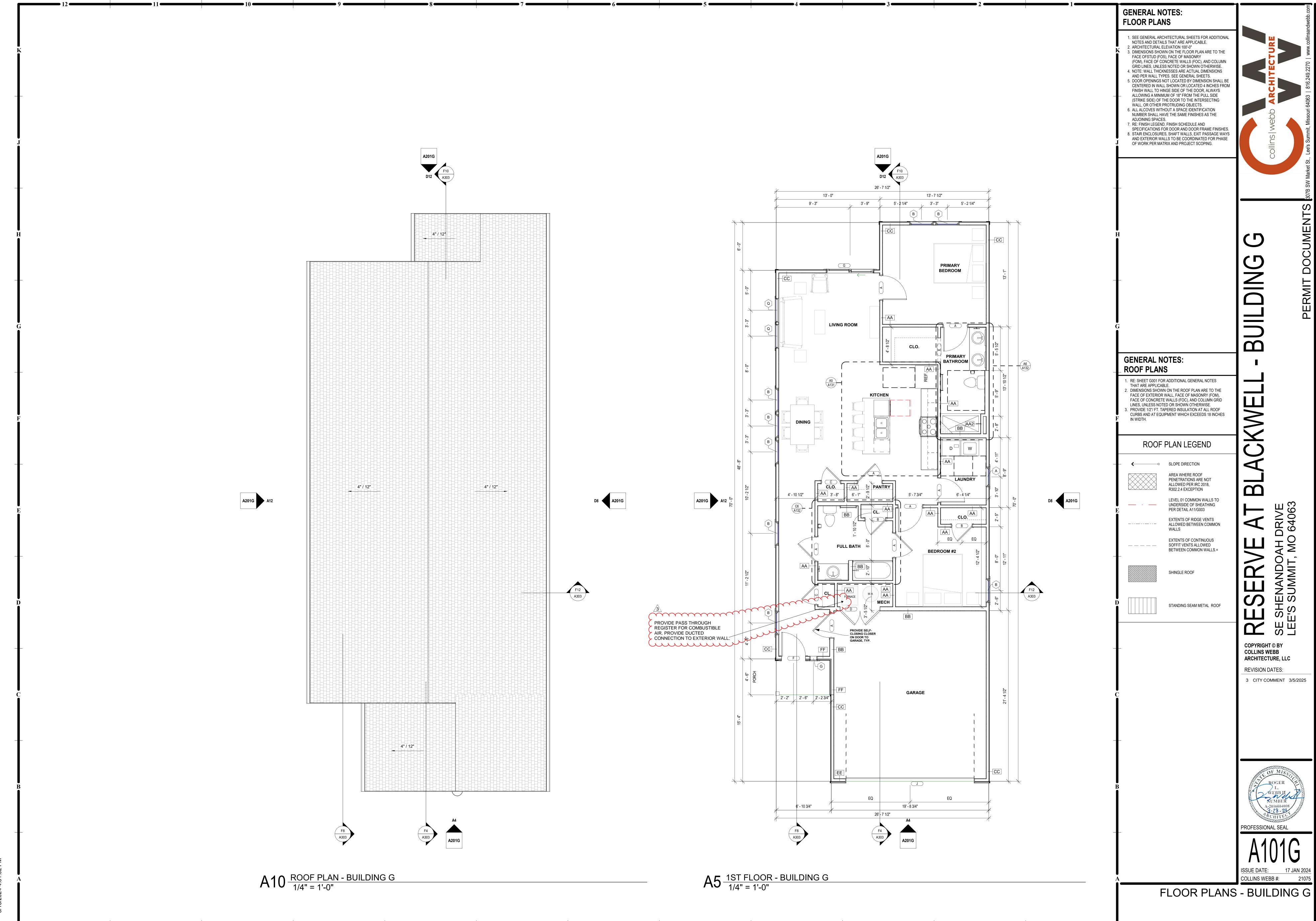
NUMBER E-2000173299
PROFESSIONAL SEAL

S500

ISSUE DATE: 01/12/2
COLLINS WEBB #: 23

FRAMING SECTIONS





15/2024 4·51·02 PM

SE SHENANDOA LEE'S SUMMIT, I COPYRIGHT © BY COLLINS WEBB ARCHITECTURE, LLC

REVISION DATES: 2 CITY COMMENT 9/17/2024

 ISSUE DATE:
 17 JAN 2024

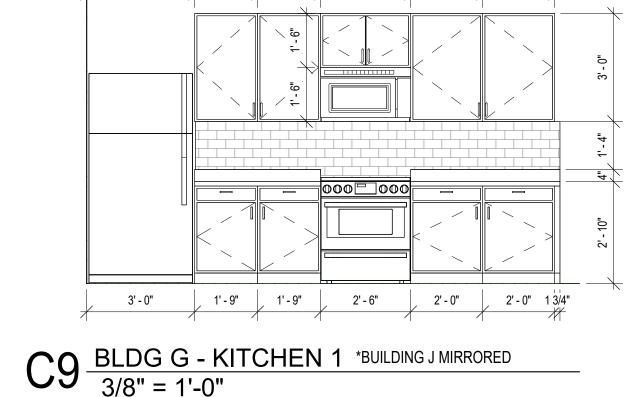
 COLLINS WEBB #:
 21075

KITCHEN ENLARGED PLANS AND ELEVATIONS

3' - 5" A5 BLDG G - KITCHEN 3/8" = 1'-0"

3" 1'-6" 3'-0" 2'-0" 3"

G6 ISLAND ELEVATION \*RE: PLANS FOR LOCATION 3/8" = 1'-0"



C9 BLDG G - KITCHEN 1 \*BUILDING J MIRRORED 3/8" = 1'-0"

RESERVE: AT BLACKWELL- BUILDI STATE SE SHENANDOAH DRIVE

IFF'S SUMMIT MO 64063

ROGER
L.
WEBBII
NUMBER
A-2016004008
3-28-24
RCHITECT

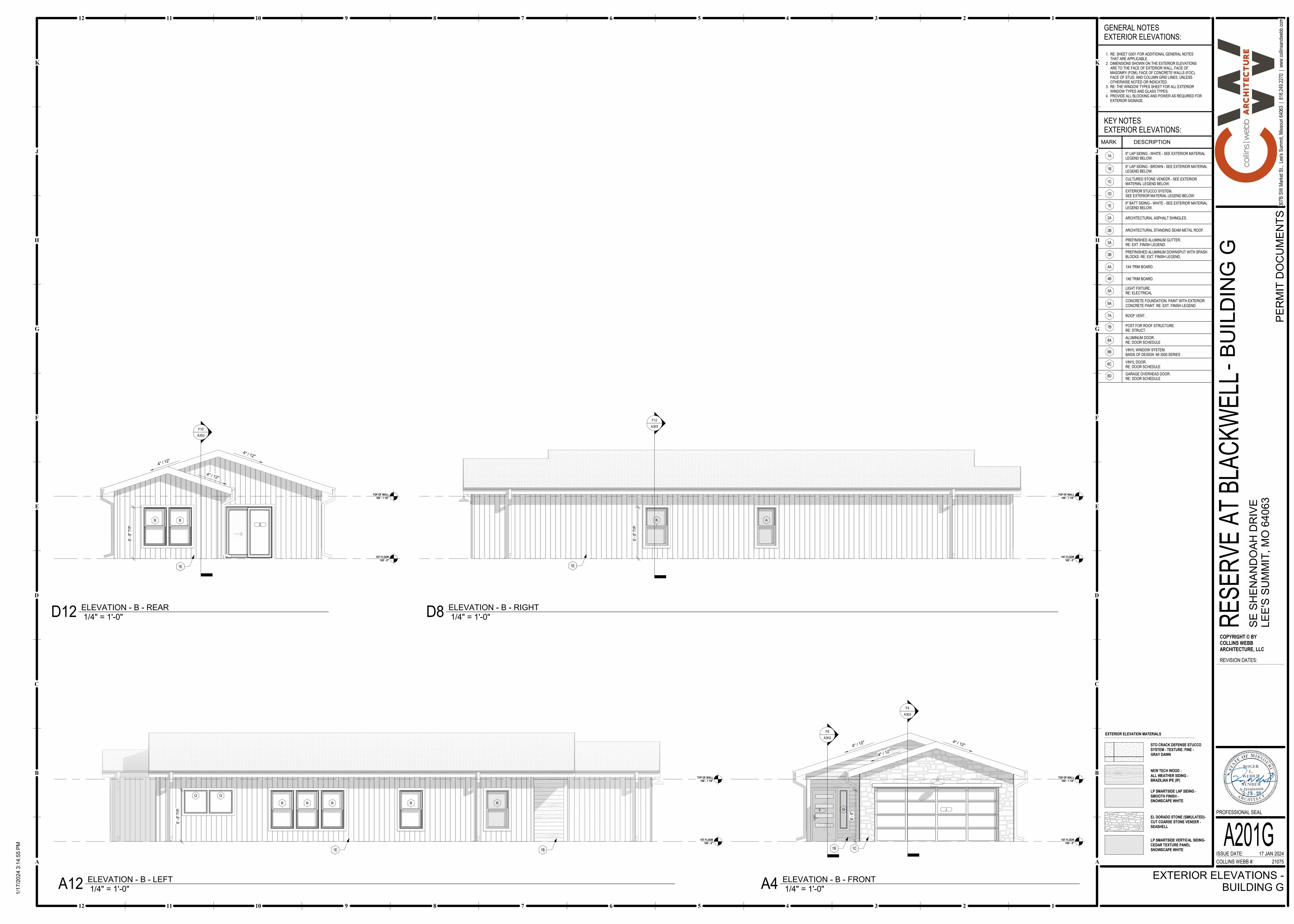
PROFESSIONAL SEAL

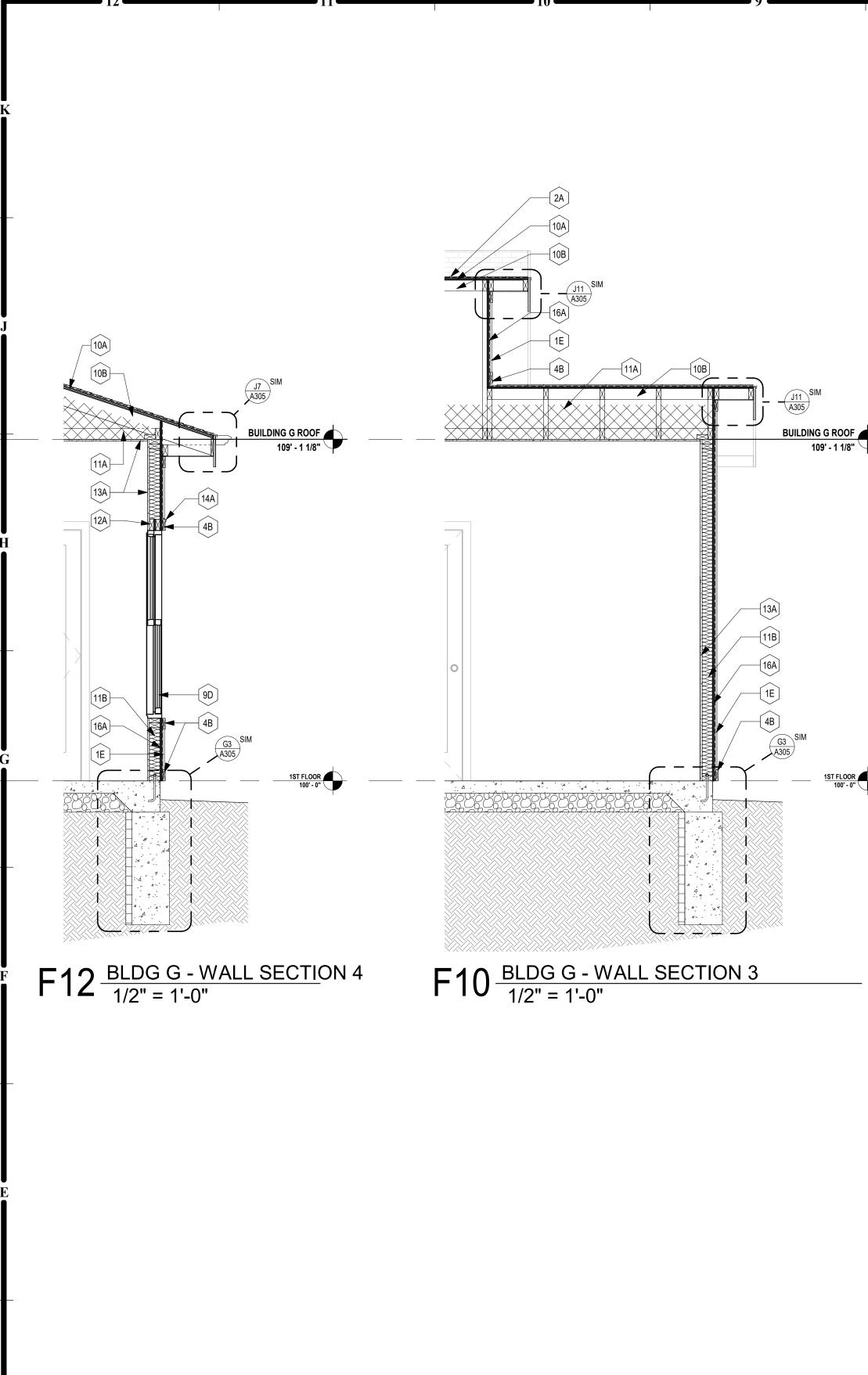
A132

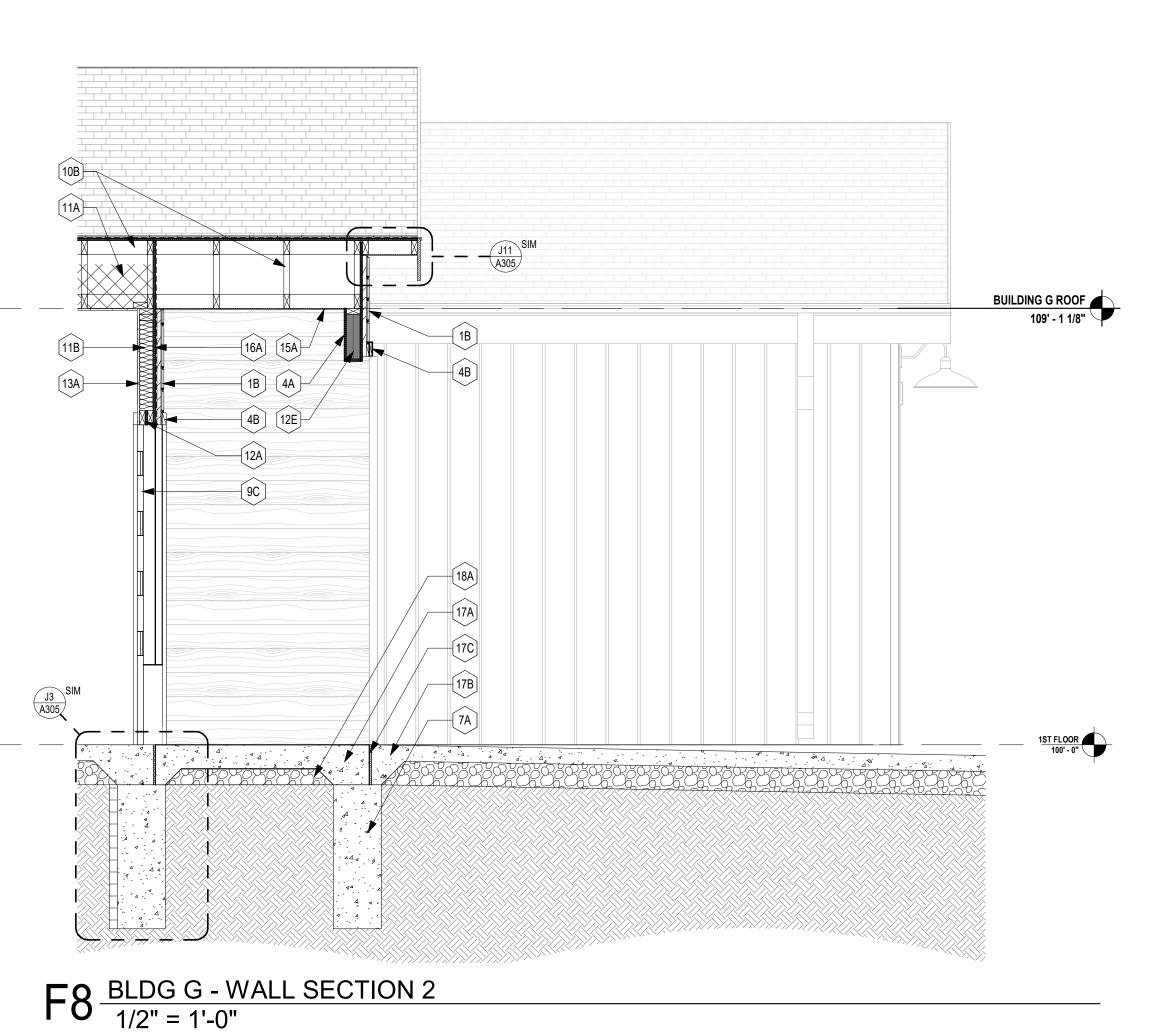
ISSUE DATE: 17 JAN 2024

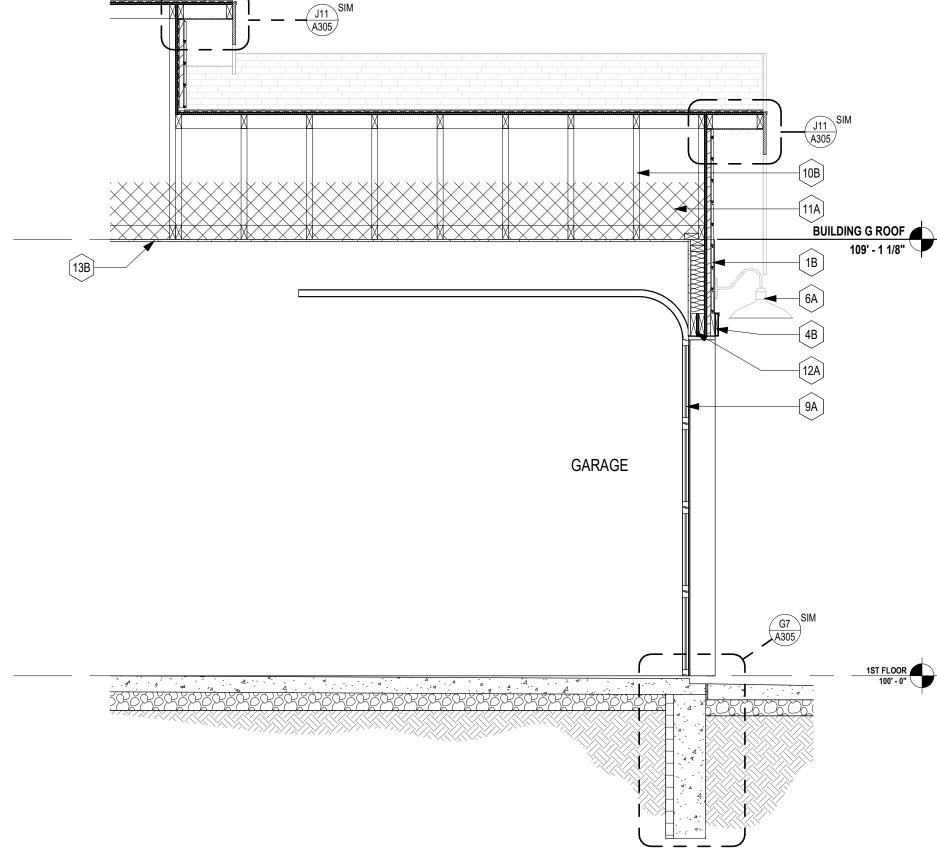
COLLINS WEBB #: 21075

BATHROOM ENLARGED PLANS AND ELEVATIONS









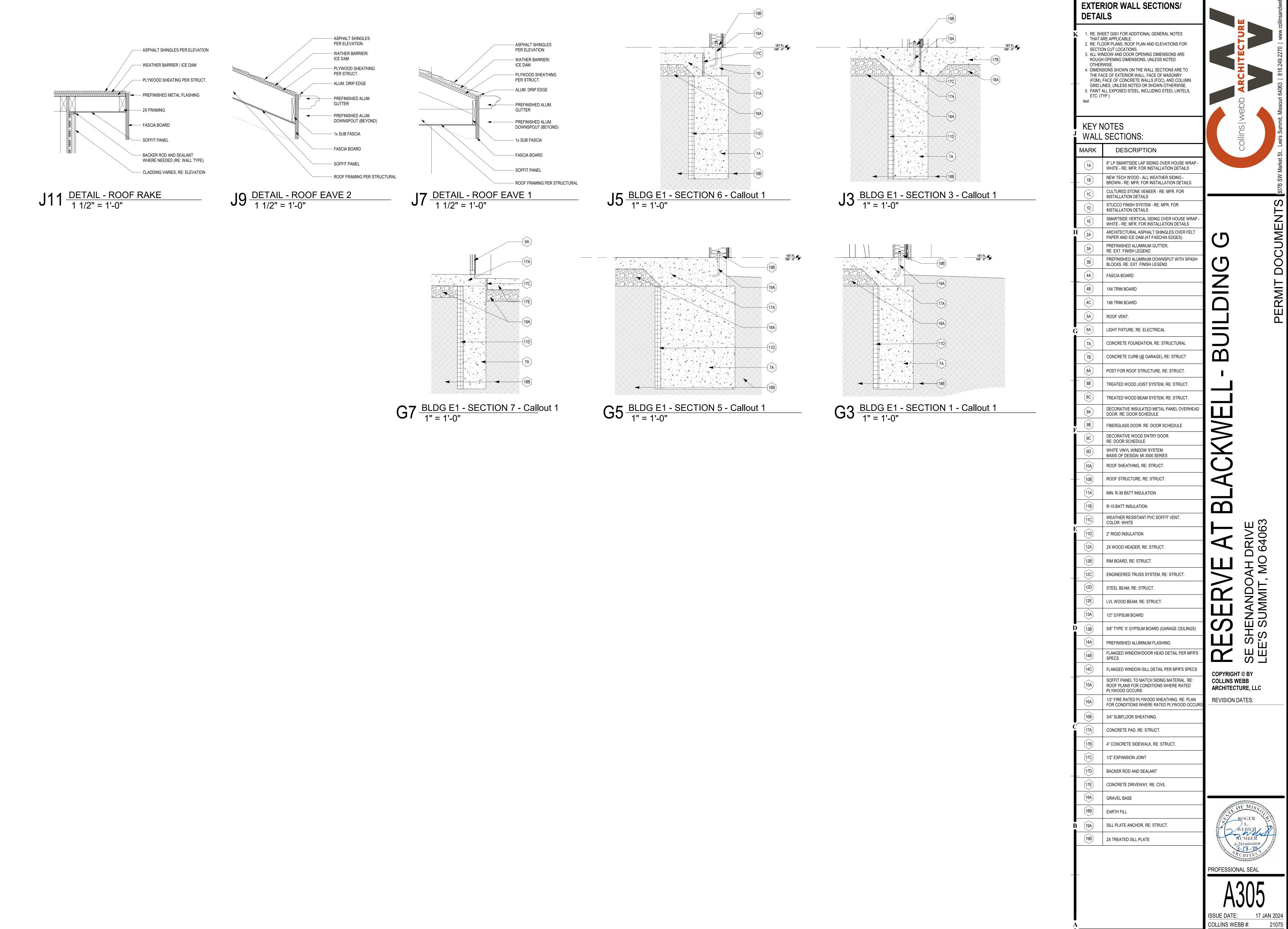
F4 BLDG G - WALL SECTION 1
1/2" = 1'-0"

1. RE: SHEET G001 FOR ADDITIONAL GENERAL NOTES THAT ARE APPLICABLE. 2. RE: FLOOR PLANS, ROOF PLAN AND ELEVATIONS FOR SECTION CUT LOCATIONS. 3. ALL WINDOW AND DOOR OPENING DIMENSIONS ARE ROUGH OPENING DIMENSIONS, UNLESS NOTED 4. DIMENSIONS SHOWN ON THE WALL SECTIONS ARE TO THE FACE OF EXTERIOR WALL, FACE OF MASONRY (FOM), FACE OF CONCRETE WALLS (FOC), AND COLUMN GRID LINES, UNLESS NOTED OR SHOWN OTHERWISE. 5. PAINT ALL EXPOSED STEEL, INCLUDING STEEL LINTELS, KEY NOTES WALL SECTIONS: MARK DESCRIPTION 6" LP SMARTSIDE LAP SIDING OVER HOUSE WRAP -WHITE - RE: MFR. FOR INSTALLATION DETAILS NEW TECH WOOD - ALL WEATHER SIDING -BROWN - RE: MFR. FOR INSTALLATION DETAILS CULTURED STONE VENEER - RE: MFR. FOR INSTALLATION DETAILS STUCCO FINISH SYSTEM - RE: MFR. FOR INSTALLATION DETAILS SMARTSIDE VERTICAL SIDING OVER HOUSE WRAP -WHITE - RE: MFR. FOR INSTALLATION DETAILS ARCHITECTURAL ASPHALT SHINGLES OVER FELT PAPER AND ICE DAM (AT FASCHIA EDGES) PREFINISHED ALUMINUM GUTTER, RE: EXT. FINISH LEGEND PREFINISHED ALUMINUM DOWNSPUT WITH SPASH BLOCKS, RE: EXT. FINISH LEGEND FASCIA BOARD 1X4 TRIM BOARD 1X6 TRIM BOARD ROOF VENT. LIGHT FIXTURE, RE: ELECTRICAL CONCRETE FOUNDATION, RE: STRUCTURAL CONCRETE CURB (@ GARAGE), RE: STRUCT POST FOR ROOF STRUCTURE, RE: STRUCT. TREATED WOOD JOIST SYSTEM, RE: STRUCT. TREATED WOOD BEAM SYSTEM, RE: STRUCT. DECORATIVE INSULATED METAL PANEL OVERHEAD DOOR. RE: DOOR SCHEDULE FIBERGLASS DOOR. RE: DOOR SCHEDULE DECORATIVE WOOD ENTRY DOOR. RE: DOOR SCHEDULE WHITE VINYL WINDOW SYSTEM. BASIS OF DESIGN: MI 3500 SERIES ROOF SHEATHING, RE: STRUCT. ROOF STRUCTURE, RE: STRUCT. MIN. R-38 BATT INSULATION R-15 BATT INSULATION WEATHER RESISTANT PVC SOFFIT VENT. 2" RIGID INSULATION 2X WOOD HEADER, RE: STRUCT. RIM BOARD, RE: STRUCT. ENGINEERED TRUSS SYSTEM, RE: STRUCT. STEEL BEAM, RE: STRUCT. LVL WOOD BEAM, RE: STRUCT. 1/2" GYPSUM BOARD 5/8" TYPE 'X' GYPSUM BOARD (GARAGE CEILINGS) PREFINISHED ALUMINUM FLASHING FLANGED WINDOW/DOOR HEAD DETAIL PER MFR'S FLANGED WINDOW-SILL DETAIL PER MFR'S SPECS COPYRIGHT © BY SOFFIT PANEL TO MATCH SIDING MATERIAL. RE: **COLLINS WEBB** ROOF PLANS FOR CONDITIONS WHERE RATED ARCHITECTURE, LLC PLYWOOD OCCURS 1/2" FIRE RATED PLYWOOD SHEATHING. RE: PLAN **REVISION DATES:** FOR CONDITIONS WHERE RATED PLYWOOD OCCUP 3/4" SUBFLOOR SHEATHING CONCRETE PAD, RE: STRUCT. 4" CONCRETE SIDEWALK, RE: STRUCT. 1/2" EXPANSION JOINT BACKER ROD AND SEALANT CONCRETE DRIVEWAY, RE: CIVIL 18B EARTH FILL SILL PLATE ANCHOR, RE: STRUCT. 19B 2X TREATED SILL PLATE

EXTERIOR WALL SECTIONS

**GENERAL NOTES:** 

**EXTERIOR WALL SECTIONS/** 



**GENERAL NOTES:** 

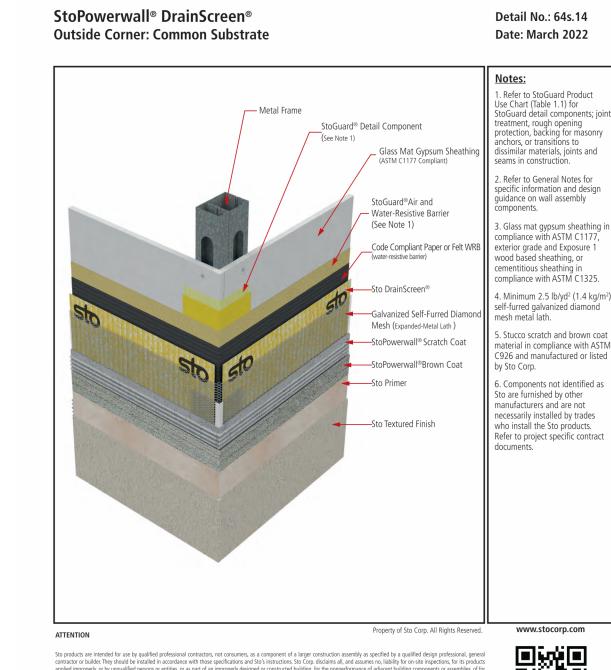
EXTERIOR WALL SECTIONS + DETAILS

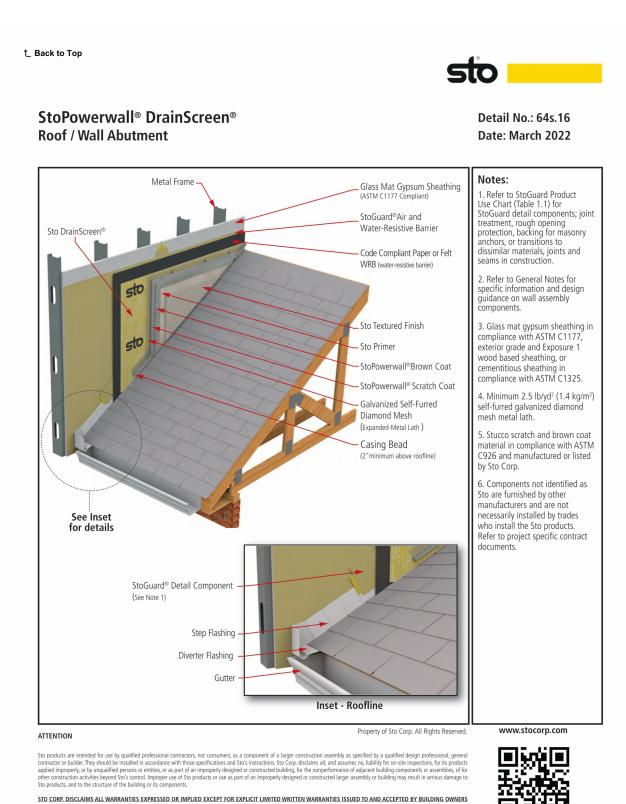


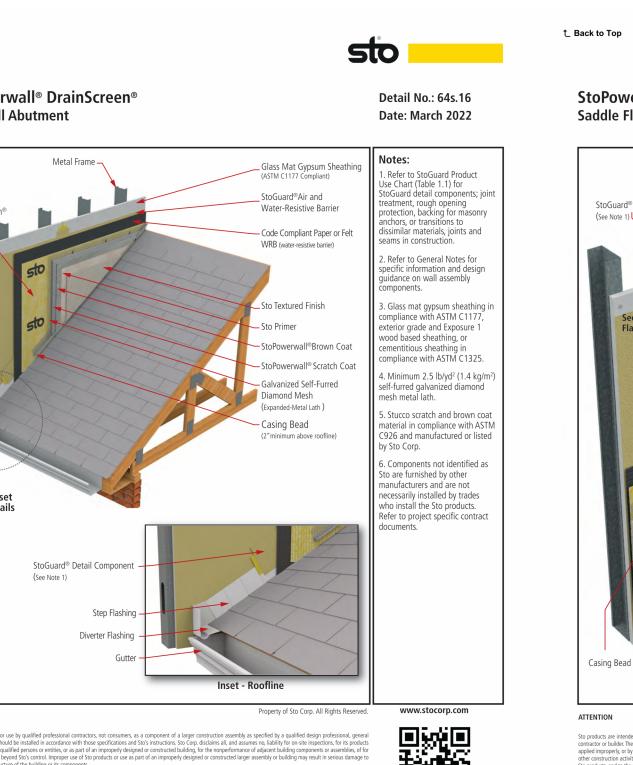


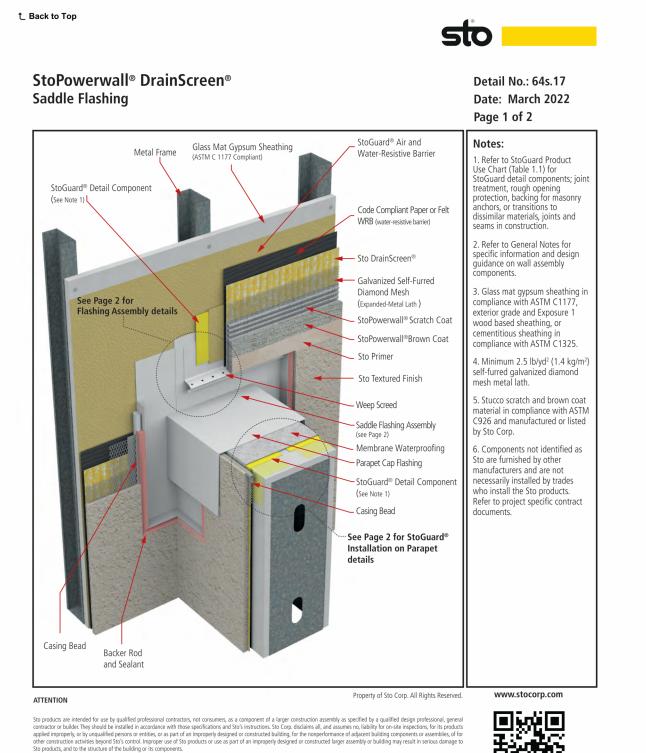


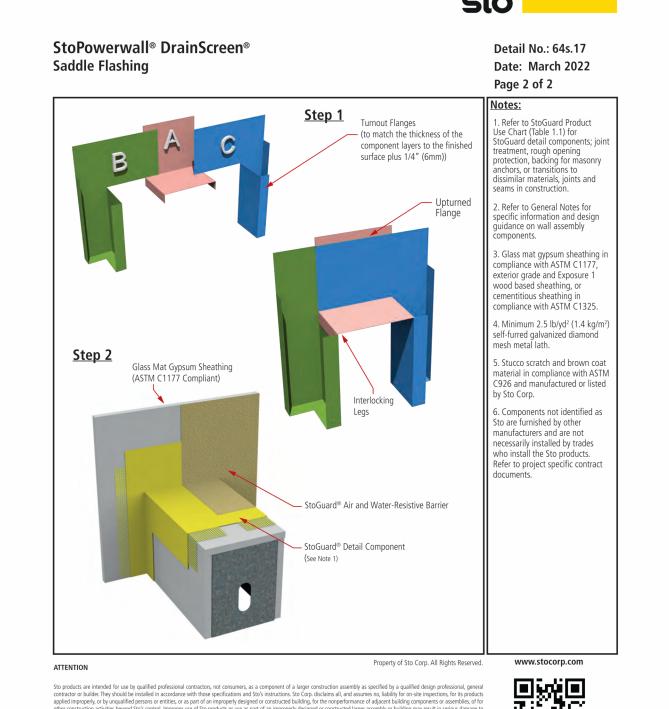


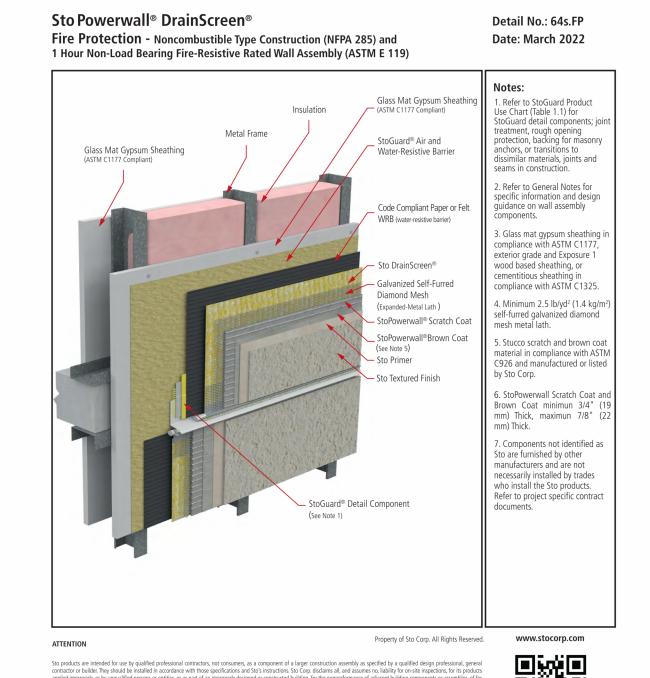












COLLINS WEBB #: 21075

WALL CLADDING DETAILS -

TOLL FREE: 1-866-728-5273 PHONE: (281) 570-6450 www.newtechwood.com NewTechWood WOOD FURRING STRIP MIN. 3/16" (5MM) MAX. 1/4 (7MM) GAP AT EDGE OF WALL AW08 CLIP AT EACH FURRING STRIP US09 TONGUE AND GROOVE SIDING BOARD VERTICAL INSTALLATION PLAN PROFILE: F-TRIM USED AT THE OUTERMOST EDGE OF THE WALL WEIGHT: 0.53LB/FT MANUFACTURERS' NOTES: 1. REFER TO MANUFACTURER'S WEBSITE FOR ALL COLOR OPTIONS 1. INSTALLATION TO BE COMPLETED IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS. 2. DO NOT SCALE DRAWING. 3. THIS DRAWING IS INTENDED FOR USE BY ARCHITECTS, ENGINEERS, CONTRACTORS, CONSULTANTS AND DESIGN PROFESSIONALS FOR PLANNING PURPOSES ONLY. THIS DRAWING MAY NOT BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION. 4. ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN WAS CURRENT AT THE TIME OF DEVELOPMENT BUT MUST BE REVIEWED AND APPROVED BY THE PRODUCT MANUFACTURER TO BE CONSIDERED ACCURATE. 5. CONTRACTOR'S NOTE: FOR PRODUCT AND COMPANY INFORMATION VISIT www.CADdetails.com/info AND ENTER REFERENCE NUMBER 5467-015. ULTRASHIELD® WALL CLADDING REVISION DATE 03/01/2022 PROTECTED BY COPYRIGHT ©2021 CADDETAILS.COM LTD. CADdetails.com NEWTECHWOOD® AMERICA INC. 15912 INTERNATIONAL PLAZA DR. HOUSTON, TX 77032 TOLL FREE: 1-866-728-5273 PHONE: (281) 570-6450

NewTechWood

BRAZILIAN IPE (IP) HAWAIIAN CHARCOAL (CH)

SPANISH WALNUT (WN) WESTMINSTER GRAY (LG)

PERUVIAN TEAK (TK) ROMAN ANTIQUE (AT)

#5 X 1 1/4" (LOCKING -THE BOARD)

CONTRACTION

AW08 CLIP AT EACH -**FURRING STRIP** 

US09 SIDING BOARD -

PROFILE: TONGUE AND GROOVE SIDING

AW02 CLIP -

HORIZONTAL INSTALLATION SECTION

1. REFER TO MANUFACTURERS' WEBSITE FOR ALL CUSTOM COLOR OPTIONS

THE PRODUCT MANUFACTURER TO BE CONSIDERED ACCURATE.

US09: TONGUE AND GROOVE SIDING BOARD

1. INSTALLATION TO BE COMPLETED IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS.

FOR PLANNING PURPOSES ONLY. THIS DRAWING MAY NOT BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION.

ULTRASHIELD® WALL CLADDING

5. CONTRACTOR'S NOTE: FOR PRODUCT AND COMPANY INFORMATION VISIT www.CADdetails.com/info AND ENTER

3. THIS DRAWING IS INTENDED FOR USE BY ARCHITECTS, ENGINEERS, CONTRACTORS, CONSULTANTS AND DESIGN PROFESSIONALS

4. ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN WAS CURRENT AT THE TIME OF DEVELOPMENT BUT MUST BE REVIEWED AND APPROVED BY

WOOD FURRING STRIP @

APPROX. 16" (406MM) O.C.

SPECIFICATIONS:

LENGTH: 16'

REVISION DATE 03/01/2022

CADdetails.com

WEIGHT: 1.32LB/FT

MANUFACTURERS' NOTES:

2. DO NOT SCALE DRAWING.

REFERENCE NUMBER 5467-014.

PROTECTED BY COPYRIGHT ©2022 CADDETAILS.COM LTD.

ONLY ONE AW08 CLIP PER

BOARD MUST BE LOCKED TO

ALLOW FOR EXPANSION AND

NEWTECHWOOD® AMERICA INC. 15912 INTERNATIONAL PLAZA DR. HOUSTON, TX 77032

www.newtechwood.com

**─** 16" (406MM)

HORIZONTAL INSTALLATION ELEVATION

VERTICAL INSTALLATION ELEVATION

US09 TONGUE -AND GROOVE

SIDING BOARD

US09 TONGUE -

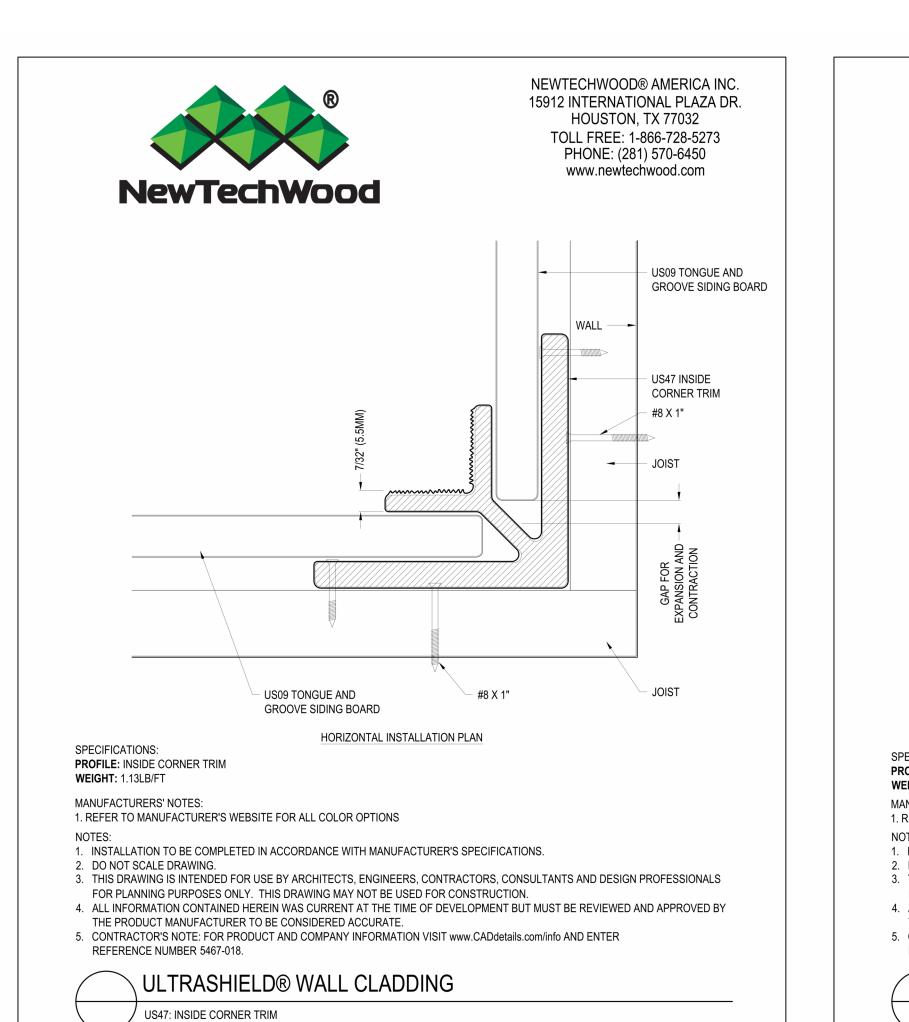
AND GROOVE SIDING BOARD AW08 CLIP AT

EACH FURRING

WOOD FURRING

REVISION DATE 11/08/2022

CADdetails.com



NEWTECHWOOD® AMERICA INC.

15912 INTERNATIONAL PLAZA DR.

HOUSTON, TX 77032

TOLL FREE: 1-866-728-5273

PHONE: (281) 570-6450

www.newtechwood.com

WOOD FURRING STRIP

US09 TONGUE AND

**GROOVE SIDING BOARD** 

US46 OUTSIDE

**CORNER TRIM** 

REVISION DATE 03/01/2022

CADdetails.com

PROTECTED BY COPYRIGHT ©2021 CADDETAILS.COM LTD.

NewTechWood

2" (50MM)

1. INSTALLATION TO BE COMPLETED IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS.

FOR PLANNING PURPOSES ONLY. THIS DRAWING MAY NOT BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION.

5. CONTRACTOR'S NOTE: FOR PRODUCT AND COMPANY INFORMATION VISIT www.CADdetails.com/info AND ENTER

SPECIFICATIONS:

WEIGHT: 0.85LB/FT

PROFILE: OUTSIDE CORNER TRIM

1. REFER TO MANUFACTURER'S WEBSITE FOR ALL COLOR OPTIONS

THE PRODUCT MANUFACTURER TO BE CONSIDERED ACCURATE.

MANUFACTURERS' NOTES:

2. DO NOT SCALE DRAWING.

REFERENCE NUMBER 5467-017.

PROTECTED BY COPYRIGHT ©2021 CADDETAILS.COM LTD.

US46: OUTSIDE CORNER TRIM

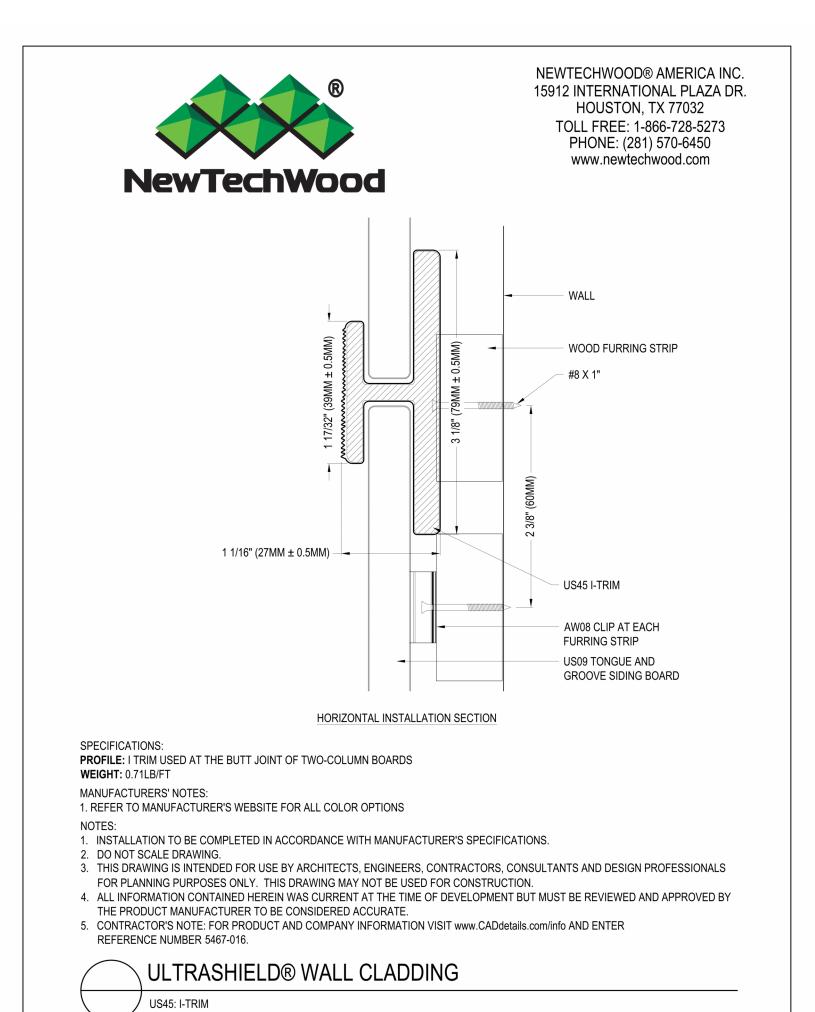
- AW08 CLIP AT US09 TONGUE AND

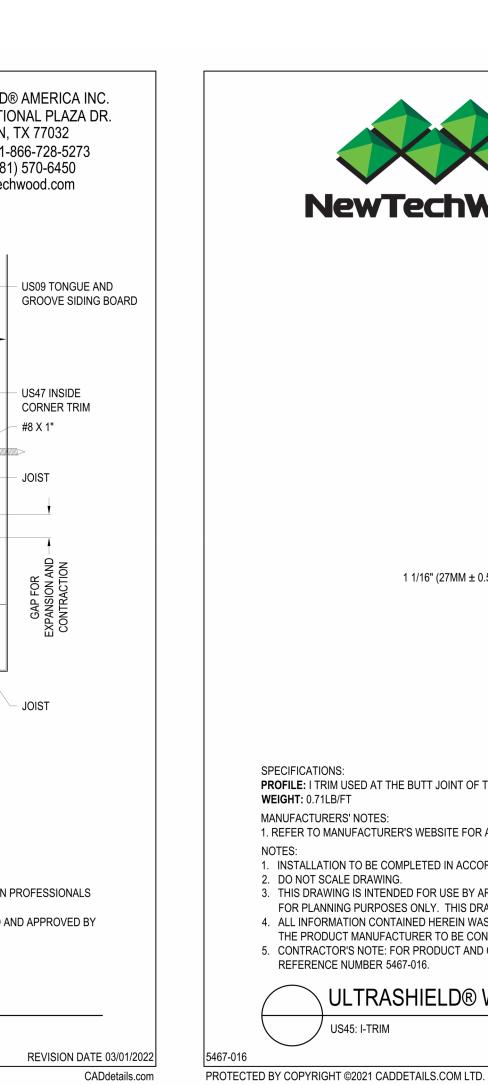
FURRING STRIP GROOVE SIDING BOARD

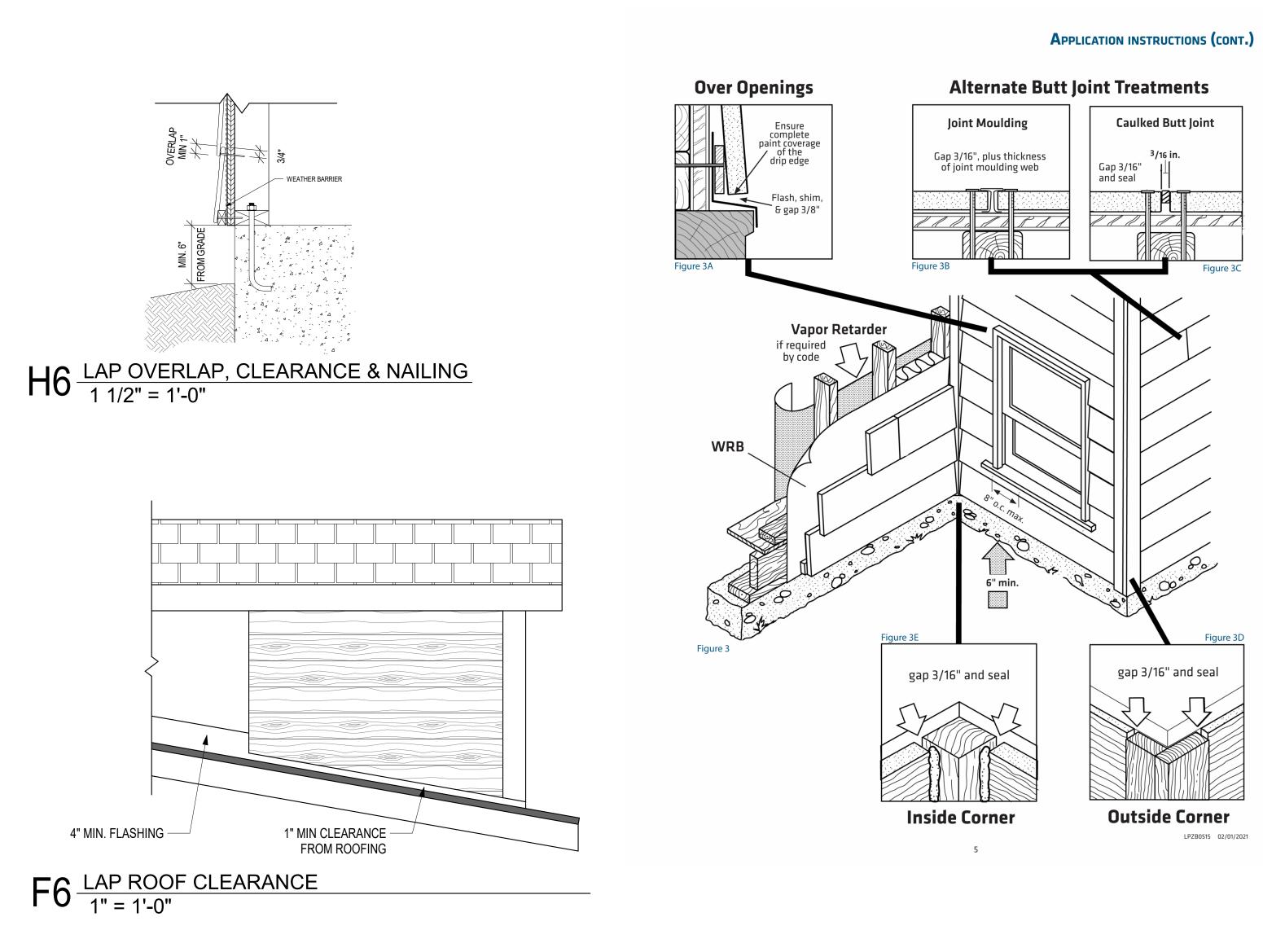
HORIZONTAL INSTALLATION PLAN

3. THIS DRAWING IS INTENDED FOR USE BY ARCHITECTS, ENGINEERS, CONTRACTORS, CONSULTANTS AND DESIGN PROFESSIONALS

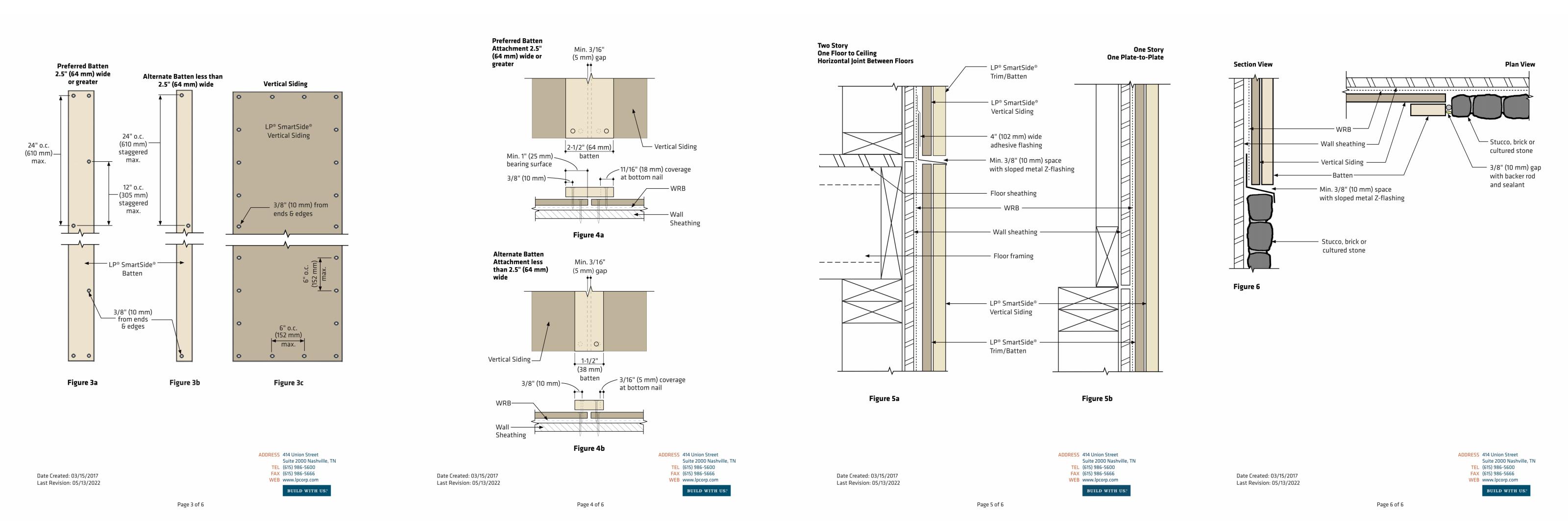
4. ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN WAS CURRENT AT THE TIME OF DEVELOPMENT BUT MUST BE REVIEWED AND APPROVED BY







# **BATT**



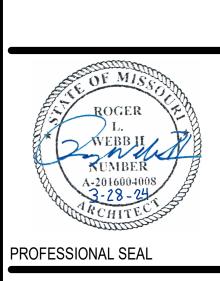
COllins | Webb ARCHITECTURE
COllins | Webb ARCHITECTURE

Warket St. Lee's Summit. Missouri 64063 | 816.249.2270 | www.collin

KWELL- BUILDING G

RESERVE AT E STRING STREET STATE AT E STRENGE STREET STREE

**REVISION DATES:** 



PROFESSIONAL SEAL

A353

SSUE DATE: 17 JAN 20

COLLINS WEBB #: 21075

WALL CLADDING DETAILS - LP SMARTLAP & BATT

**COPYRIGHT © BY** 

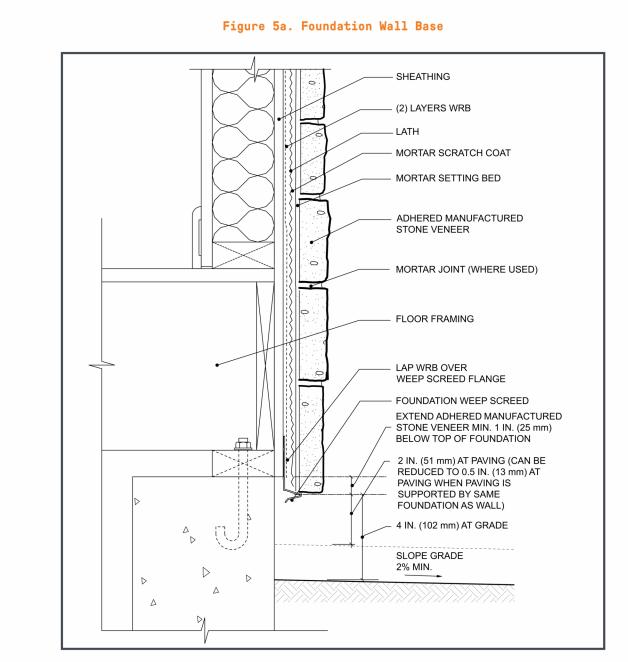
**COLLINS WEBB** 

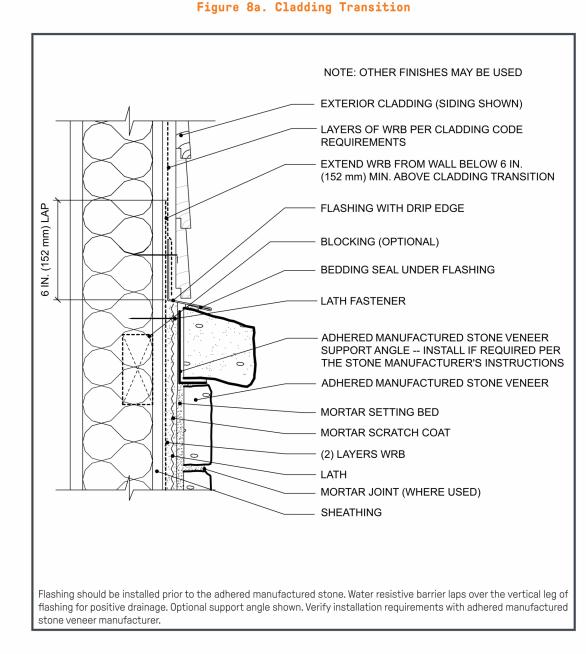
**REVISION DATES:** 

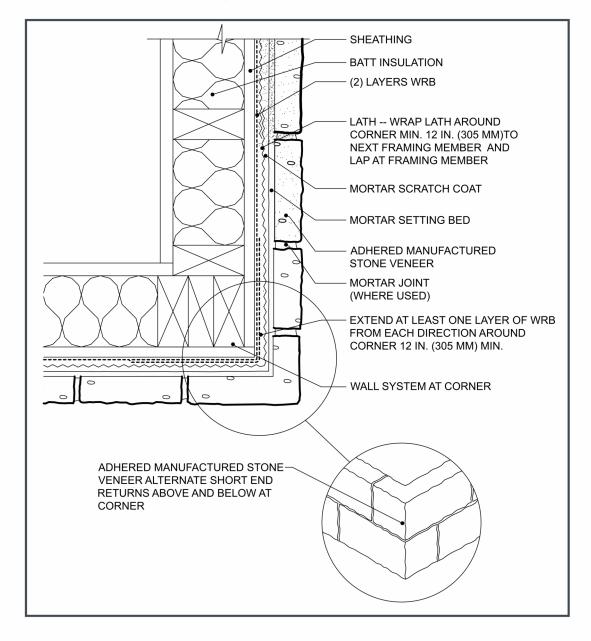
ARCHITECTURE, LLC

COLLINS WEBB #:

Figure 3. Wall Assembly Transition LAYERS OF WRB PER CLADDING CODE REQUIREMENTS LAP WRB OVER SCREED/FLASHING WEEP SCREED OR CASING BEAD (VARIES BY CLADDING TYPE) EXTEND WRB FROM WALL BELOW 6 IN. (152 mm) MIN. ABOVE STONE CLADDING FLASHING BEDDING SEALANT UNDER (152 mm) MIN. SCRATCH COAT MORTAR SETTING BED ADHERED MANUFACTURED STONE VENEER MORTAR JOINT (WHERE USED) (2) LAYERS WRB **FASTENER** BLOCKING (WHERE REQUIRED)







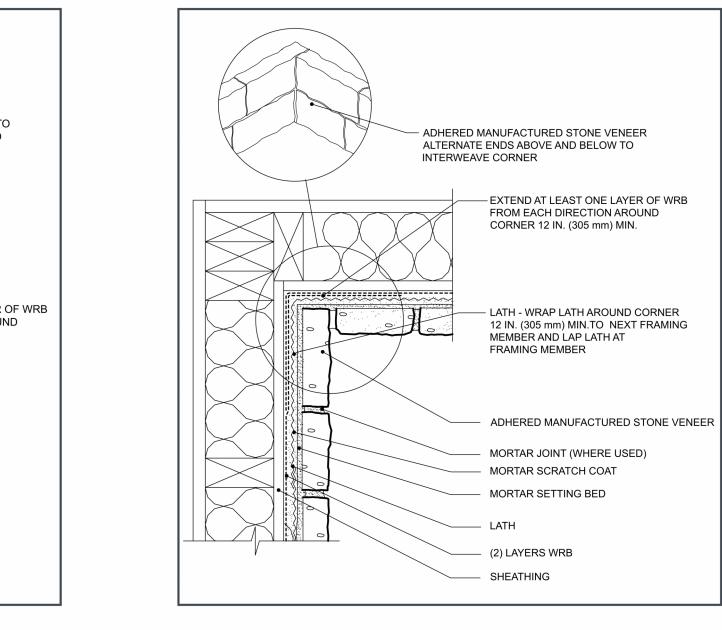
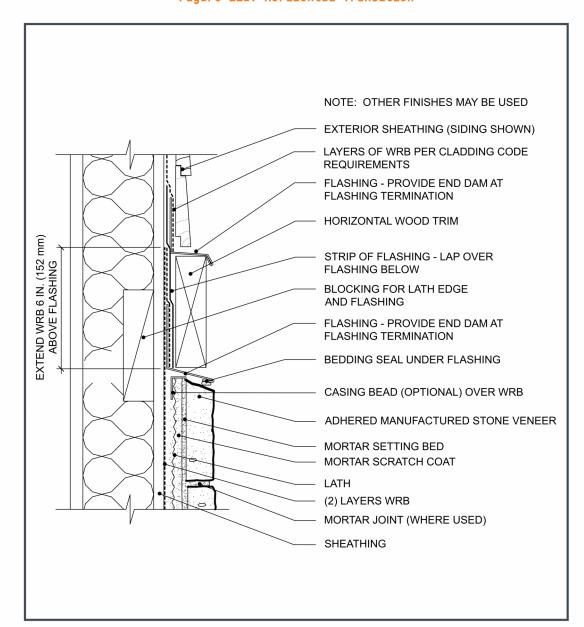
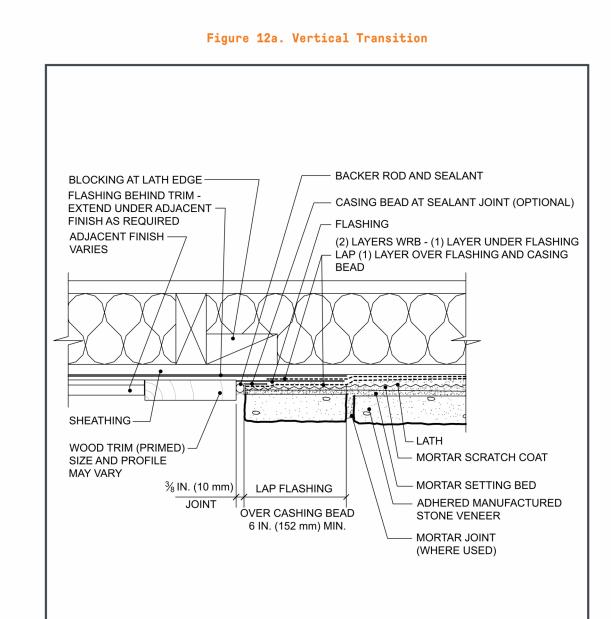
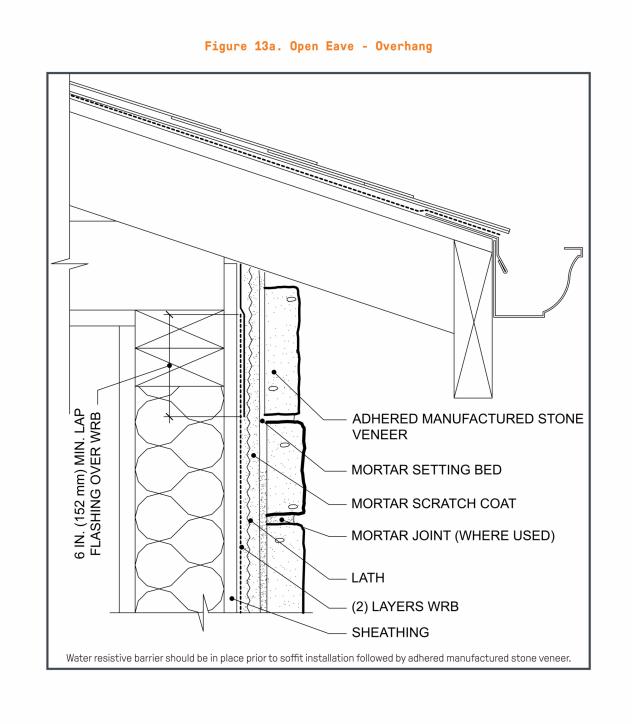
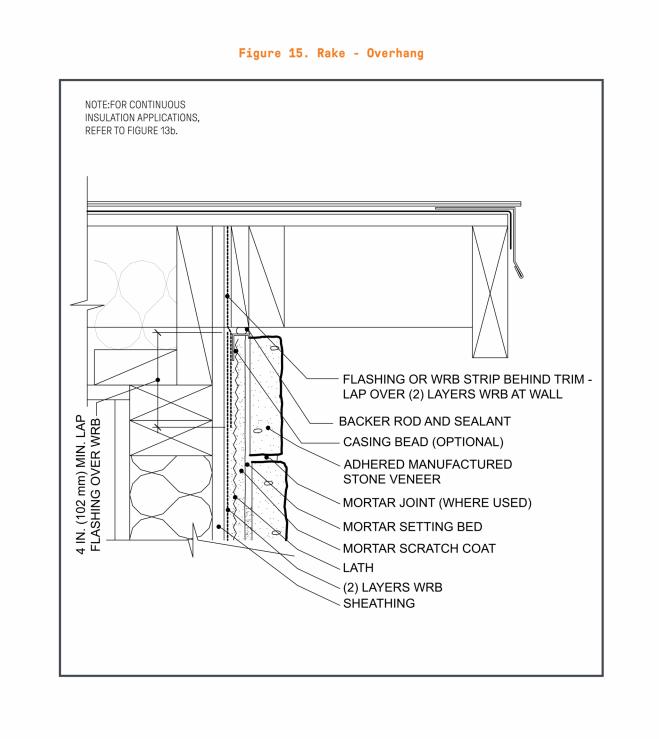


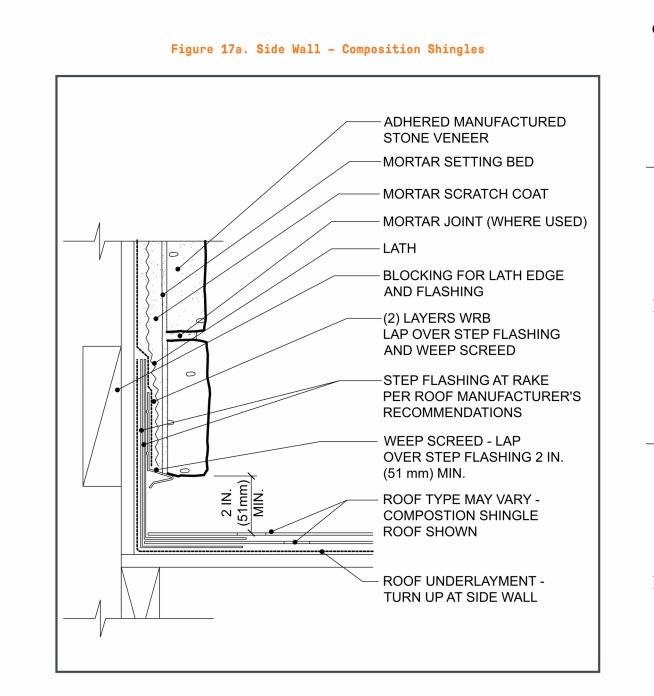
Figure 11a. Horizontal Transition

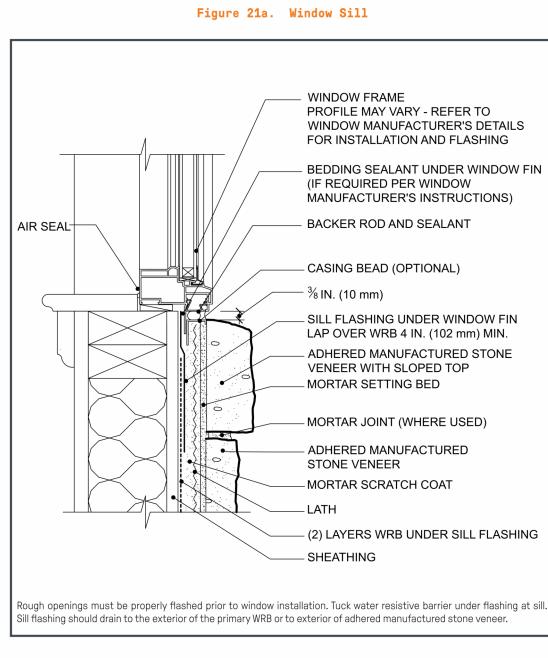


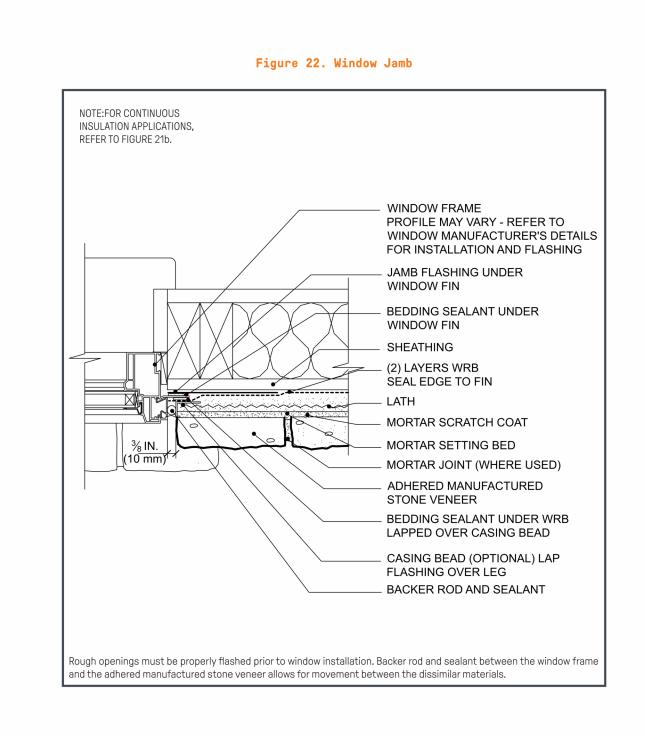


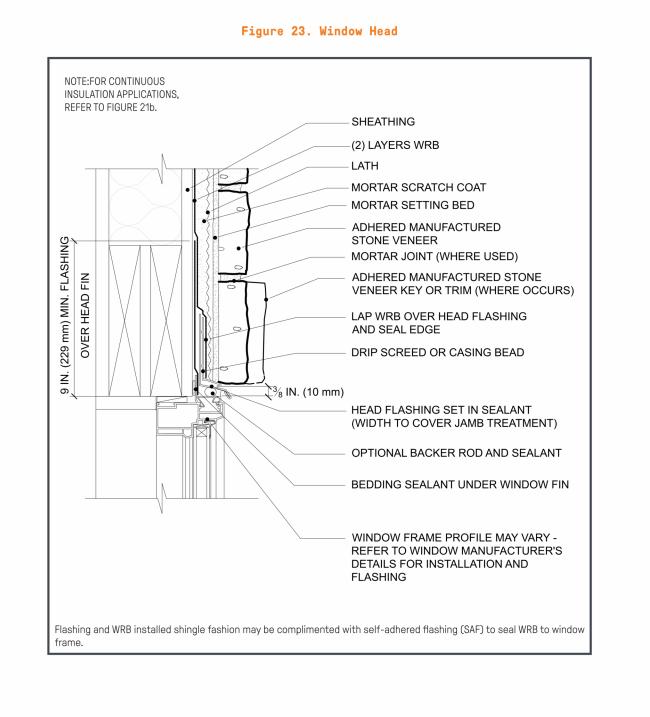


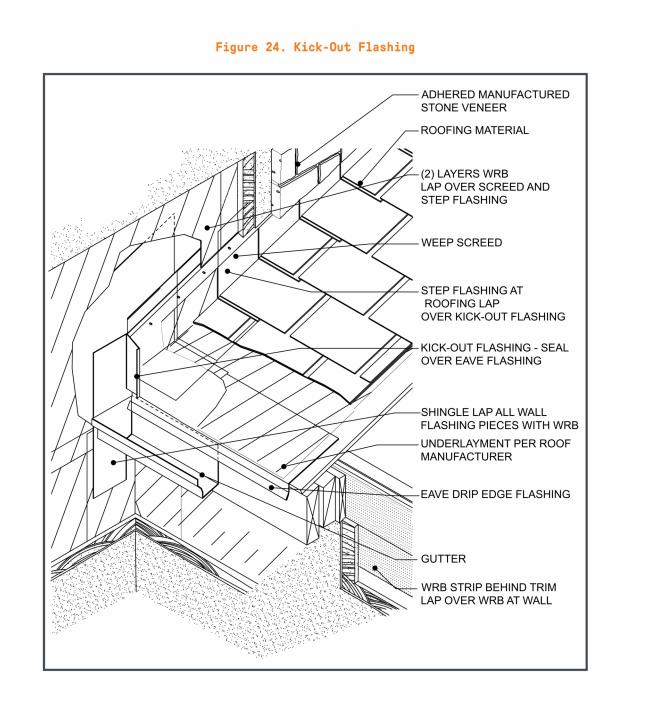


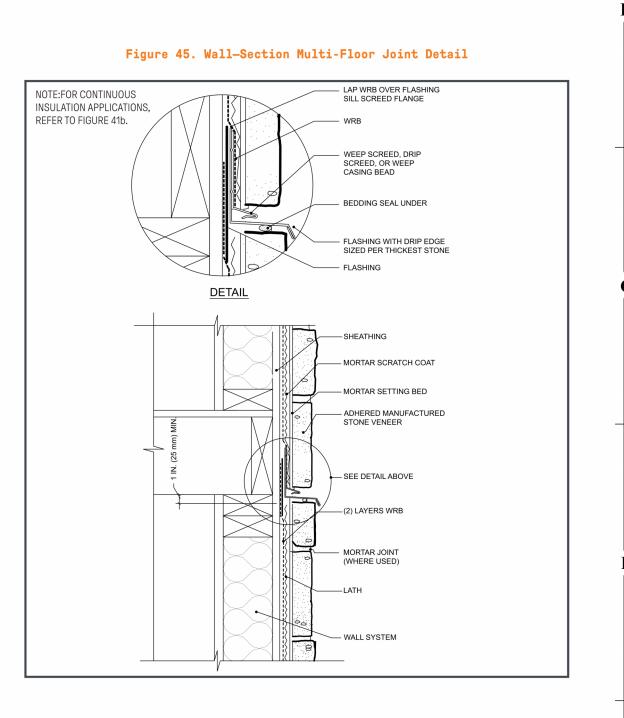












**COPYRIGHT** © BY

A355

ISSUE DATE: 17 JAN 20
COLLINS WEBB #: 210

WALL CLADDING DETAILS -ELDORADO STONE 2

Figure 30. Penetration Non-Flanged, with Housewrap WRB

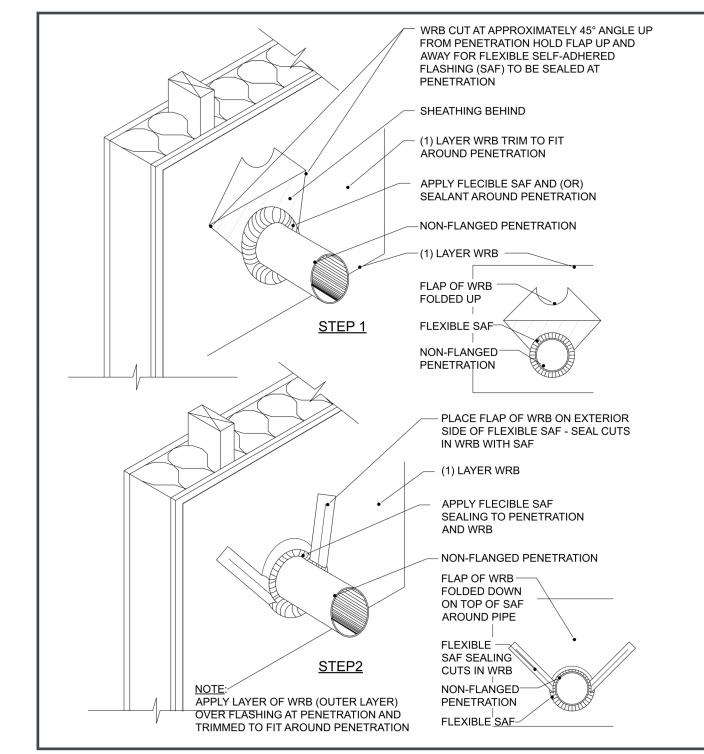
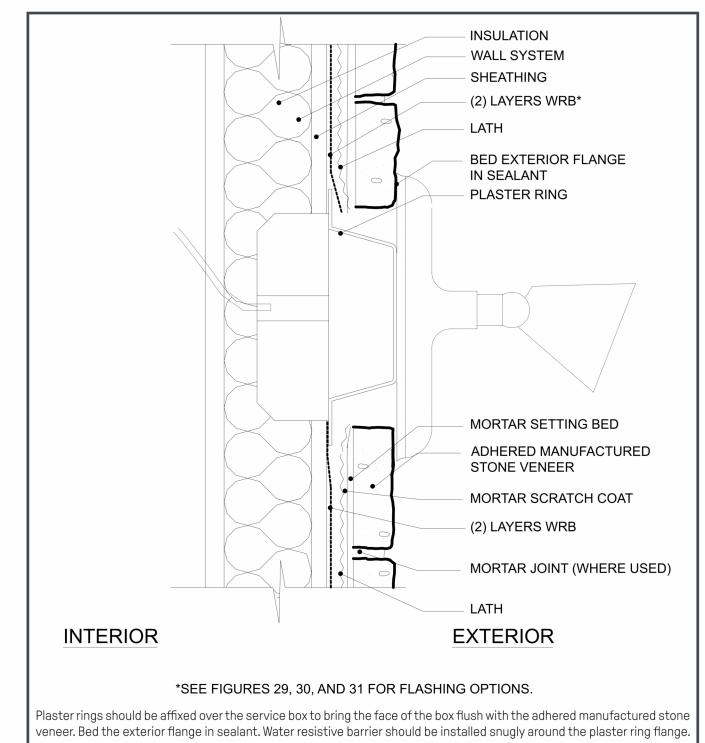


Figure 31. Penetration, Fixture



NOTE: SEAL AROUND
ANNULAR SPACE OF
PENETRATION.

ADHERED MANUFACTURED
STONE VENEER

MORTAR JOINT (WHERE USED)

MORTAR SCRATCH COAT

BED EXTERIOR FLANGE
IN SEALANT

EXTERIOR DRYER VENT

LATH

——— (2) LAYERS WRB\*

- SHEATHING

WALL SYSTEM

**EXTERIOR** 

Figure 32. Penetration, Dryer Vent

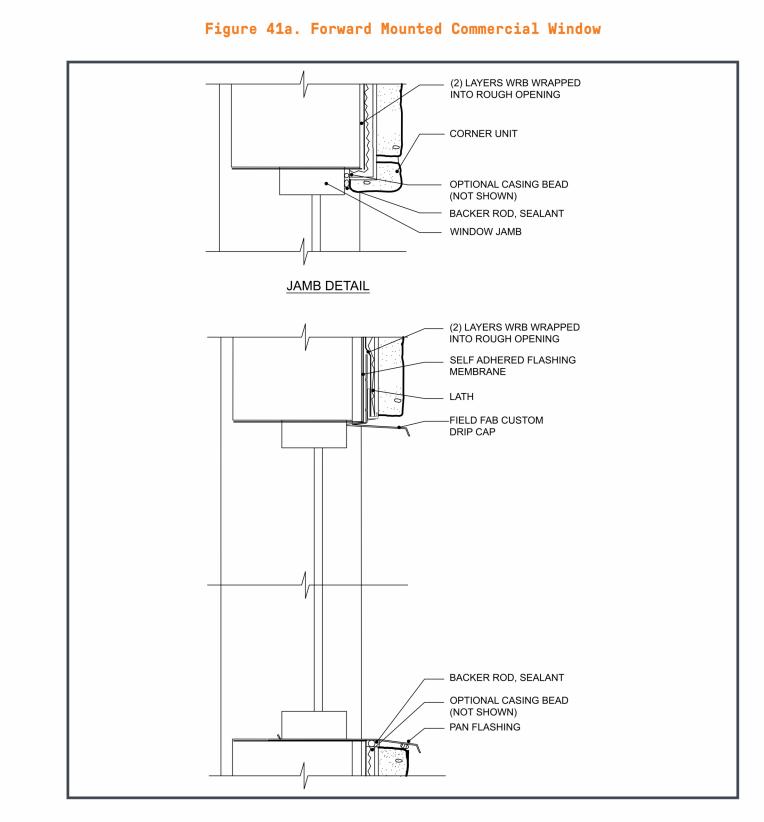


Figure 43. Commercial Storefront Window — Top View

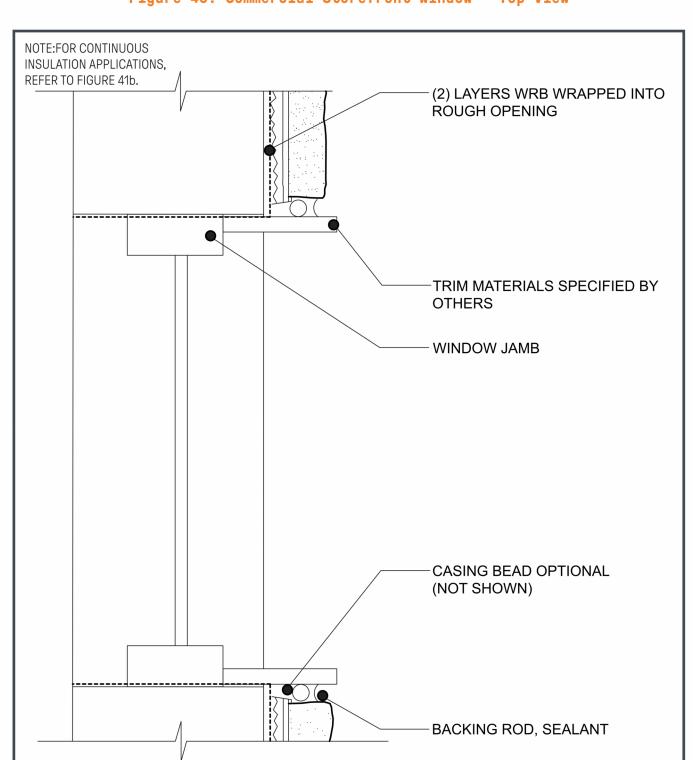
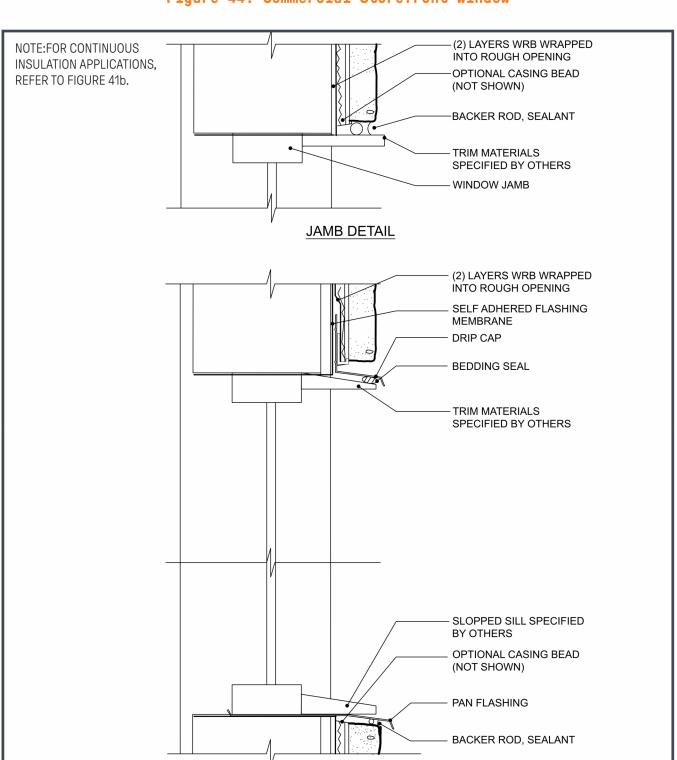
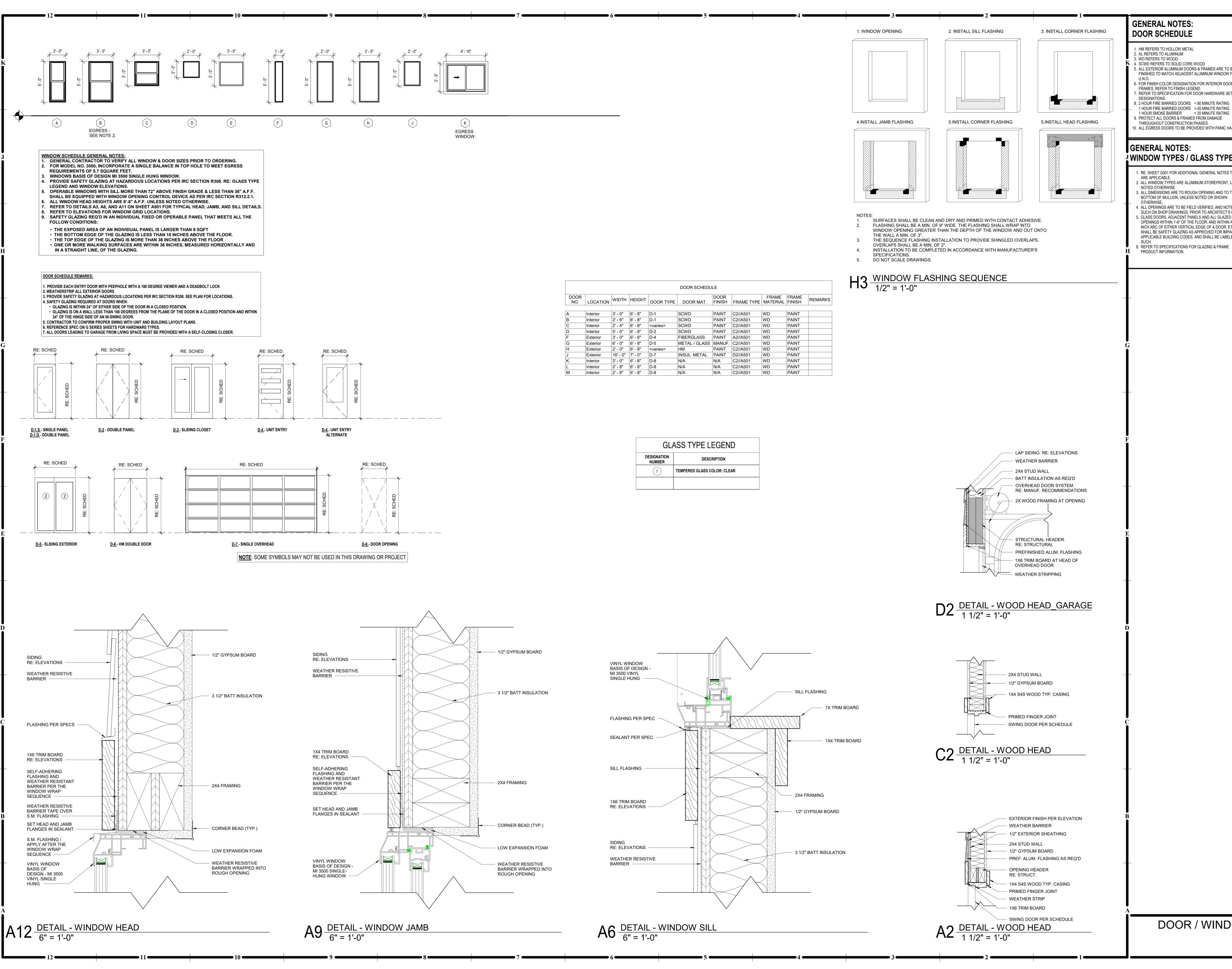


Figure 44. Commercial Storefront Window

INTERIOR





**GENERAL NOTES:** DOOR SCHEDULE

1. HM REFERS TO HOLLOW METAL 2. AL REFERS TO ALUMINUM

WD REFERS TO WOOD 4. SCWD REFERS TO SOLID CORE WOOD

5. ALL EXTERIOR ALUMINUM DOORS & FRAMES ARE TO BE FINISHED TO MATCH ADJACENT ALUMINUM WINDOW FRAME, 6. FOR FINISH COLOR DESIGNATION FOR INTERIOR DOOR AND

FRAMES, REFER TO FINISH LEGEND. 7. REFER TO SPECIFICATION FOR DOOR HARDWARE SET DESIGNATIONS. 8. 2 HOUR FIRE BARRIED DOORS = 90 MINUTE RATING 1 HOUR FIRE BARRIED DOORS = 45 MINUTE RATING

THROUGHOUT CONSTRUCTION PHASES. 10. ALL EGRESS DOORS TO BE PROVIDED WITH PANIC HARDWARE

**GENERAL NOTES:** 

1. RE: SHEET G001 FOR ADDITIONAL GENERAL NOTES THAT

ARE APPLICABLE. 2. ALL WINDOW TYPES ARE ALUMINUM STOREFRONT, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

3. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE TO ROUGH OPENING AND TO TOP OR BOTTOM OF MULLION, UNLESS NOTED OR SHOWN 4. ALL OPENINGS ARE TO BE FIELD VERIFIED, AND NOTED AS

SUCH ON SHOP DRAWINGS, PRIOR TO ARCHITECT'S REVIEW. 5. GLASS DOORS, ADJACENT PANELS AND ALL GLAZED OPENINGS WITHIN 1'-6" OF THE FLOOR, AND WITHIN A 24-INCH ARC OF EITHER VERTICAL EDGE OF A DOOR, ETC.,

6. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR GLAZING & FRAME

J WINDOW TYPES / GLASS TYPES

SHALL BE SAFETY GLAZING AS APPROVED FOR IMPACT BY APPLICABLE BUILDING CODES, AND SHALL BE LABELED AS

PRODUCT INFORMATION.

**COPYRIGHT © BY COLLINS WEBB** ARCHITECTURE, LLC **REVISION DATES:** 

WEBB II NUMBER PROFESSIONAL SEAL

DOOR / WINDOW SCHEDULE +

DETAILS

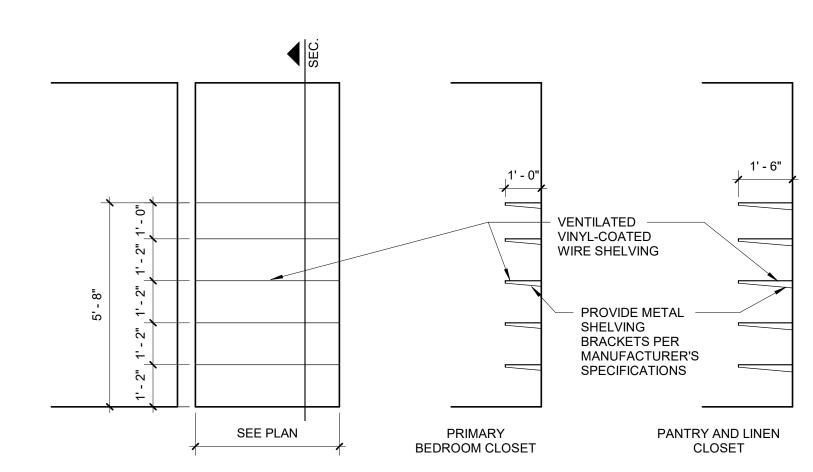
COLLINS WEBB #:

						FINISH LEGEND			
Silverspot Approved	TYPE ORDERING	FLOOR / WALL / CEILING	BUILDING TYPE	SYMBOL	MATERIAL	MANUFACTURER	ТҮРЕ	COLOR	TYP. AREA / REMARKS
RESERVE									
LOOR FINISH									
Х	Α	FLOOR FINISH	.RESERVE	C1	CARPET TILE (23oz, 18"X36")	MANNINGTON COMMERCIAL	AGAINST THE GRAIN / HAND SCRAPED	14300 CARVED	INSTALLATION METHOD: VERTICAL ASHLAR
VALL BASE		'							'
	В	WALL BASE	.RESERVE	MB1	METAL BASE - DECORATIVE PLATE STEEL (1/8"X6"H, BAR HEIGHT)			BLACK (EP5)	CONCIERGE, LOUNGE / BAR
WALL FINISH					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
	С	WALL FINISH	.RESERVE	EP1	PAINT - EPOXY	SHERWIN WILLIAMS	SATIN ENAMEL	SW 7674 PEPPERCORN	HM DOOR FRAMES, PORT GLASS WINDOW FRAMES
MILLWORK / CAS	SEWORK		1						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Х	D	MILLWORK / CASEWORK	.RESERVE	PL1	PLASTIC LAMINATE	WILSONART	PREMIUM, GLOSS LINE W/ AEON SCRATCH RESISTANCE FINISH	8214K-28 PHANTOM CHARCOAL	ELEVATOR CABS
WALL PROTECT	ION	<u>'</u>							<u>'</u>
	Е	WALL PROTECTION	.RESERVE	CG1	CORNER GUARD - ALUMINUM (3/4" x 3/4")		FULL HEIGHT	BLACK	HIGH PROFILE AREAS. SEE FINISH FLOOR PLANS FOR LOCATIONS
CEILING FINISH		·				•			
X	F	CEILING FINISH	.RESERVE	ACT1	VINYL-FACED CEILING TILE (2'x4')	CERTAINTEED CEILINGS	VINYL SHIELD A, 1100-CRF-1	WHITE	KITCHEN, SERVICE, DRY GOODS, TRASH

#### **GENERAL NOTE:**

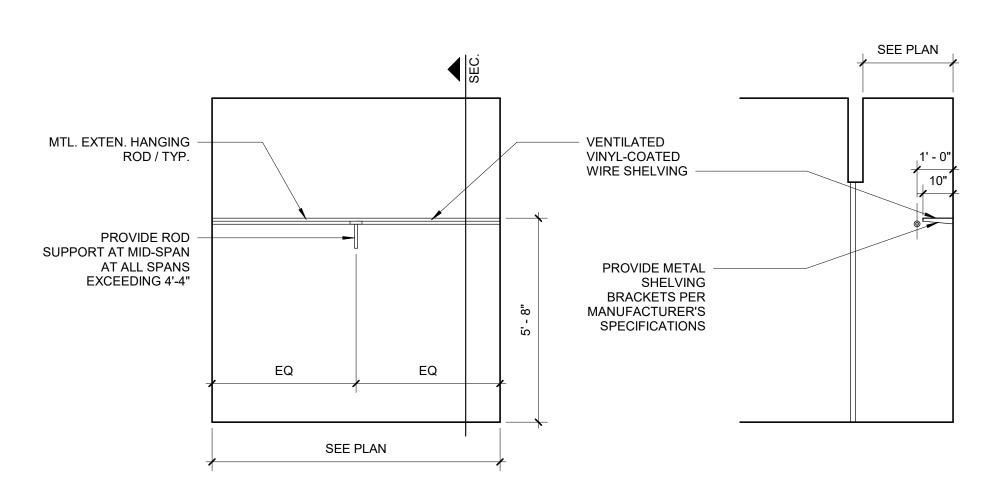
FINISH MATERIALS TO BE PROCURRED FROM OWNER SELECTED / SPECIFIED VENDOR, AS LISTED ABOVE. ALTERNATES OR SUBSTITUTIONS WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED.

		ROOM F	INISH SCHEDULE			
	FLOOI	RS			CASEWORK	
ROOM NAME	FLOOR	WALL BASE	CEILING FINISH	Wall Finish	COUNTERTOP	REMARKS
RESERVE						
1/2 BATH	TILE	TB1	P2	P1	QUARTZ	
BATH #2	TILE	TB1	P2	P1	QUARTZ	
BEDROOM #2	CPT	WB	P2	P1	·	
BEDROOM #3	CPT	WB	P2	P1		
BEDROOM #4	CPT	WB	P2	P1		
CLO.	MATCH ADJACENT FLOORING	WB	P2	P1		
CORR.	CPT	WB	P2	P1		
DINING	LVT	WB	P2	P1		
GARAGE	SMOOTH CONC	NONE	TAPE + MUD	TAPE + MUD		
KITCHEN	LVT	WB	P2	P1	QUARTZ	
_AUNDRY	LVT	WB	P2	P1		
LIVING ROOM	LVT	WB	P2	P1		
_OFT	CPT	WB	P2	P1		
MECH	SMOOTH CONC	NONE	TAPE + MUD	TAPE + MUD		
PANTRY	LVT	WB	P2	P1		
PRIMARY BATH	TILE	TB1	P2	P1	QUARTZ	
PRIMARY BEDROOM	CPT	WB	P2	P1		
NALK-IN	CPT	WB	P2	P1		



SECTION

ELEVATION RE; PLANS FOR LOCATIONS C3 SHELVING DETAIL / 2 SIDE WALLS
3/8" = 1'-0"



**ELEVATION** 

A5 1 ROD / 1 SHELF DETAIL 3/8" = 1'-0"

#### **GENERAL NOTES: INTERIOR FINISHES**

- 1. RE: SHEET G001 FOR ADDITIONAL GENERAL NOTES THAT ARE
- APPLICABLE. 2. RE: G002 FOR ACCESSIBILITY GUIDELINES.
- 3. RE: A600 SERIES SHEETS FOR ADDITIONAL CEILING FINISH INFORMATION. 4. RE: A700 SERIES SHEETS FOR ADDITIONAL WALL FINISH
- CLARIFICATION. 5. RE: A900 SERIES SHEETS FOR ADDITIONAL FLOOR FINISH & WALL PROTECTION INFORMATION. 6. ALL AUDITORIUM WALLS TO RECEIVE WALL CARPET, WC1,
- ARE TO BE PRIMED. PAINT P5, A MINIMUM OF 6" ABOVE TOP OF WALL CARPET. 7. HOLLOW METAL FRAMES SHALL RECEIVE SEMI-GLOSS FINISH
- WHERE WALL COLOR IS DIFFERENT ON EACH SIDE OF THE HOLLOW METAL FRAME, PAINT FRAME TO MATCH CORRIDOR
- WALL, UNLESS NOTED OR SHOWN OTHERWISE. 8. CONTINUE WALL FINISH AS SCHEDULED BEHIND EQUIPMENT. 9. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS PRIOR TO CASEWORK FABRICATION AND INSTALLATION.
- 10. ALL EXPOSED CASEWORK SURFACES SHALL BE FINISHED PLASTIC LAMINATE AS SCHEDULED, U.N.O. 11. ALL PLASTIC LAMINATE DOOR AND DRAWERS TO RECEIVE

1MM PVC EDGEBAND AND ALL COUNTERTOPS TO RECEIVE

- 12. ALL BACKSPLASH MATERIAL SHALL MATCH COUNTERTOP MATERIAL. 13. WHERE TWO MODULAR TILES (PORCELAIN, MARBLE, OR
- QUARRY) OF VARYING THICKNESSES MEET, THE SETTING BED FOR THE THINNER TILE SHALL BE BUILT UP TO ENSURE THAT THE FACES OF THE DIFFERENT TILES ARE FLUSH.

3MM PVC EDGEBANDING.

- 14. AT ALL EXPOSED OUTSIDE EDGES OF MARBLE WALL TILE (T1 PROVIDE BULLNOSE POLISHED EDGES. RE: DETAIL J7/A904
- 15. TRANSITION ALL WALL FINISHES/COLOR CHANGES AT INSIDE CORNERS, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE (U.N.O.) 16. TRANSITION WALL BASE AT INSIDE CORNERS, U.N.O.
- 17. INSTALL METAL TRANSITION STRIP WHERE WALL TILE MEETS PAINTED GYP. BD. WALL IN ALL VERTICAL AND/ OR HORIZONTAL CONDITIONS, U.N.O.

#### ROOM FINISH SCHEDULE REMARKS:

AREAS WITH MULTIPLE DESIGNATED FINISHES, RE: FINISH FLOOR PLANS & INTERIOR ELEVATIONS FOR ADDITIONAL CLARIFICATION.

- 1. PROVIDE FULL HEIGHT WALL TILE AT WET WALL, RE: INTERIOR ELEVATIONS. 2. PROVIDE WALL TILE TO 6'-0" AFF ON ALL WALLS IN
- ROOM/SPACE. RE: INTERIOR ELEVATIONS. 3. PROVIDE FRP FULL HEIGHT. 4. PROVIDE FRP TO 3'-0" AFF.
- 5. PROVIDE FRP AT INSIDE OF BAR DIE WALL. 6. PROVIDE PLYWOOD PANELS FULL HEIGHT (ABOVE WALL
- BASE) AT WALLS DESIGNATED PER FINISH FLOOR PLANS. 7. PROVIDE CAULK JOINT BETWEEN EDGE OF STAIR AND/OR AUDITORIUM RISER AND HORIZONTAL FINISH. CAULK JOINT COLOR TO MATCH LVT AND SELECTED BY ARCHITECT FROM MANUFACTURER'S STANDARD COLORS. JOINT SHOULD BE

1/8" OR LESS AND BE FINISHED PER SPECIFICATIONS.

- 8. PROVIDE WALL TILE TO 5'-0" AFF AT WET WALL, RE: INTERIOR ELEVATIONS. 9. PROVIDE FULL HEIGHT WALL TILE ON ALL WALLS IN
- ROOM/SPACE, RE: INTERIOR ELEVATIONS. 10. PROVIDE LEVEL 4 FINISH FOR ALL WALLS TO RECEIVE
- WC2, WC3, AND WC4. PROVIDE LEVEL 5 FINISH FOR ALL WALLS TO RECEIVE
- WG1 AND WG2.

  12. PROVIDE LEVEL 3 FINISH FOR ALL WALLS TO RECEIVE WALL CARPET, WC1. PROVIDE WC1, ALONG PERIMETER OF ALL AUDITORIUM WALLS & KNEE WALLS, WITH THE EXCEPTION OF THE SCREEN WALL. RE: INTERIOR ELEVATIONS FOR SPECIFIC 3. PROVIDE FULL HEIGHT WALL CARPET, WC1/WC2 AS
- SPECIFIED, ALONG PERIMETER OF ALL WALLS. RE: FINISH FLOOR PLANS FOR SPECIFIC LOCATIONS.

COPYRIGHT © BY **COLLINS WEBB** ARCHITECTURE, LLC

WEBB II RUMBER A-2016004008 3-28-24

**REVISION DATES:** 

FINISH SCHEDULE + DETAILS

COLLINS WEBB #:

B9 TRANSITION DETAIL

3" = 1'-0" JOHNSONITE CTA-XX-J,
 COLOR TO BE SELECTED

A9 TRANSITION DETAIL

3" = 1'-0"

SCHED.

SCHLUTER SCHIENE, SATIN -

NICKEL ANODIZED ALUM. (AT)

CARPET AS SCH. —

RESILIENT FLOORING AS SCHED.

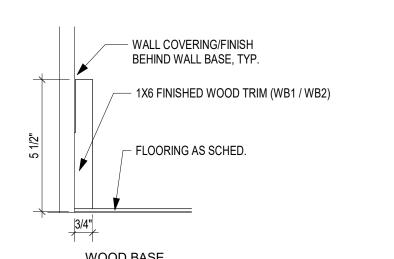
- UNDERLAYMENT TO BRING FLOORING FLUSH TO CARPET,

JOHNSONITE SUBFLOOR

LEVELER SYSTEM

FROM MANUFACTURER'S STANDARD COLORS

CONCRETE FLOOR



A7 BASE DETAIL

3" = 1'-0"

RESILIENT FLOORING

B7 TRANSITION DETAIL

3" = 1'-0"

AS SCHED.

— SCHLUTER RENO U, SATIN NICKEL ANODIZED ALUM.

— TILE AS SCHED.

ACC ALTERNATING CURRENT AND ARRHANDLING UNITE A. OR AMPS. APPER AROUND CONTRE AFC ABOVE PINSH COUNTER AFC AROUND CONTRE AFC AROUND CONTRE AFC AROUND CONTRE AROUND CONTRE AFC AROUND CONTREMENT OR AROUND CONTREMENT ACC AMPERES INTERRUPTING CAPACITY ATS AUTOLATIC TRANSFER SWITCH BTC BRANCH TO CONTRECTION POINT AND CONTRET EQUIPMENT C CONDUTT (EC. 1'S EMPTY CONDUIT) CF CELLING FAIN COM COPFEE MAKER C CONTREMENT CONTREMENT C COOKER CONTREMENT C C C COOKER C C C COOKER C C C C COOKER C C C C	ELEC	CTRICAL ABBREVIATIONS
A CR AMPS  AFC  ABOVE FINISH COUNTER  AFC  ARC AND ROLL CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER  AFF  ARC AND ROLL CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER  AFF  ARC AND ROLL CIRCUIT STERRUPTING CAPACITY  ATS  AUTOMATIC TRANSFER SYNTCH  BTC  BRANCH TO CONNECTION POINT AND CONNECT EQUIPMENT  C  CONDUTTY CC. 'IS EMPTY CONDUIT)  GF  CELLING FAN  COM  COFFEE MAKER  COT  COCKTOP  D  D  DEDICATED CIRCUIT  DOC  JUPLEX CONVIENCE DUTLET  DP  DISPOSAL  DW  DISPOSAL  DW  DISPOSAL  DW  DISPOSAL  DW  DISPOSAL  EMT  EETERCAL METALLIC TUBING  EF  EXHAUST FAN  EWC  ELECTRIC WATER COOLER (WATER-COOLED RINKING POUNTAIN)  EX  EXISTING  FOU  FAN COUL UNIT  FOR GROUND FAULT INTERRUPTER  GFIP  GROUND FAULT INTERRUPTER PROTECTED  GROUND  H  HORZONTAL MOUNT (RECEPTACLE)  HO  VENTILATION HOOD  HP  HORS POWER PROVIDE WE ZOALTP GIB BREAKER)  HAY  HEAT ING, VENTILATING, & AIR CONDITIONING  HP  HORS POWER PROVIDE WE ZOALTP GIB BREAKER)  HAY  HEAT ON CONTALING SHARE  KW  KILOYOLT SURFERS HORD WOUT AMPERES)  KW  KILOYOLT AMPERES HORD WOUT AMPERES)  KW  KILOYOLT SURFERS HORD WOUT AMPERES)  KW  KILOYOLT AMPERES HORD WOUT AMPERES)  KW  KILOYOLT SURFERS HORD WOUT AMPERES)  KW  KILOYOLT SURFERS HORD WOUT AMPERES)  KW  KILOYOLT AMPERES HORD WOUT AMPERES  PP  P POLE  PPC  POLITIMAL PRINCIPLE DEVICE  THE TILE HENDING BEAGER  MY  MICROWAYE COORD WITH HIT W ARCHITECT)  MC  UNDERSONDER FURRISHED CONTRACTOR INSTALLED  PNA  PAREL  UND LINES NOTE DEPTACLE  WE ATHER PROCOPE MEET PROCOPE  WE ATHER PROCOPE PROCUPE TO THE WE  WO WALLES AND BEARDERS  WO WALLES AND BEARDERS  WO WALLES AND BEARDERS  WO WALLES AND BEARDERS  WE WEATHER PROCOPE AMPERES HORD WE AMPERED HORD  WEATHER PROCOPE AMPERES HORD WEATHER RESISTANT  WE WEATHER PROCOPE	AC	ALTERNATING CURRENT
AFCI ARCHARDS COUNTER  AFCI ARC FAULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER  AFF ABOVE FINISHED PLOOR  ALC AMPERES INTERRUPTING CAPACITY  ATS AUTOMATIC TRANSFER SYNTON  BTC BRANCH TO CONNECTION POINT AND CONNECT EQUIPMENT  C CONTON  CF CELLING FAW  CM COFFEE MAKER  CT COOKTOP  D DEDICATED CIRCUIT  DOO DEDICATED CIRCUIT  DOO DEPLOY CONVIENCE OUTLET  DP DISPOSAL  DW DISPOSAL  DW DISPOSAL  EMT ELETRICAL METALLIC TUBING  EF EXHAUST FAN  ENCE  ENC ELECTRIC WATER COOLER (WATER-COOLED DRINKING FOUNTAIN)  EX EXSTING  FCU FAN COLL UNIT  EFFOCT GROUND FAULT INTERRUPTER  CFIP GROUND FAULT INTERRUPTER PROTECTED  GROUND FAN COLL UNIT  FUND HARD SYNTHAM MOUNT (RECEPTIACLE)  HO HORZONTAL MOUNT (RECEPTIACLE)  HO HORSPOWARE  HT HEATTRAGE POINT PROVIDE WE 20M1 "9 GT BREAKER")  HYAC HEATTRAGE FORMER PROVIDE WE 20M1 "9 GT BREAKER")  HYACH HEATTRAGE FORMER (1000 VOLTAMINERS)  KWA KILOVOLT-AMPERES (1000 VOLTAMINERS)  WO MAND GROUND GRO	AHU	AIR HANDLING UNIT
AFCI ACCULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER AFF ABOVE PINSHED FLOOR AFF ABOVE PINSHED FLOOR AFF ABOVE PINSHED FLOOR AFF ABOVE PINSHED PLOOR AFF ABOVE PINSHED PLOOR AFF ALTOMATIC TRANSFER SYNTCH BTC BRANCH TO CONNECTION POINT AND CONNECT EQUIPMENT C CONDUTT ("E.C." IS EMPTY CONDUIT) CF CEILING FAN COM COFFEE MAKER C CONDUTT ("E.C." IS EMPTY CONDUIT) CF CEILING FAN C CONDUIT ("E.C." IS EMPTY CONDUIT) CF CEILING FAN C CONDUIT ("E.C." IS EMPTY CONDUIT) C CONDUIT ("E.C." INTERCUIT ("E.C." INT		
AFF ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR AIC AIC AIC AIC AIC AIC AITEMATIC TRANSFER SINTER HITT BTC BRANCH TO CONNECTION POINT AND CONNECT EQUIPMENT C C COODULT (E.C.) SEMPTY CONDUIT) CF CELING FAN OM COPPEE MAKER CT COCOKTOP D DEDICATED CREUT D DEDICATED CREUT D DEDICATED CREUT D DEDICATED CREUT D DISPOSAL DW DISPOSAL DW DSPWASHER DY DRYER EMT ELETRICAL METALLIC TUBING EF EXHAUST FAN EWC ELECTRIC WATER COOLER (WATER-COOLED DRINKING FOUNTAIN) EX EXISTING FCU FAN COLL UNIT FGFORCI GROUND FAULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER GRD GRD GROUND FAULT GREUT INTERRUPTER GRD GRD GROUND FAULT GREUT INTERRUPTER GRD GROUND FAULT THE PROTECTED GRD GROUND FAULT THE PROTECTED GRD GROUND FAULT THE PROTECTED HD HORSEPOWER HT HEAT TRACE POWER (PROVIDE W 2004 PP GFI BREAKER) HVAC HEATING, VENTILATING, & AIR CONDITIONING HZ HERTIZ IG IS ISOLATED GROUND (DUPLEX RECEPTS - NEMA 5-20RIG) KWM KILOWATTS (1000 WATTS) KILOWATTS (1000 WATTS) KWM KILOWATTS (1000 WATTS) KWM KILOWATTS (1000 WATTS) NIC NOT IN CONTRACT NIC NOT IN CONTRACT T THE PROVINCE HERRIES JOIN CHECK PROTECTED JOIN CHECK PROVIDE THE PROVINCE HERRIES JOIN CHECK PROTECTED JOIN CHECK PROVIDE THE PROVINCE HERRIES JOIN CHECK PROVIDE HIM ARCHITECT) NIC NOT IN CONTRACT NIC NOT IN CONTRACT T TAMPERPROOF RECEPTACLE T THE TELEPHONE TERMINAL BOARD T T T TELEPHONE TERMINAL BOARD T T TAMPERPROOF RECEPTACLE UL UNDERWATTER BOARD T T TAMPERPROOF RECEPTACLE THE TELEPHONE TERMINAL BOARD T T TAMPERPROOF RECEPTACLE THE TELEPHONE TERMINAL BOARD T T TAMPERPROOF RECEPTACLE THE TELEPHONE TERMINAL BOARD T T TAMPERPROOF WEATHER PROVINCE WASHING DOWNERS WASHER WO WASHING DOWNERS WASHER WO WASHING DOWNERS WASHER WO WASHING DOWNERS WASHER WO WASHING DOWNERS WASHING DO		
AIC AMPERES INTERRUPTING CAPACITY ATS AUTOMATIC TRANSPERS SWITCH BTC BRANCH TO CONNECTION POINT AND CONNECT EQUIPMENT C CODUMET (E.C. IS EMPTY CONDUIT) CF CELLING FAIN CM COFFEE MAKER CT COOKTOP D DEDICATED CROUT DOO DUPLEX CONVENCE QUITLET DP DISPOSAL DW DISPOSAL DW DISPOSAL DW DISPOSAL DW DISPOSAL DW CELETRICA METALLIC TUBING EF EXHAUST FAN EVEC ELECTRIC WATER COOLER (WATER-COOLED DRINKING FOUNTAIN) EX EXISTING FOUR FAIN COLUNIT FOUND FAULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER GFIP GROUND FAULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER GFIP HORSEPOWER H HORSEPOWER HT HEAT TRACE POWER (PROVIDE W 20A1P OF IBREAKER) HF HORSEPOWER HT HEAT TRACE POWER (PROVIDE W 20A1P OF IBREAKER) HEAT IN CONSINCE AND FAULT ON THE PROVIDE W 20A1P OF IBREAKER) HEAT IN CONSINCE AND FAULT ON THE PROVIDE W 20A1P OF IBREAKER) HOW KLLOWALTS (1000 WATES) KWM KLLOWALTS (1000 WATES) MICHORANO CIRCULAR MILLS KWA KLLOWALT SAPERES (1000 VOLT-AMPERES) KWM KLLOWALTS (1000 WATES) MICHORANO CIRCULAR MILLS WAS WASHER WY KLLOWALTS (1000 WATES) WAS WASHER WY WASHER WAS AND CONTRACTOR INSTALLED PIL PANGE POLY PHASE  POLY PHASE POLY PHASE POLY WATES WAS WASHER WY WASHER WASHER WASHER WASHER WATES POLY WATES WASHING DAWALT RESISTANT WASHING DAWALT RESISTANT		
ATS AUTOMATIC TRANSPER SWITCH BTC BRANCH TO CONNECTION POINT AND CONNECT EQUIPMENT C CONDUTI "FEC." IS SMATY CONDUIT; CF CLING FAN COPFEE MAKER CT COOKTOP D DEDICATED CROUT DOUBLESC CONNECTED CROUTE DOUBLESC CONNECTED CROUTE DOUBLESC CONNECTED CROUTE DOUBLESC CONNECTED CROUTE DOUBLESC CONNECTED CROUT DOUBLESC CONNECTED CROUTE DOUBLESC CROUTE DOUBLES DOUBLES CROUTE DOUBLES CROUTE DOUBLES DOUBLES CROUTE DOUBLES DO		
BTC BRANCH TO CONNECTION POINT AND CONNECT EQUIPMENT C CONDUIT (FE C. 18 EMPTY CONDUIT) CF CELLING FAN CM COPEE MAKER CT COOKTOP D DEDICATED CIRCUIT DCO DUPLEX CONNENCE OUTLET DP DISPOSAL DY DISPOSAL DY DISPOSAL DY DRYPER EMT ELETRICAL METALLIC TUBING EF EXHAUST FAN EMC ELECTRIC WATER COOLER (WATER-COOLED DRINKING FOUNTAIN) EX ELETRICAL METALLIC TUBING EF GROUND FAULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER FOU FAN COIL UNIT FRIGGET GROUND FAULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER GRIP GROUND FAULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER GRIP GROUND FAULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER GRIP GROUND FAULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER H H-ADRIZONTAL MOUNT (RECEPTACLE) H-D VENTILATION HOOD H-P H-ORSEPOWER H-MACH H-BATTING, CA AIR COOLITIONING H-Z H-BRITZ IG ISOLATED GROUND DUPLEX RECEPTS - NEMA 5-20RIG) KCM H-ONDIANTS (1000 WATES) KWA KILOVOLT-AMPERES (1000 VOLT-AMPERES) KWA KILOVOLT-AMPERES (1000 VOLT-AMPERES) KWA KILOVOLT-AMPERES (1000 VOLT-AMPERES) KWA KILOVOLT-AMPERES (1000 VOLT-AMPERES) WA MAN CIRCUIT BREAKER MAY MCROWAVER COORD MTG HW ARCHITECT) MC MAIN LUGS ONLY MCB MAN LICE FERRIAL COOLE NE NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE T TAMPERPROOF RECEPTACLE T TAMPERPROOF RECEPTACLE  V VOLTS  UN UNDERWRITES LABORATIONES  U		
C CONDUTT FECT.'IS EMPTY CONDUT)  OF CELLING FAN  OM COPFEE MAKER  OT COPFEE MAKER  OT COOKTOP  D DEDICATED CROUT  DCO DIPLEX CONVENCE OUTLET  DP DISPOSAL  DW DISPOSAL  EF EXHALST FAN  EMC ELECTRIC WATER COOLER (WATER-COOLED DRINKING FOUNTAIN)  EF EXHALST FAN  EWC ELECTRIC WATER COOLER (WATER-COOLED DRINKING FOUNTAIN)  EX EXISTING  FCU FAN COIL UNIT  EFFOCI GROUND FAULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER  FCU FAN COIL UNIT  FFOCI GROUND FAULT DIRECTION FOR THE PROTECTED  GRD GROUND HALL TO FECULT INTERRUPTER PROTECTED  GRD GROUND  H HORACONTAL MOUNT (RECEPTACLE)  HD VENTILATION HOOD  HP HORSPOWER  HT HEAST FRACE POWER (PROVIDE WY 28A1P GFI BREAKER)  HT HEATTACE POWER (PROVIDE WY 28A1P GFI BREAKER)  HT HEATT GROUND (DUPLEX RECEPTS - NEMA 5-20RIG)  KCM THOUSAND CIRCULAR MILLS  KVA KILOWATT SIGNOW FATTS)  MCD MAIN LUGS ONLY  MCB MAIN CIRCUIT BREAKER  MW MGROWAVE (COORD WITG HT WY ARCHITECT)  MC NOT IN CONTRACT  NOT IN CONTRACT  PANEL  PHOR Ø PHASE  PO POLYWINTL CHLORIDE  RE REFRICEBATOR  RG RAMGE  SPD SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICE  T TAMPERPROOF RECEPTACLE  UC UNDERCONTER TERMINAL BOARD  TY TELEPHONE TERMINAL BOARD  TY WASHINGTON TO THE WISE  WO WARMING DOWNETH TO THE PROTECTIVE TENTAL TO THE PROTECTIVE TENTAL TO THE PROTECTIVE TEN		
CF CEILING FAN  CM COPPER MAKER  CT COOKTOP  D DEDIGATED CIRCUIT  DCO DUPEX CONVIENCE OUTLET  DP DISPOSAL  DW DISPOSAL  DW DISPOSAL  DW DISPOSAL  ELETRICAL METALLIC TUBING  EF EXHAUST FAN  EWC ELECTRIC WATER COOLER (WATER-COOLED DRINKING FOUNTAIN)  EX EXISTING  FCU FAN COIL LINIT  FCU FAN COIL LINIT  GROUND FAULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER  GFIP GROUND FAULT SERVING  H HORIZONTAL MOUNT (RECEPTACLE)  HD VENTILATION HOOD  HP HORSEPOWER  HT HEAT TRACE POWER (PROVIDE W. 20A1P GFI BREAKER)  HYACC HEATING, VENTILATING, & AIR CONDITIONING  HEAT THACE POWER (PROVIDE W. 20A1P GFI BREAKER)  HYACC HEATING, VENTILATING, & AIR CONDITIONING  HEAT HALL THACE FOWER (PROVIDE W. 20A1P GFI BREAKER)  HYACK HEATING, VENTILATING, & AIR CONDITIONING  HEAT THACE POWER (PROVIDE W. 20A1P GFI BREAKER)  HYACK HEATING, VENTILATING, & AIR CONDITIONING  HEAT THOUSAND CIRCULAR MILLS  KYA KILOVOLT-AMPERES (1000 WATTS)  MIN KILOWATTS (1000 WATTS)  MIN MILLOWANTS (1000 WATTS)  MIN MICROWAVE (COORD WATTS)  MIN MICROWAVE (COORD WATTS)  MIN MICROWAYE (COORD WATTS)  MIN MICROWAVE (COORD WATTS)  MIN MICROWAVE (COORD WATTS)  MICRO MAIN CIRCULAR MILLS  NOT IN CONTRACT  NEC NOT CONTRACT  NOT IN CONTRACT		
CM COFFEE MAKER CT COOKTOP CT COOKTOP D D DEDICATED CIRCUIT DOO DEPLAY CONVIENCE OUTLET DP DISPOSAL DW		
CT COOKTOP D DEDICATED CIRCUIT DCO DUPLEX CONVIENCE OUTLET DP DISPOSAL DW DISHWASHER DY DRYER EMT ELETRICAL METALLIC TUSING EF EXHAUST FAN EWC ELECTRIC WATER COOLER (WATER-COOLED DRINKING FOUNTAIN) EX EXSTRING FOU FAN COLL UNIT GFIGFOI GROUND FAULT DIRERUPTER PROTECTED GFIP GROUND FAULT INTERRUPTER PROTECTED GFIP GROUND FAULT INTERRUPTER PROTECTED H HORIZONTAL MOUNT (RECEPTACLE) HD WENTILATION HOOD HP HORIZONTAL MOUNT (RECEPTACLE) HT HEAT TRACE POWER (PROVIDE W 20A/1P OF LIBREAKER) HVAC HEATING, VENTILATING, & AIR CONDITIONING HZ HERTZ IG ISOLATED GROUND (DUPLEX RECEPTS - NEMA 5-20RIG) KCM THOUSAND CIPCULAR MILLS KVA KLOVOLT-AMPERES (1900 VOLT-AMPERES) KW KLOVOLT-AMPERES (1900 VOLT-AMPERES) MU MAIN LUGS ONLY MCB MAIN CIRCUIT BREAKER MW MICROWAYE (COORD INTER HT W ARCHITECT) NIC NOT IN CONTRACT NIC NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE NE NOT IN CONTRACT RE REFRIGERATOR RG RAME PHOR PHASE P POLE PYC POLYMINH, CHLORIDE FR REFRIGERATOR RG RAME UND UNDERSONTER REFRIGERATOR (OR IGE MACHINE) UL UNDERWINTER LABORATORIES UND UNDERSONTER REFRIGERATOR (OR IGE MACHINE) UL UNDERWINTERS LABORATORIES UND UNDERSONTER REFRIGERATOR (OR IGE MACHINE) UL UNDERWINTERS LABORATORIES UND UNDERSONTER REFRIGERATOR (OR IGE MACHINE) UL UNDERWINTERS LABORATORIES UND UNDERSONTER REFRIGERATOR (OR IGE MACHINE) UL UNDERWINTERS LABORATORIES UND UNDERSONTER REFRIGERATOR (OR IGE MACHINE) UL UNDERWINTERS LABORATORIES UND UNDERSONTER REFRIGERATOR (OR IGE MACHINE) UL UNDERWINTERS LABORATORIES UND VERDING MACHINE (2474FF) WFO WARRAINS DER GROWER WE WARRAINS DER GROWE		
D DEDICATED CIRCUIT  DOO DUPLEX CONVIENCE OUTLET  DP DISPOSAL  DW DISPOSAL  EMT ELETRICAL METALLIC TUBING  EF EXHALST FAN  EWC ELECTRIC WATER COOLER (WATER-COOLED DRINKING FOUNTAIN)  EX EXISTING  FOU FAN COLL UNIT  GRIPCI GROUND FAULT INTERRUPTER PROTECTED  GRIP GROUND FAULT INTERRUPTER PROTECTED  GRIP GROUND FAULT INTERRUPTER PROTECTED  GRIP GROUND FAULT INTERRUPTER PROTECTED  H HORIZONTAL MOUNT (RECEPTACLE)  HH HORIZONTAL MOUNT (RECEPTACLE)  HH HORIZONTAL MOUNT (RECEPTACLE)  HH HEAT TRACE POWER (RROVIDE WE 20A/IP) GFI BREAKER)  HHT HEAT TRACE POWER (RROVIDE WE 20A/IP) GFI BREAKER)  HH HEAT TRACE POWER (ROVIDE WE 20A/IP) GFI BREAKER)  HOW HEATING, VENTILATING, & AIR CONDITIONING  HZ HERTZ  IG ISOLATED GROUND DIUPLEX RECEPTS - NEMA S-20RIG)  KCM THOUSAND CIRCULAR MILLS  KVA KLOWATTS (1000 WATTS)  MILO MAIN LUGS ONLY  MOB MAIN CIRCULT BREAKER  MW MICROMAVA (COORD MITGH W WARCHITECT)  NIC NOT IN CONTRACT  NEC NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE  NE NOT FUSED  OFCI OWNER FURNISHED CONTRACTOR INSTALLED  PNL PANEL  PHO R O PHASE  P POLE  PVC POLYVINYL CHLORIDE  FR REFIGERATOR  RG RANGE  SPD SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICE  T TAMPEREROR RECEPTACLE  TTB TELEPHONE TERMINAL BOAND  TV SULTAMPERES  UN OULTAMPERES  UN OULTAMPERES  WO WELLEVISION RECEPTACLE  WE WARRIERS LABORATORIES  UN OULTAMPERES  WO WELLEVISION RECEPTACLE  WE WARRIERS LABORATORIES  WO WARRIERS LABORATORIES  WE WARRIER PROOFWEATHER RESISTANT		
DCO DUPLEX CONVIENCE OUTLET DP DISPOSAL DW DISHWASHER DY DRYER EMT ELETRICAL METALLIC TUBING EF EXHAUST FAN EWC ELECTRIC WATER COOLER (WATER-COOLED DRINKING FOUNTAIN) EX EXSTING FOU FAN COIL UNIT GFIGFOI GROUND FAULT INTERRUPTER PROTECTED GFIP GROUND FAULT INTERRUPTER PROTECTED GRD GROUND H HORIZONTAL MOUNT (RECEPTACLE) HD WENTILATION HOOD HP HORSEPOWER HT HEAT TRACE POWER (PROVIDE W 20A/1P GFI BREAKER) HT HEATTRACE POWER (PROVIDE W 20A/1P GFI BREAKER) HT HEATTRACE FOWER (PROVIDE W 20A/1P GFI BREAKER) HZ HERTZ IG ISOLATED GROUND (DUPLEX RECEPTS - NEMA 5-20RIG) KWM KILOWATTS (1000 WATTS) KW KILOWATTS (1000 WOLT-AMPERES) KW KILOWATTS (1000 WOLT-AMPERES) KW MICOWATE (COORD MTG HT WI ARCHITECT) NIC NOTIN CONTRACT NIC NOTIN CONTRACT NEC NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE NF NOT FUSED OFCI OWNER FURNISHED CONTRACTOR INSTALLED PH OR Ø PHASE P DOLE PWC POLYMINL CHLORIDE RF REFRIGERATOR RG RANGE SPIP SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICE T TAMPERPROF RECEPTACLE TITB TELEPHONE TERRIMINAL BOARD TY TY TELEVISION RECEPTACLE TO UNDERCOUNTER REFRIGERATOR (OR ICE MACHINE) UNDERCOUNTER RESISTANT WASHER WO WARMING DRAWER WO WA		
DP DISPOSAL DW DISHWASHER DY DRYER EMT ELETRICAL METALLIC TUBING EF EXHAUST FAN EMC ELECTRIC WATER COOLER (WATER-COOLED DRINKING FOUNTAIN) EX EXISTING FCU FAN COLL UNIT GFIGFCI GROUND FAULT DIRECUIT INTERRUPTER GFIP GROUND FAULT DIRECUIT INTERRUPTER GRP GROUND HAULT ORCUIT INTERRUPTER H HORIZONTAL MOUNT (RECEPTACLE) HD WEYTLATION HOOD HP HOSEPOWER HT HEAT TRACE POWER (PROVIDE W 20A/1P GFI BREAKER) HHAC HEATING, VENTILATING, & AIR CONDITIONING HZ HERTZ IG SOLATED GROUND (DUPLEX RECEPTS - NEMA 5-20RIG) KKM KILOVOLT-AMPERES) KWA KILOVATTS (1000 WATTS) MLO MAIN LUGS ONLY MCB MAIN CIRCUIT BREAKER MW MICROWAVE (COORD INTO HT W/ ARCHITECT) NIC NOT IN CONTRACT NEC NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE NF NOT FUSED DOCI OWNER FURNISHED CONTRACTOR INSTALLED PNL PANEL PHOR Ø PHASE P POLE PVC POLYWINYL CHLORIDE RF REFRIGERATOR RG RANGE SPD SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICE T TAMPERPROOF RECEPTACLE UNDERSONATER SIDEN OF THE WATER SIDEN WAY OULT-AMPERES V VOLTS  VED NATIONAL ELECTRICALE UNDERSONATER SIDEN OF THE WATER SIDEN UNDERSONATER SIDEN OF THE WATER SIDEN UNDERSONATE FREIGHALD GORD UNDERSONATER SIDEN OF THE WATER SIDEN SIDEN OF THE WA	DCO	
DY DRYER EMT ELETRICAL METALLIC TUBING EF EXHAUST FAN EWC ELECTRIC WATER COOLER (WATER-COOLED DRINKING FOUNTAIN) EX EXISTING FCU FAN COIL UNIT GRIGGE GROUND FAULT INTERRUPTER GFIP GROUND FAULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER GFIP GROUND FAULT WOUNT (RECEPTACLE) HD VENTILATION HOOD HP HORSEPOWER HT HEAT TRACE POWER (PROVIDE W 20AMP GFI BREAKER) HVAC HEATING, VENTILATING, & AIR CONDITIONING HZ HERTZ IG ISOLATEG GROUND (DUPLEX RECEPTS - NEMA S-20RIG) KCM THOUSAND CIRCULAR MILLS KVA KILLOWATTS (1000 WOLT-AMPERES) KW KILLOWATTS (1000 WOLT-AMPERES) MILO MAIN LUGS ONLY MOB MAIN CIRCUIT BREAKER MW MICROWAVE (COORD MITG HT WI ARCHITECT) NIC NOT IN CONTRACT NEC NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE NF NOT FUSED PP P POLE PYC POLYVINYL CHLORIDE RE REFRICEBATIOR RG RANGE SPD SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICE T TAMPERROOF RECEPTACLE UL UNDERROUNTERS NOTE OF THE MITS IN	DP	
EMT ELETRICAL METALLIC TUBING EF EXHAUST FAN EWC ELECTRIC WATER COOLER (WATER-GOOLED DRINKING FOUNTAIN) EX EXISTING FOU FAN COIL UNIT GRIGGE GROUND FAULT INTERRUPTER GFIP GROUND FAULT INTERRUPTER GFIP GROUND FAULT INTERRUPTER PROTECTED GRD GROUND H HORIZONTAL MOUNT (RECEPTACLE) HD VENITLATION HOOD HP HORSEPOWER HT HEAT TRACE POWER (PROVIDE WI 20A1P GFI BREAKER) HAVAC HEATING, VENTILLATING, & AIR CONDITIONING HZ HERTZ IG ISOLATED GROUND (DUPLEX RECEPTS NEMA 5-20RIG) KCM THOUSAND CIRCULAR MILLS KVA KILOVOLT-AMPERES (1000 VOLT-AMPERES) KW KILOWATTS (1000 WATTS) MILO MAIN LUGS ONLY MCB MAIN CIRCUIT BREAKER MW MICROWAYE (COOPO MTG HT WI ARCHITECT) NIC NOT IN CONTRACT NEC NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE NF NOT FUSED OFCI OWNER FURNISHED CONTRACTOR INSTALLED PNL PANEL PHOR Ø PHASE P POLE PVC POLYVINYL CHLORIDE RF REFRIGERATOR RG RAMGE SPD SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICE T TAMPERROOF RECEPTACLE UL UNDERCOUNTER SERVICE VA VOLT-AMPERES V V VOLT-AMPE	DW	DISHWASHER
EF EXHAUST FAN EWC ELECTRIC WATER COOLER (WATER-COOLED DRINKING FOUNTAIN) EX EXISTING FCU FAN COL UNIT GFIVERO GROUND FAULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER GFIP GROUND FAULT INTERRUPTER PROTECTED GRD GROUND GROUND FAULT INTERRUPTER PROTECTED GRD GROUND HILL INTERRUPTER PROTECTED GRD GROUND HILL INTERRUPTER PROTECTED HD VENTILATION HOOD H HORSEPOWER HT HAT THACE POWER (PROVIDE W 20A/1P GFI BREAKER) HPWAC HEATING, VENTILATING, & AIR CONDITIONING HZ HZ HERTZ IG ISOLATED GROUND (DUPLEX RECEPTS, - NEMA 5-20RIG) KKM THOUSAND CIRCULAR MILLS KVA KILLOWATTS (1000 WATTS) MICO MAIN LIGS ONLY MCB MAIN CIRCUIT BREAKER MW MICROWAVE (COORD MTCHT W ARCHITECT) NIC NOT IN CONTRACT NEC NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE NF NOT FUSED OFCI OWNER FURNISHED CONTRACTOR INSTALLED PNL PAREL PP OR 0 PHASE P POLE PVC POLYYINYL CHLORIDE RF REFIGERATOR RG RANGE SPD SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICE T TAMPERERS OF TERMINES V VOLTAMPERES V VOLTAMPERES V VOLTAMPERES V VOLTAMPERES V VOLTAMPERES V VOLTAMPERES VY VOLTAMPERES WA WASHER WO WALLOVEN WATTS (WATER) WA WASHER WO WALLOVEN WEATHERPROOF WEATHER RESISTANT	DY	DRYER
EWC ELECTRIC WATER COOLER (WATER-COOLED DRINKING FOUNTAIN)  EX EXISTING  GFUC FAN COIL UNIT  GROUP GROUND FAULT INTERRUPTER  GFIP GROUND FAULT INTERRUPTER  GFIP GROUND FAULT INTERRUPTER PROTECTED  GRD GROUND  H HORIZONTAL MOUNT (RECEPTACLE)  HD VENTILATION HOOD  HP HORSEPOWER  HT HEAT TRACE POWER (PROVIDE W 20A1P GFI BREAKER)  HAZ HERTZ  IG ISOLATED GROUND (DUPLEX RECEPTS NEMA 5-20RIG)  KCM THOUSAND CIRCULAR MILLS  KVA KILOWATTS (1900 WATTS)  MUO MANN LIGS ONLY  MCB MAIN CIRCUIT BREAKER  MW MICROWAYE (COORD MYSTS)  NIC NOT IN CONTRACT  NIC NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE  NF NOT FUSED  OFCI OWNER FURNISHED CONTRACTOR INSTALLED  PHOR Ø PHASE  P POLE  PVC POLYVINYL CHLORIDE  RF REFRICEBRATOR  RG RANGE  SPD SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICE  T TAMPERPROF RECEPTACLE  TTB TELEPHONE TERMINAL BOARD  TY TELEVISION RECEPTACLE  UL UNDERROWNER ERRIGERATOR (OR ICE MACHINE)  UNDERCOUNTER REFRIGERATOR (OR ICE MACHINE)  WA WASHER  WO WALLOYEN  WASHER  WO WALLOYEN  WASHER  WO WASHER  WO WASHER HATHER RESISTANT	EMT	ELETRICAL METALLIC TUBING
EX EXISTING FCU FAN COIL UNIT GFUCPCI GROUND FAULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER GFIP GROUND FAULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER GFIP GROUND FAULT INTERRUPTER PROTECTED GRD GROUND H HORIZONTAL MOUNT (RECEPTACLE) HD VENTILATION HOOD HP HORSEPOWER HT HEAT TRACE POWER (PROVIDE WI 20A/1P GFI BREAKER) HYAC HEATING, VENTILATING, & AIR CONDITIONING HZ HERTZ IG ISOLATED GROUND (DUPLEX RECEPTS - NEMA 5-20RIG) KCM THOUSAND GIRCULAR MILLS KVA KILOVOLT-AMPERES (1000 YOLT-AMPERES) KW KILOWATTS (1000 WATTS) MLO MAIN LUGS ONLY MORE MAIN CIRCUIT BREAKER MW MICROWAVE (COORD MTG HT W/ ARCHITECT) NIC NOT IN CONTRACT NEC NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE NF NOT FUSSED OFCI OWNER FURNISHED CONTRACTOR INSTALLED PNIL PANEL PHOR Ø PHASE P POLE PVC POLYVINYL CHLORIDE RF REFRIGERATOR RG RANGE SPD SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICE T TAMPERPROOF RECEPTACLE TTB TELEPHONE TERMINAL BOARD TY TELEVISION RECEPTACLE UL UNDERCOUNTERS LEGRACY VA VOLT-AMPERES VD VENDING MACHINE WATS WATS WATS WATS WASHER WD WARRING DRAWER WO WALLOVEN WASHER WD WARRING DRAWER WO WALLOVEN WEATHER PROOF NEW THE WISE WO WARRING DRAWER WO WALLOVEN WEATHER PROOF WEATHER RESISTANT	EF	EXHAUST FAN
FOLU FAN COLLUNIT GRIJOFOL GROUND FAULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER GFIP GROUND FAULT INTERRUPTER PROTECTED GRD GROUND H HORIZONTAL MOUNT (RECEPTACLE) HD VENTILATION HOOD HP HORIZONTAL MOUNT (RECEPTACLE) HT HEAT TRACE POWER (PROVIDE WI 20A/1P GFI BREAKER) HYAC HEATING, VENTILATING, & AIR CONDITIONING HZ HERTZ IG ISOLATED GROUND (DUPLEX RECEPTS NEMA 5-20RIG) KCM THOUSAND CIRCULAR MILLS KVA KILOVOLT-AMPERES (1000 VOLT-AMPERES) KW KILOWATTS (1000 WAITTS) MLO MAIN LIUGS ONLY MOB MAIN CIRCUIT BREAKER MW MICROWAVE (COORD MTG HT W/ ARCHITECT) NIC NOT IN CONTRACT NEC NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE NF NOT FUSED OFCI OWNER FURNISHED CONTRACTOR INSTALLED PHOR Ø PHASE P POLE PYC POLYVINYL CHLORIDE RF REFRIGERATOR RG RANGE SPD SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICE T TAMPERPROOF RECEPTACLE UC UNDERCONTRER SHORD UL UNDERCONTRER SHORD V VOLTS VA VOLT-AMPERES VD VENDING MACHINE WASHER WA VOLT-AMPERES VD VENDING MACHINE WASHER WA VOLT-AMPERES VD VENDING MACHINE WASHER WA WASHER RESISTANT	EWC	ELECTRIC WATER COOLER (WATER-COOLED DRINKING FOUNTAIN)
GFIGFCI GROUND FAULT INTERRUPTER GFIP GROUND FAULT INTERRUPTER PROTECTED GRD GROUND H H HORIZONTAL MOUNT (RECEPTACLE) HD VENTILATION HOOD HP HORSEPOWER HT HEAT TRACE POWER (PROVIDE WI 20A/1P GFI BREAKER) HVAC HEATING, VENTILATING, & AIR CONDITIONING HZ HERTZ IG ISOLATED GROUND (DUPLEX RECEPTS NEMA 5-20RIG) KCM THOUSAND GIRCULAR MILLS KVA KILOVOLT-AMPERES (1000 VOLT-AMPERES) KW KILOWATTS (1000 WAITS) MLO MAIN LUGS ONLY MCB MAIN CIRCUIT BREAKER MW MICROWAVE (COORD MTG HT WI ARCHITECT) NIC NOT IN CONTRACT NEC NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE NF NOT EUSED OFCI OWNER FURNISHED CONTRACTOR INSTALLED PHOR Ø PHASE P POLE PYC POLYVINYL CHLORIDE RF REFRIGERATOR RG RANGE SPD SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICE T TAMPERPROOF RECEPTACLE UL UNDERROUTER REAGENATOR (OR ICE MACHINE) UL UNDERROUTER REFRIEGRATOR (OR ICE MACHINE) UL UNDERROUTER SEAFRATOR V Y VOLTS VA VOLT-AMPERES VD VENDING MACHINE (21'AFF) VFD VARIABLE FREQUENCY DRIVE WASHING DRAWER WO WARRING DRAWER WO WARRING DRAWER WO WARRING DRAWER WP WEATHERPROOF WEATHER RESISTANT	EX	EXISTING
GFIP GROUND FAULT INTERRUPTER PROTECTED GRD GROUND H HORIZONTAL MOUNT (RECEPTACLE) HD VENTILATION HOOD HP HORSEPOWER HT HEAT TRACE POWER (PROVIDE WE 20A/1P GFI BREAKER) HVAC HEATING, VENTILATING, & AIR CONDITIONING HZ HERTZ IG ISOLATED GROUND (DUPLEX RECEPTS NEMA 5-20RIG) KCM THOUSAND CIRCULAR MILES KVA KILOVOLT-AMPERES (ILLOS VOLT-AMPERES) KW KILOWATTS (1000 WATTS) MLO MAIN LUGS ONLY MCB MAIN CIRCUIT BREAKER MW MICROWAVE (COORD MTG HT WEARCHITECT) NIC NOT IN CONTRACT NEC NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE NF NOT FUSED OFCI OWNER FURNISHED CONTRACTOR INSTALLED PNL PANEL PH OR Ø PHASE P POLE PVC POLYVINYL CHLORIDE RF REFRIGERATOR RG RANGE SPD SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICE T TAMPERPROOF RECEPTACLE UL UNDERROUNTER SEFRICERATOR (OR ICE MACHINE) UL UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES V V VOLTS VA WASHER WO WARRING DRAWER WASHER WO WARRING DRAWER WO WARRING DRAWER WP WEATHERPROOF WEATHER RESISTANT	FCU	
GRD GROUND H HORIZONTAL MOUNT (RECEPTACLE) HD VENTILATION HOOD HP HORSEPOWER HT HEAT TRACE POWER (PROVIDE W/ 20A/1P GFI BREAKER) HYAC HEATING, VENTILATING, & AIR CONDITIONING HZ HERTZ IG ISOLATED GROUND (DUPLEX RECEPTS NEMA 5-20RIG) KCM THOUSAND CIRCULAR MILLS KVA KILOVOLT-AMPERES (1000 VOLT-AMPERES) KW KILOVOLT-AMPERES (1000 WOLT-AMPERES) KW KILOWOLTS (1000 WATTS) MICO MAIN LUGS ONLY MCB MAIN CIRCUIT BREAKER MW MICROWAYE (COORD MTG HT W/ ARCHITECT) NIC NOT IN CONTRACT NEC NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE NF NOT FUSED OFCI OWNER FURNISHED CONTRACTOR INSTALLED PNIL PANEL PH OR Ø PHASE P POLE PVC POLYYINYL CHLORIDE RF REFRIGERATOR RG RANGE SPD SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICE T TAMPERROOF RECEPTACLE UC UNDERCOUNTER REFRIGERATOR (OR ICE MACHINE) UL UNDERCOUNTER REFRIGERATOR (OR ICE MACHINE) UN VOLTS VA VOLT-AMPERES VD VENDING MACHINE (24"AFF) VFD VARIABLE FREQUENCY DRIVE WW WATTS WA WASHER WD WARMING DRAWER WO WALL OVEN WP WEATHERPROOF		
H HORIZONTAL MOUNT (RECEPTACLE) HD VENTILATION HOOD HP HORSEPOWER HT HEAT TRACE POWER (PROVIDE W. 20A/1P GFI BREAKER) HVAC HEATING, VENTILATING, & AIR CONDITIONING HZ HERTZ IG ISOLATED GROUND (DUPLEX RECEPTS NEMA 5-20RIG) KCM THOUSAND CIRCULAR MILLS KVA KILOVOLT-AMPERES (1000 VOLT-AMPERES) KW KILOWATTS (1000 WATTS) MLO MAIN LUGS ONLY MCB MAIN CIRCUIT BREAKER MW MICROWAVE (COORD MTG HT W. ARCHITECT) NIC NOT IN CONTRACT NEC NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE NF NOT FUSED OFCI OWNER FURNISHED CONTRACTOR INSTALLED PNL PANEL PH OR Ø PHASE P POLE PYCC POLYYINYL CHLORIDE RF REFRIGERATOR RG RANGE SPD SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICE T TAMPERPROOF RECEPTACLE UC UNDERCOUNTER REFRIGERATOR (OR ICE MACHINE) UL UNDERCOUNTER REFRIGERATOR (OR ICE MACHINE) UL UNDERCOUNTER REFRIGERATOR (OR ICE MACHINE) UN.O. UNLESS NOTED VALUE OF VENDING MACHINE (24"AFF) VFD VARIABLE FREQUENCY DRIVE WA WASHER WD WARMING DRAWER WD WARMING DRAWER WD WARMING DRAWER WP WEATHERPROOF		
HD VENTILATION HOOD HP HORSEPOWER HT HORSEPOWER (PROVIDE W 20A/1P GFI BREAKER) HT HEAT TRACE POWER (PROVIDE W 20A/1P GFI BREAKER) HYAC HEATING, VENTILATING, & AIR CONDITIONING HZ HERTZ IG ISOLATED GROUND (DUPLEX RECEPTS NEMA 5-20RIG) KCM THOUSAND CIRCULAR MILLS KVA KILLOWOLT-AMPERES (1000 VOLT-AMPERES) KW KILOWATTS (1000 WATTS) MLO MAIN LUGS ONLY MCB MAIN CIRCUIT BREAKER MW MICROWAVE (COORD MTG HT W ARCHITECT) NIC NOT IN CONTRACT NEC NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE NF NOT FUSED OFCI OWNER FUNNISHED CONTRACTOR INSTALLED PHOR Ø PHASE P P POLE PVC POLYVINYL CHLORIDE RF REFRIGERATOR RG RANGE SPD SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICE T TAMPERPROOF RECEPTACLE TT TAMPERPROOF RECEPTACLE UC UNDERCOUNTER REFRIGERATOR (OR ICE MACHINE) UL UNDERWITTER SLABORATORIES U.N.O. UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE V V VOLTS VA WASHER WD WARTIS REQUENCY OR WEATHER PROOF WEATHER PRO		
HP HORSEPOWER HT HEAT TRACE POWER (PROVIDE W: 20A/1P GFI BREAKER) HVAC HEATING, VENTILATING, & AIR CONDITIONING HZ HERTZ IG ISOLATED GROUND (DUPLEX RECEPTS NEMA 5-20RIG) KCM THOUSAND CIRCULAR MILLS KVA KILOVOLT-AMPERES (1000 VOLT-AMPERES) KW KILOVOLT-AMPERES (1000 VOLT-AMPERES) KW KILOVOLT-AMPERES (1000 MATS) MICO MAIN LUGS ONLY MCB MAIN CIRCUIT BREAKER MW MICROWAYE (COORD MTG HT W: ARCHITECT) NIC NOT IN CONTRACT NEC NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE NF NOT FUSED OFCI OWNER FURNISHED CONTRACTOR INSTALLED PNL PANEL PH OR Ø PHASE P P POLE PVC POLYVINYL CHLORIDE RF REFRIGERATOR RG RANGE SPD SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICE T TAMPERROOF RECEPTACLE TTB TELEPHONE TERMINAL BOARD TV TELEVISION RECEPTACLE UC UNDERCONTERES V VOLTS VA VOLT-AMPERES VD VENDING MACHINE (24"AFF) VFD VARIABLE FREQUENCY DRIVE W WATTS WA WASHER WD WARMEND DAWER WEATHER PROOF		
HT HEAT TRACE POWER (PROVIDE W: 20A/1P GFI BREAKER) HVAC HEATING, VENTILATING, & AIR CONDITIONING HZ HERTZ IG ISOLATED GROUND (DUPLEX RECEPTS, - NEMA 5-20RIG) KCM THOUSAND CIRCULAR MILLS KVA KILOVOLT-AMPERES (1000 VOLT-AMPERES) KW KILOWATTS (1000 WATTS) MLO MAIN LUGS ONLY MCB MAIN CIRCUT BREAKER MW MICROWAVE (COORD MTG HT W/ ARCHITECT) NIC NOT IN CONTRACT NEC NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE NF NOT FUSED OFCI OWNER FURNISHED CONTRACTOR INSTALLED PNL PANEL PHOR Ø PHASE P POLE PVC POLYVINYL CHLORIDE RF REFRIGERATOR RG RANGE SPD SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICE T TAMPERPROOF RECEPTACLE UC UNDERCOUNTER REFRIGERATOR (OR ICE MACHINE) UL UNDERWITERS LABORATORIES U.N.O. UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE V VOLTS WA WASHER WD WARRING DRAWER WO WARLING DRAWER WO WARLING DRAWER WP WEATHERPROOF WEATHERPROOF WPWR WEATHERPROOF WPWR WEATHERPROOF WPWWR WEATHERPROOF		
HVAC HEATING, VENTILATING, & AIR CONDITIONING HZ HERTZ IG ISOLATED GROUND (DUPLEX RECEPTS, - NEMA 5-20RIG) KCM THOUSAND CIRCULAR MILLS KVA KILOVOLT-AMPERES (1000 VOLT-AMPERES) KW KILOWATTS (1000 WATTS) MLO MAIN LUGS ONLY MCB MAIN CIRCUIT BREAKER MW MICROWAVE (COORD MTG HT W/ ARCHITECT) NIC NOT IN CONTRACT NEC NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE NF NOT FUSED OFCI OWNER FURISHED CONTRACTOR INSTALLED PNL PANEL PHOR Ø PHASE P POLE PVC POLYVINYL CHLORIDE RF REFRIGERATOR RG RANGE SPD SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICE T TAMPERPROOF RECEPTACLE TIB TELEPHONE TERMINAL BOARD TV TELEVISION RECEPTACLE UC UNDERCOUNTER REFRIGERATOR (OR ICE MACHINE) UL UNDERCOUNTER REFRIGERATOR (SO ICE MACHINE) UL UNDERCOUNTER REFRIGERATOR (SO ICE MACHINE) UL UNDERCOUNTER REFRIGERATOR V VOLTS VA VOLT-SMPERES VD VARIABLE PREQUENCY DRIVE W WATTS WA WASHER WD WARMING DRAWER WP WEATHERPROOF WPWR WEATHERPROOF		
HZ HERTZ IG ISOLATED GROUND (DUPLEX RECEPTS NEMA 5-20RIG) KCM THOUSAND CIRCULAR MILLS KVA KILOVOLT-AMPERES (1000 VOLT-AMPERES) KW KILOWATTS (1000 WATTS) MLO MAIN LUGS ONLY MCB MAIN CIRCUIT BREAKER MW MICROWAYE (COORD MTG HT W/ ARCHITECT) NIC NOT IN CONTRACT NEC NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE NF NOT FUSED OFCI OWNER FURNISHED CONTRACTOR INSTALLED PNL PANEL PHOR Ø PHASE P POLE PVC POLYVINYL CHLORIDE RF REFRIGERATOR RG RANGE SPD SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICE T TAMPERPROOF RECEPTACLE TTB TELEPHONE TERMINAL BOARD TV TELEVISION RECEPTACLE UC UNDERCOUNTER REFRIGERATOR (OR ICE MACHINE) UL UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES U.N.O. UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE V VOLTS VA VOLT-AMPERES VD VENDING MACHINE (24"AFF) VFD VARIABLE FREQUENCY DRIVE W WAATTS WA WASHER WD WARMING DRAWER WP WEATHERPROOF WPWR WEATHERPROOF WEATHER RESISTANT		
IG ISOLATED GROUND (DUPLEX RECEPTS, - NEMA 5-20RIG) KCM THOUSAND CIRCULAR MILLS KVA KILOVOLT-AMPERES (1000 VOLT-AMPERES) KW KILOWATTS (1000 WATTS) MLO MAIN LIGS ONLY MCB MAIN CIRCUIT BREAKER MW MICROWAVE (COORD MTG HT W/ ARCHITECT) NIC NOT IN CONTRACT NEC NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE NF NOT FUSED OFCI OWNER FURNISHED CONTRACTOR INSTALLED PNL PANEL PH OR Ø PHASE P POLE PVC POLYWINYL CHLORIDE RF REFRIGERATOR RG RANGE SPD SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICE T TAMPERPROOF RECEPTACLE UC UNDERCONTRESED UN.O. UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE V VOLTS VA VOLT-AMPERES VD VARIABLE FREQUENCY DRIVE W WATTS WA WASHER WD WEATHERPROOF WPWR WEATHERPROOF WPWR WEATHERPROOF WP WWATHERPROOF WPWR WEATHERPROOF WPWR WEATHERPROOF WPWR WEATHERPROOF WPWR WEATHERPROOF WPWWR WEATHERPROOF		
KCM THOUSAND CIRCULAR MILLS KVA KILOVOLT-AMPERES (1000 VOLT-AMPERES) KW KILOWATTS (1000 WATTS) MLO MAIN LIGS ONLY MCB MAIN LIGS ONLY MCB MAIN CIRCUIT BREAKER MW MICROWAVE (COORD MTG HT W/ ARCHITECT) NIC NOT IN CONTRACT NEC NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE NF NOT FUSED OFCI OWNER FURNISHED CONTRACTOR INSTALLED PNL PANEL PHOR Ø PHASE P POLE PVC POLYVINYL CHLORIDE RF REFRIGERATOR RG RANGE SPD SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICE T TAMPERPROOF RECEPTACLE TTB TELEPHONE TERMINAL BOARD TV TELEVISION REGENTAGE U.N.O. UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE V VOLTS VA VOLT-AMPERES VD VENDING MACHINE (24"AFF) VFD VARIABLE FREQUENCY DRIVE WW WARTIS WA WASHER WO WARMING DRAWER WP WEATHERPROOF WP/WR WEATHERPROOF WP/WR WEATHERPROOF/WEATHER RESISTANT		
KWA KILOVOLT-AMPERES (1000 VOLT-AMPERES) KW KILOWATTS (1000 WATTS) MLO MAIN LUGS ONLY MCB MAIN CIRCUIT BREAKER MW MICROWAVE (COORD MTG HT W ARCHITECT) NIC NOT IN CONTRACT NEC NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE NF NOT FUSED OFCI OWNER FURNISHED CONTRACTOR INSTALLED PNL PANEL PHOR Ø PHASE P POLE PVC POLYVINYL CHLORIDE RF REFRIGERATOR RG RANGE SPD SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICE T TAMPERPROOF RECEPTACLE UC UNDERCOUNTER REFRIGERATOR (OR ICE MACHINE) UL UNDERCOUNTER REFRIGERATOR (OR ICE MACHINE) UL UNDERCOUNTER REFRIGERATOR (OR ICE MACHINE) UL UNDERCOUNTER REFRIGERATOR V VOLTS VA VOLT-AMPERES VD VENDING MACHINE (24"AFF) VFD VARIABLE FREQUENCY DRIVE W WATTS WA WASHER WD WARMING DRAWER WO WALL OVEN WP WEATHERPROOF WP/WR WEATHERPROOF		,
KW KILOWATTS (1000 WAITS) MLO MAIN LUGS ONLY MCB MAIN CIRCUIT BREAKER MW MICROWAVE (COORD MTG HT W/ ARCHITECT) NIC NOT IN CONTRACT NEC NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE NF NOT FUSED OFCI OWNER FURNISHED CONTRACTOR INSTALLED PNL PANEL PH OR Ø PHASE P POLE PVC POLYVINYL CHLORIDE RF REFRIGERATOR RG RANGE SPD SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICE T TAMPERPROOF RECEPTACLE TTB TELEPHONE TERMINAL BOARD TV TELEVISION RECEPTACLE UC UNDERCOUNTER REFRIGERATOR (OR ICE MACHINE) UL UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES U.N.O. UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE V VOLTS VA VOLT-AMPERES VD VENDING MACHINE (24"AFF) VFD VARIABLE FREQUENCY DRIVE W WATTS WA WASHER WD WARMING DRAWER WP WEATHERPROOF WP/WR WEATHERPROOF/WEATHER RESISTANT		
MCB MAIN CIRCUIT BREAKER  MW MICROWAVE (COORD MTG HT W/ ARCHITECT)  NIC NOT IN CONTRACT  NEC NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE  NF NOT FUSED  OFCI OWNER FURNISHED CONTRACTOR INSTALLED  PNL PANEL  PH OR Ø PHASE  P POLE  PVC POLYVINYL CHLORIDE  RF REFRIGERATOR  RG RANGE  SPD SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICE  T TAMPERPROOF RECEPTACLE  TITB TELEPHONE TERMINAL BOARD  TV TELEVISION RECEPTACLE  UC UNDERCOUNTER REFRIGERATOR (OR ICE MACHINE)  UL UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES  U.N.O. UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE  V VOLTS  VA VOLT-AMPERES  VD VENDING MACHINE (24°AFF)  VFD VARIABLE FREQUENCY DRIVE  WA WASHER  WD WARMING DRAWER  WO WALL OVEN  WP WEATHERPROOF  WP/WR WEATHERPROOF WEATHER RESISTANT	KW	
MW MICROWAVE (COORD MTG HT W/ ARCHITECT)  NIC NOT IN CONTRACT  NEC NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE  NF NOT FUSED  OFCI OWNER FURNISHED CONTRACTOR INSTALLED  PNL PANEL  PH OR Ø PHASE  P POLE  PVC POLYVINYL CHLORIDE  RF REFRIGERATOR  RG RANGE  SPD SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICE  T TAMPERPROOF RECEPTACLE  TTB TELEPHONE TERMINAL BOARD  TV TELEVISION RECEPTACLE  UC UNDERCOUNTER REFRIGERATOR (OR ICE MACHINE)  UL UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES  U.N.O. UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE  V VOLTS  VA VOLT-AMPERES  VD VENDING MACHINE (24"AFF)  VFD VARIABLE FREQUENCY DRIVE  W WATTS  WA WASHER  WD WARMING DRAWER  WO WALL OVEN  WP WEATHERPROOF	MLO	MAIN LUGS ONLY
NIC NOT IN CONTRACT NEC NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE NF NOT FUSED OFCI OWNER FURNISHED CONTRACTOR INSTALLED PNL PANEL PHOR Ø PHASE P POLE PVC POLYVINYL CHLORIDE RF REFRIGERATOR RG RANGE SPD SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICE T TAMPERPROOF RECEPTACLE TTB TELEPHONE TERMINAL BOARD TV TELEVISION RECEPTACLE UC UNDERCOUNTER REFRIGERATOR (OR ICE MACHINE) UL UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES U.N.O. UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE V VOLTS VA VOLT-AMPERES VD VARIABLE FREQUENCY DRIVE W WATTS WA WASHER WD WARMING DRAWER WO WALL OVEN WP WEATHERPROOF WEATHER RESISTANT	MCB	MAIN CIRCUIT BREAKER
NEC NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE  NF NOT FUSED  OFCI OWNER FURNISHED CONTRACTOR INSTALLED  PNL PANEL  PH OR Ø PHASE  P POLE  PVC POLYVINYL CHLORIDE  RF REFRIGERATOR  RG RANGE  SPD SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICE  T TAMPERPROOF RECEPTACLE  TTB TELEPHONE TERMINAL BOARD  TV TELEVISION RECEPTACLE  UC UNDERCOUNTER REFRIGERATOR (OR ICE MACHINE)  UL UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES  U.N.O. UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE  V VOLTS  VA VOLT-AMPERES  VD VENDING MACHINE (24"AFF)  VFD VARIABLE FREQUENCY DRIVE  W WATTS  WA WASHER  WD WARMING DRAWER  WO WALL OVEN  WP WEATHERPROOF WEATHER RESISTANT	MW	MICROWAVE (COORD MTG HT W/ ARCHITECT)
NF NOT FUSED OFCI OWNER FURNISHED CONTRACTOR INSTALLED PNL PANEL PH OR Ø PHASE P POLE PVC POLYVINYL CHLORIDE RF REFRIGERATOR RG RANGE SPD SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICE T TAMPERPROOF RECEPTACLE TTB TELEPHONE TERMINAL BOARD TV TELEVISION RECEPTACLE UC UNDERCOUNTER REFRIGERATOR (OR ICE MACHINE) UL UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES U.N.O. UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE V VOLTS VA VOLT-AMPERES VD VENDING MACHINE (24*AFF) VFD VARIABLE FREQUENCY DRIVE W WATTS WA WASHER WD WARMING DRAWER WO WALL OVEN WP WEATHERPROOF/WEATHER RESISTANT		
OFCI OWNER FURNISHED CONTRACTOR INSTALLED PNL PANEL PH OR Ø PHASE P POLE PVC POLYVINYL CHLORIDE RF REFRIGERATOR RG RANGE SPD SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICE T TAMPERPROOF RECEPTACLE TTB TELEPHONE TERMINAL BOARD TV TELEVISION RECEPTACLE UC UNDERCOUNTER REFRIGERATOR (OR ICE MACHINE) UL UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES U.N.O. UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE V VOLTS VA VOLT-AMPERES VD VENDING MACHINE (24"AFF) VFD VARIABLE FREQUENCY DRIVE W WATTS WA WASHER WD WARMING DRAWER WO WALL OVEN WP WEATHERPROOF/WEATHER RESISTANT		
PNL PANEL PH OR Ø PHASE P POLE PVC POLYVINYL CHLORIDE RF REFRIGERATOR RG RANGE SPD SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICE T TAMPERPROOF RECEPTACLE TTB TELEPHONE TERMINAL BOARD TV TELEVISION RECEPTACLE UC UNDERCOUNTER REFRIGERATOR (OR ICE MACHINE) UL UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES U.N.O. UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE V VOLTS VA VOLT-AMPERES VD VENDING MACHINE (24*AFF) VFD VARIABLE FREQUENCY DRIVE W WATTS WA WASHER WD WARMING DRAWER WO WALL OVEN WP WEATHERPROOF/WEATHER RESISTANT		
PHORØ PHASE P POLE PVC POLYVINYL CHLORIDE RF REFRIGERATOR RG RANGE SPD SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICE T TAMPERPROOF RECEPTACLE TTB TELEPHONE TERMINAL BOARD TV TELEVISION RECEPTACLE UC UNDERCOUNTER REFRIGERATOR (OR ICE MACHINE) UL UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES U.N.O. UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE V VOLTS VA VOLT-AMPERES VD VENDING MACHINE (24"AFF) VFD VARIABLE FREQUENCY DRIVE W WATTS WA WASHER WD WARMING DRAWER WO WALL OVEN WP WEATHERPROOF		
P POLE PVC POLYVINYL CHLORIDE RF REFRIGERATOR RG RANGE SPD SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICE T TAMPERPROOF RECEPTACLE TTB TELEPHONE TERMINAL BOARD TV TELEVISION RECEPTACLE UC UNDERCOUNTER REFRIGERATOR (OR ICE MACHINE) UL UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES U.N.O. UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE V VOLTS VA VOLT-AMPERES VD VENDING MACHINE (24"AFF) VFD VARIABLE FREQUENCY DRIVE W WATTS WA WASHER WD WARMING DRAWER WO WALL OVEN WP WEATHERPROOF		
PVC POLYVINYL CHLORIDE  RF REFRIGERATOR  RG RANGE  SPD SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICE  T TAMPERPROOF RECEPTACLE  TTB TELEPHONE TERMINAL BOARD  TV TELEVISION RECEPTACLE  UC UNDERCOUNTER REFRIGERATOR (OR ICE MACHINE)  UL UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES  U.N.O. UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE  V VOLTS  VA VOLT-AMPERES  VD VENDING MACHINE (24*AFF)  VFD VARIABLE FREQUENCY DRIVE  W WATTS  WA WASHER  WD WARMING DRAWER  WO WALL OVEN  WP WEATHERPROOF		
RF REFRIGERATOR RG RANGE  SPD SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICE T TAMPERPROOF RECEPTACLE  TTB TELEPHONE TERMINAL BOARD  TV TELEVISION RECEPTACLE  UC UNDERCOUNTER REFRIGERATOR (OR ICE MACHINE)  UL UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES  U.N.O. UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE  V VOLTS  VA VOLT-AMPERES  VD VENDING MACHINE (24"AFF)  VFD VARIABLE FREQUENCY DRIVE  W WATTS  WA WASHER  WD WARMING DRAWER  WO WALL OVEN  WP WEATHERPROOF		
RG RANGE  SPD SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICE  T TAMPERPROOF RECEPTACLE  TTB TELEPHONE TERMINAL BOARD  TV TELEVISION RECEPTACLE  UC UNDERCOUNTER REFRIGERATOR (OR ICE MACHINE)  UL UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES  U.N.O. UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE  V VOLTS  VA VOLT-AMPERES  VD VENDING MACHINE (24"AFF)  VFD VARIABLE FREQUENCY DRIVE  W WATTS  WA WASHER  WD WARMING DRAWER  WO WALL OVEN  WP WEATHERPROOF		
SPD SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICE T TAMPERPROOF RECEPTACLE TTB TELEPHONE TERMINAL BOARD TV TELEVISION RECEPTACLE UC UNDERCOUNTER REFRIGERATOR (OR ICE MACHINE) UL UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES U.N.O. UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE V VOLTS VA VOLT-AMPERES VD VENDING MACHINE (24"AFF) VFD VARIABLE FREQUENCY DRIVE W WATTS WA WASHER WD WARMING DRAWER WO WALL OVEN WP WEATHERPROOF		
T TAMPERPROOF RECEPTACLE TTB TELEPHONE TERMINAL BOARD  TV TELEVISION RECEPTACLE  UC UNDERCOUNTER REFRIGERATOR (OR ICE MACHINE)  UL UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES  U.N.O. UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE  V VOLTS  VA VOLT-AMPERES  VD VENDING MACHINE (24"AFF)  VFD VARIABLE FREQUENCY DRIVE  W WATTS  WA WASHER  WD WARMING DRAWER  WO WALL OVEN  WP WEATHERPROOF		
TTB TELEPHONE TERMINAL BOARD  TV TELEVISION RECEPTACLE  UC UNDERCOUNTER REFRIGERATOR (OR ICE MACHINE)  UL UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES  U.N.O. UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE  V VOLTS  VA VOLT-AMPERES  VD VENDING MACHINE (24"AFF)  VFD VARIABLE FREQUENCY DRIVE  W WATTS  WA WASHER  WD WARMING DRAWER  WO WALL OVEN  WP WEATHERPROOF		
TV TELEVISION RECEPTACLE  UC UNDERCOUNTER REFRIGERATOR (OR ICE MACHINE)  UL UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES  U.N.O. UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE  V VOLTS  VA VOLT-AMPERES  VD VENDING MACHINE (24"AFF)  VFD VARIABLE FREQUENCY DRIVE  W WATTS  WA WASHER  WD WARMING DRAWER  WO WALL OVEN  WP WEATHERPROOF  WP/WR WEATHERPROOF/WEATHER RESISTANT		
UC UNDERCOUNTER REFRIGERATOR (OR ICE MACHINE)  UL UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES  U.N.O. UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE  V VOLTS  VA VOLT-AMPERES  VD VENDING MACHINE (24"AFF)  VFD VARIABLE FREQUENCY DRIVE  W WATTS  WA WASHER  WD WARMING DRAWER  WO WALL OVEN  WP WEATHERPROOF/WEATHER RESISTANT		
U.N.O. UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE  V VOLTS  VA VOLT-AMPERES  VD VENDING MACHINE (24"AFF)  VFD VARIABLE FREQUENCY DRIVE  W WATTS  WA WASHER  WD WARMING DRAWER  WO WALL OVEN  WP WEATHERPROOF/WEATHER RESISTANT	UC	UNDERCOUNTER REFRIGERATOR (OR ICE MACHINE)
V VOLTS VA VOLT-AMPERES VD VENDING MACHINE (24"AFF) VFD VARIABLE FREQUENCY DRIVE W WATTS WA WASHER WD WARMING DRAWER WO WALL OVEN WP WEATHERPROOF/WEATHER RESISTANT	UL	UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES
VA VOLT-AMPERES  VD VENDING MACHINE (24"AFF)  VFD VARIABLE FREQUENCY DRIVE  W WATTS  WA WASHER  WD WARMING DRAWER  WO WALL OVEN  WP WEATHERPROOF/WEATHER RESISTANT	U.N.O.	UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE
VD VENDING MACHINE (24"AFF)  VFD VARIABLE FREQUENCY DRIVE  W WATTS  WA WASHER  WD WARMING DRAWER  WO WALL OVEN  WP WEATHERPROOF  WP/WR WEATHERPROOF/WEATHER RESISTANT	V	VOLTS
VFD VARIABLE FREQUENCY DRIVE  W WATTS  WA WASHER  WD WARMING DRAWER  WO WALL OVEN  WP WEATHERPROOF  WP/WR WEATHERPROOF/WEATHER RESISTANT	VA	VOLT-AMPERES
W WATTS WA WASHER WD WARMING DRAWER WO WALL OVEN WP WEATHERPROOF WP/WR WEATHERPROOF/WEATHER RESISTANT		
WA WASHER WD WARMING DRAWER WO WALL OVEN WP WEATHERPROOF WP/WR WEATHERPROOF/WEATHER RESISTANT		
WD WARMING DRAWER  WO WALL OVEN  WP WEATHERPROOF  WP/WR WEATHERPROOF/WEATHER RESISTANT		WATTS
WO WALL OVEN WP WEATHERPROOF WP/WR WEATHERPROOF/WEATHER RESISTANT		
WP WEATHERPROOF WP/WR WEATHERPROOF/WEATHER RESISTANT		
WP/WR WEATHERPROOF/WEATHER RESISTANT		
W/UNIT DISCONNECT IS SUPPLIED WITH THE UNIT		
	W/UNIT	DISCONNECT IS SUPPLIED WITH THE UNIT

## GENERAL ELECTRICAL NOTES

- . COMPLETE INSTALLATION SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE, REQUIREMENTS OF THE AHJ AND ALL LOCAL & STATE CODES. 2. DO NOT SCALE FROM THESE DRAWINGS. 3. REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS AND REFLECTED CEILING PLANS FOR EXACT LOCATIONS OF ALL
- LIGHTING FIXTURES AND ELECTRICAL DEVICES.
- 4. ALL EMPTY CONDUITS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH PULL STRINGS AND BUSHINGS. 5. ALL JUNCTION BOXES SHALL HAVE A COVER. 6. COORDINATE EACH LIGHT FIXTURE INSTALLATION(S) W/ ACTUAL CEILING TO BE FURNISHED.
- ALL BRANCH CIRCUITS WITHOUT A CONDUCTOR & CONDUIT INDICATED SHALL BE ROUTED TO A 20A-1P BREAKER W/ 2#12,1#12EG,3/4"C. B. ALL BRANCH CIRCUIT CONDUCTORS SHALL NOT BE SMALLER THAN #12 AWG AND ALL CONDUIT SHALL NOT BE SMALLER THAN 3/4"C. UNLESS SPECIFICALLY NOTED OTHERWISE. 9. ALL CIRCUITS (LIGHTING AND POWER) SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH DEDICATED NEUTRALS UNLESS NOTED

NOTE: NOT ALL SYMBOLS MAY BE USED.

- OTHERWISE. WHERE NEUTRALS ARE INDICATED TO BE SHARED, MULTIWIRE BRANCH CIRCUITS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH 2P OR 3P BREAKERS AS REQUIRED PER NEC210.4. 10. ALL CIRCUITS (LIGHTING AND POWER) SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH AN INSULATED EQUIPMENT GROUND CONDUCTOR SIZED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE NEC. THE RACEWAY SHALL NOT BE USED AN EQUIPMENT
- 11. ALL FIXTURES SHALL BE SUPPORTED FROM EACH CORNER (INDEPENDENT OF THE SUSPENDED CEILING) WITH 12 GAUGE WIRE CONNECTED TO STRUCTURAL SYSTEM OF BUILDING. THE INSTALLATION SHALL MEET
- OR EXCEED THE SEISMIC REQUIREMENTS OF LOCAL AND NATIONAL CODES. 12. ELECTRICAL DEVICE MOUNTING HEIGHTS, UNO:
- 78" AFF TO TOP OF PANEL PANELBOARDS 46" AFF TO CENTER OF SWITCH SWITCHES RECEPTACLES 18" AFF TO CENTER OF RECEPTACLE
- TELE/DATA OUTLETS 48" AFF TO CENTER OF RECEPTACLE APARTMENT LOADCENTERS PER ANSI A117.1 REQUIREMENTS (VERIFY WITH LOCAL INSPECTOR) 13. ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT (PANELBOARDS, TRANSFORMERS, DISTRIBUTION EQUIPMENT, ETC.) IS SHOWN TO SCALE ON THE FLOOR PLANS.
- 14. THE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR PROVIDING EQUIPMENT THAT WILL FIT WITHIN THE SPACES SHOWN ON THE PLANS AND COMPLYING WITH ALL CODE REQUIRED CLEARANCES. 15. ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR TO LABEL ALL DEVICES (RECEPTACLES, SWITCHES, PANELBOARDS,
- DISCONNECTS, ETC.) WITH CIRCUIT NUMBER AND PANELBOARD DESIGNATION. RECEPTACLES, SWITCHES, AND SIMILAR DEVICES TO HAVE PRE-PRINTED, SELF ADHESIVE LABEL. 16. PANELBOARDS, DISCONNECT SWITCHES, AND SIMILAR DEVICES TO HAVE ENGRAVED, SELF-ADHESIVE, LAMINATED ACRYLIC LABEL (BLACK W/ WHITE LETTERING).

17. PROVIDE TYPE-WRITTEN PANELBOARD SCHEDULES FOR ALL ELECTRICAL PANELBOARDS.

	LIGHTING FIXTURES/DEVICE	ES		POWER EQUIPMENT/DEVIC	ES
SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION	MOUNTING	SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION	MOUNTING
<b>O</b> A	DOWNLIGHT (LETTER INDICATES FIXTURE TYPE) REFER TO LIGHT FIXTURE SCHEDULE	CEILING		SWITCHBOARD OR DISTRIBUTION PANEL REFER TO PANEL SCHEDULES	
<b>∂</b> A	DIRECTIONAL DOWNLIGHT (LETTER INDICATES FIXTURE TYPE) REFER TO LIGHT FIXTURE SCHEDULE	CEILING		DRY-TYPE TRANSFORMER REFER TO PLANS FOR KVA RATING	
ЮА	WALL MOUNTED LIGHT FIXTURE (LETTER INDICATES FIXTURE TYPE) REFER TO LIGHT FIXTURE SCHEDULE	WALL		120/208V, 3Ø, 4W PANELBOARD REFER TO PANEL SCHEDULES	
A	LINEAR LIGHT FIXTURE (LETTER INDICATES FIXTURE TYPE) REFER TO LIGHT FIXTURE SCHEDULE	CEILING OR SUSPENDED		277/480V, 3Ø, 4W PANELBOARD REFER TO PANEL SCHEDULES	
A	2X4 LIGHT FIXTURE (LETTER INDICATES FIXTURE TYPE) REFER TO LIGHT FIXTURE SCHEDULE	CEILING	<u> </u>	JUNCTION BOX	WALL OR CEILING
А	2X2 LIGHT FIXTURE (LETTER INDICATES FIXTURE TYPE) REFER TO LIGHT FIXTURE SCHEDULE	CEILING	30/20/3	FUSED SAFETY SWITCH (E.G. 30/20/3 INDICATES A 30A, 3-POLE SWITCH WITH 20A FUSES)	
	HATCHING ON FIXTURE INDICATES FIXTURE TO HAVE EMERGENCY BACK-UP		30/NF/3 <sup>L</sup>	NON-FUSED SAFETY SWITCH (E.G. 30/NF/3 INDICATES A 30A, 3-POLE SWITCH WITHOUT FUSES)	
<b>1</b> X3	TWO HEAD EMERGENCY LIGHT FIXTURE (LETTER INDICATES FIXTURE TYPE) REFER TO LIGHT FIXTURE SCHEDULE	WALL OR CEILING	S <sup>M</sup>	MOTOR RATED SWITCH	
<b>₹</b> x1 <b>181</b>	EMERGENCY EXIT SIGN. PROVIDE ARROW(S) AS INDICATED. SHADING INDICATES FACE (LETTER INDICATES FIXTURE TYPE) REFER TO LIGHT FIXTURE SCHEDULE	WALL OR CEILING	$\mathcal{O}'$	MOTOR	
S	SINGLE POLE SWITCH 20A (120/277V)	WALL - 48" AFF	Ф	NEMA 5-20R SIMPLEX RECEPTACLE	WALL - 18" AFF
S <sub>3</sub>	THREE WAY SWITCH 20A (120/277V)	WALL - 48" AFF	₽	NEMA 5-20R DUPLEX RECEPTACLE	WALL - 18" AFF
S <sub>4</sub>	FOUR WAY SWITCH 20A (120/277V)	WALL - 48" AFF	₽	NEMA 5-20R DUPLEX RECEPTACLE MOUNTED ABOVE COUNTER	WALL - 6" ABOVE FINISHED COUNTER U.N.O.
H	WALL BOX DIMMER SWITCH	WALL - 48" AFF	*	NEMA 5-20R QUAD-PLEX RECEPTACLE	WALL - 18" AFF
$ \diamondsuit_{X}  \nabla_{\!$	CEILING OR WALL MOUNTED OCCUPANCY SENSOR (LETTER INDICATES SENSOR TYPE) REFER TO LIGHTING CONTROLS SCHEDULE	WALL OR CEILING	₽	NEMA 5-20R SPLIT RECEPTACLE. TOP OUTLET WIRED HOT. BOTTOM OUTLET SWITCHED.	WALL - 18" AFF
<b>H</b> CC X	LOW-VOLTAGE CONTROL STATION (LETTER INDICATES CONTROL STATION TYPE) REFER TO LIGHTING CONTROLS SCHEDULE	WALL - 48" AFF	<b>Ф</b> Ф	SPECIAL PURPOSE RECEPTACLE REFER TO PLANS FOR NEMA CONFIGURATION	WALL - 18" AFF OR CEILING
<b>₽</b> CX	PHOTOCELL SENSOR (LETTER INDICATES SENSOR TYPE) REFER TO LIGHTING CONTROLS SCHEDULE	FIELD VERIFY	₩USB	NEMA 5-20R - DUPLEX RECEPTACLE WITH USB PORTS SIMILAR TO HUBBELL #USB20AC5W	WALL - 18" AFF
PP	POWERPACK (LETTER INDICATES POWERPACK TYPE) REFER TO LIGHTING CONTROLS SCHEDULE	ACCESSIBLE CEILING	<b>\rightarrow</b>	NEMA 5-20R DUPLEX RECEPTACLE MOUNTED ON CEILING	CEILING - FLUSH
COMM	UNICATION/LOW-VOLTAGE [	DEVICES	FB1	HUBBELL CFB4 SERIES FLOOR BOX (OR EQUAL) WITH (2) DUPLEX RECEPTACLES AND DATA/COMMUNICATION CONNECTION CAPABILITY	FLOOR - FLUSH
SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION	MOUNTING	FB2	HUBBELL B24 SERIES FLOOR BOX (OR EQUAL) WITH (1) DUPLEX RECEPTACLE AND DATA/COMMUNICATION CONNECTION CAPABILITY	FLOOR - FLUSH
CR	CARD READER (VERIFY EXACT REQUIREMENTS)  DATA, TELEPHONE, OR COMBO TELE/DATA OUTLET		FB3	HUBBELL B24 SERIES FLOOR BOX (OR EQUAL) FOR POWER AND DATA CONNECTIONS TO PRE-WIRED FURNITURE VERIFY EXACT CONNECTION WITH FURNITURE VENDOR	FLOOR - FLUSH
<b>M</b>	PROVIDE PULLSTRING IN CONDUIT TO ACCESSIBLE CEILING	WALL - 18" AFF	PK1	HUBBELL S1PT SERIES 4" POKE-THRU (OR EQUAL) WITH (2) DUPLEX RECEPTACLES AND DATA/COMMUNICATION CONNECTION CAPABILITY	FLOOR - FLUSH
	PROVIDE PULLSTRING IN CONDUIT TO ACCESSIBLE CEILING  DATA, TELEPHONE, OR COMBO TELE/DATA OUTLET FLOOR OF PROVIDE PULLSTRING IN CONDUIT TO ACCESSIBLE CEILING  TELEVISION OUTLET  WALL - 18" A  WALL -		PK2	HUBBELL S1PTFF SERIES 4" POKE-THRU (OR EQUAL) FOR POWER AND DATA CONNECTIONS TO PRE-WIRED FURNITURE VERIFY EXACT CONNECTION WITH FURNITURE VENDOR	FLOOR - FLUSH
	TELEVISION OUTLET	CEILING	РК3	HUBBELL S1R6 SERIES 6" POKE-THRU (OR EQUAL) WITH (2) DUPLEX RECEPTACLES AND DATA/COMMUNICATION AND A/V CONNECTION CAPABILITY	FLOOR - FLUSH
**************************************	SPEAKER OUTLET	FIELD VERIFY		CONDUIT IN OR UNDER FLOOR/GRADE	
'TTB'	TELEPHONE TERMINAL BOARD	WALL		CONDUCTOR HOME RUN - ( ) HOT, ( ) NUETRAL, ( ) EQUIPMENT GROUND, & ( ) ISOLATED GROUND	
X	SECURITY CAMERA OUTLET	FIELD VERIFY		EQUIPMENT CONNECTION	
▣	PUSH BUTTON			CONDUIT IN CEILING OR WALL	

SYMBOL

HEAT DETECTOR

SMOKE DETECTOR

FIRE ALARM DEVICES

DESCRIPTION

COMBINATION SMOKE/CARBON MONOXIDE DETECTOR

MOUNTING

CEILING

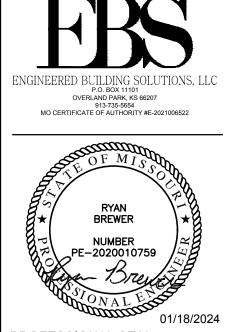
WALL/CEILING

WALL/CEILING



COPYRIGHT © BY **COLLINS WEBB** ARCHITECTURE, LLC **REVISION DATES:** 

3 CITY COMMENT 3/5/2025



PROFESSIONAL SEAL ISSUE DATE: 18 JAN 2024 COLLINS WEBB #:

ELECTRICAL NOTES, SYMBOLS & ABBREVIATIONS

										R 'LC' NE-LINE DIAGRAM)		
OTES	CONDUCTORS	DESCRIPTION	TYPE	AMP/P				AMP/P	TYPE	DESCRIPTION	CONDUCTORS	NOTES
1,2	2#12,1#12EG,3/4"C.	WASHER	DFCI	20/1	1	Α	2	20/1	DFCI	DISHWASHER (DW)	2#12,1#12EG,3/4"C.	1,2
_	0#40 4#40E0 0/4#0	DDVED (NEMA 44 00D)		30	3	В	4	20/1	AFCI	DISPOSAL (DP)	2#12,1#12EG,3/4"C.	1,2
6	3#10,1#10EG,3/4"C.	DRYER (NEMA 14-30R)		2	5	Α	6	20/1	DFCI	REFRIGERATOR (RF)	2#12,1#12EG,3/4"C.	1,2
6	2#0 4#40FC 2/4#C	ELECTRIC DANCE (NEMA 44 50D)		50	7	В	8	20/1	AFCI	MICROWAVE (MW)	2#12,1#12EG,3/4"C.	1,2
6	3#8,1#10EG,3/4"C.	ELECTRIC RANGE (NEMA 14-50R)		2	9	Α	10	20/1	AFCI	KIT SMALL APPL CKT#1 (COUNTER GFCI'S)	2#12,1#12EG,3/4"C.	1,2,3
4.6	2#10,1#10EG,3/4"C.	WATER HEATER 'EWH'		30	11	В	12	20/1	AFCI	KIT SMALL APPL CKT#2 (WHERE APPLICABLE)	2#12,1#12EG,3/4"C.	1,2,3
4,6	2#10,1#1020,0/4 0.			2	13	Α	14	20/1	AFCI	BEDROOM #1 RCPTS & LTS	2#12,1#12EG,3/4"C.	1,2
4.6	4,6 2#8,1#10EG,3/4"C.	FAN COIL UNIT 'FCU-*'	HACR	45	15	В	16	20/1	AFCI	BATHROOM #1 RCPTS AND EF	2#12,1#12EG,3/4"C.	1,2
4,6 2#8,1#10EG,3/4"C.	PAN COIL UNIT PCU-	TIACK	2	17	Α	18	20/1	AFCI	GENERAL RCPTS (6 RCPTS/CKT MAX)	2#12,1#12EG,3/4"C.	1,2	
F. 6	0,110,11110,50,01110	CONDENSING UNIT 'CU-*'	HACR	25	19	В	20	20/1	AFCI	GENERAL RCPTS (6 RCPTS/CKT MAX)	2#12,1#12EG,3/4"C.	1,2
5,6	2#10,1#10EG,3/4"C.		ITIACIN	2	21	Α	22	20/1	AFCI	GENERAL LIGHTING (KITCHEN,LIVING,DINING)	2#12,1#12EG,3/4"C.	1
1,2	2#12,1#12EG,3/4"C.	STRUCTURED MEDIA CENTER	AFCI	20/1	23	В	24	20/1	AFCI	BEDROOM #2 RCPTS & LTS	2#12,1#12EG,3/4"C.	1,2
1,2	2#12,1#12EG,3/4"C.	GARAGE DOOR OPENER	AFCI	20/1	25	Α	26	20/1	AFCI	BATHROOM #2 RCPTS AND EF	2#12,1#12EG,3/4"C.	1,2
1,2	2#12,1#12EG,3/4"C.	GARAGE RCPTS & LTS	AFCI	20/1	27	В	28	20/1	AFCI	SPARE		
1,2	2#12,1#12EG,3/4"C.	SMOKE & HEAT DETECTORS	AFCI	20/1	29	Α	30			SPACE ONLY		
		SPACE ONLY			31	В	32			SPACE ONLY		
		SPACE ONLY			33	Α	34			SPACE ONLY		
		SPACE ONLY			35	В	36			SPACE ONLY		
		SPACE ONLY			37	Α	38			SPACE ONLY		
		SPACE ONLY			39	В	40			SPACE ONLY		

1. ALL 120V-1Ø, 15 AMP AND 20 AMP DWELLING UNIT CIRCUITS SERVING OUTLETS OR DEVICES SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH A COMBINATION TYPE AFCI CIRCUIT BREAKER PER NEC 210.12(A).

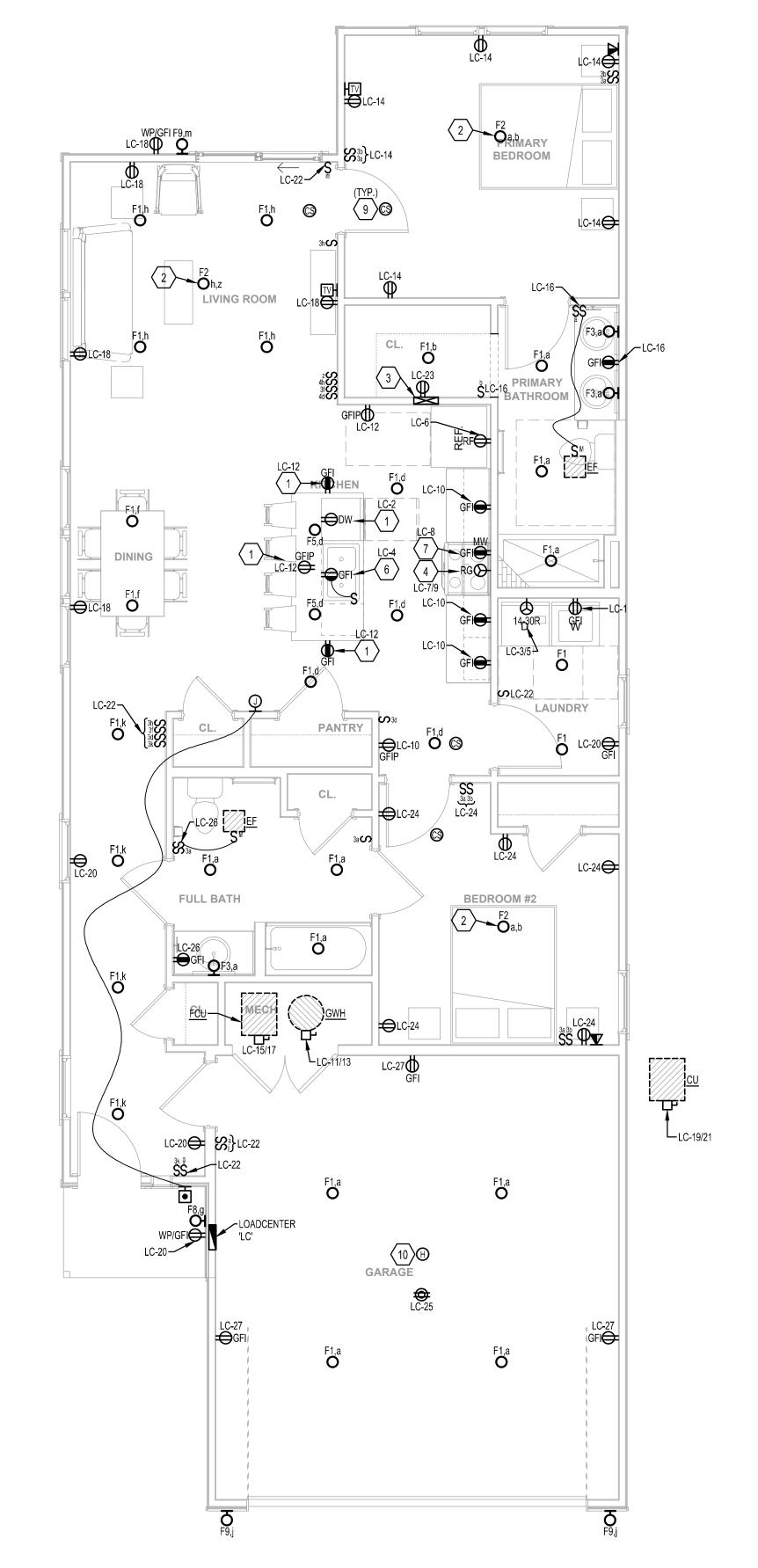
2. ALL 120V AND 250V, 15 AMP AND 20 AMP NON-LOCKING RECEPTACLES IN DWELLING UNITS SHALL BE LISTED AS TAMPER-RESISTANT TYPE PER NEC 406.12.

RECEPTACLES IN KITCHENS, PANTRIES, BREAKFAST ROOMS, DINING ROOMS AND SIMILAR AREAS SHALL COMPLY WITH NEC 210.52(B) & (C).

PROVIDE NON-FUSED DISCONNECT SWITCH FOR UNIT. PROVIDE NEMA 3R FUSED DISCONNECT SWITCH FOR UNIT.

. VERIFY EXACT CONNECTION WITH EQUIPMENT SUPPLIER PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN.

BREAKER TYPES: AFCI - ARC FAULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER, GFCI - GROUND FAULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER, DFCI - DUAL FUNCTION ARC FAULT/GROUND FAULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER



1 ELECTRICAL POWER AND LIGHTING PLANS

**GENERAL NOTES** (NOT ALL NOTES APPLY)

REFERENCE SHEET E101 FOR GENERAL NOTES, SYMBOLS, AND ABBREVIATIONS.

2. REFERENCE SHEET E102 FOR ELECTRICAL DETAILS.

B. COORDINATE ALL MOUNTING HEIGHTS AND LOCATIONS FOR ALL DEVICES WITH ARCHITECT AND/OR INTERIOR ELEVATIONS PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN. I. ALL 120V-1Ø, 15 AMP AND 20 AMP DWELLING UNIT CIRCUITS

SERVING OUTLETS OR DEVICES SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH A COMBINATION TYPE AFCI CIRCUIT BREAKER PER NEC 210.12(A). . ALL 15 AMP AND 20 AMP, 120V AND 250V NON-LOCKING RECEPTACLES IN DWELLING UNITS SHALL BE LISTED AS TAMPER-RESISTANT TYPE PER NEC 406.12.

T. RECEPTACLES IN KITCHENS, PANTRIES, BREAKFAST ROOMS, DINING ROOMS AND SIMILAR AREAS SHALL COMPLY WITH NEC 210.52(B) & (C).

PROVIDE AND INSTALL 3/4" CONDUIT AND PULL STRINGS FROM TELEPHONE/DATA OUTLETS TO ABOVE ACCESSIBLE CEILING. VERIFY EXACT REQUIREMENTS WITH TELEPHONE EQUIPMENT SUPPLIER AND/OR OWNER. 3. VERIFY SPACING & LOCATIONS OF RECEPTACLES WITHIN

DWELLING UNITS WITH LOCAL ELECTRICAL INSPECTOR PRIOR TO INSTALLATION. PROVIDE ADDITIONAL RECEPTACLES IF REQUIRED. ). COORDINATE EXACT LOCATION AND CONNECTION REQUIREMENTS OF ALL MECHANICAL AND PLUMBING EQUIPMENT WITH MECHANICAL AND PLUMBING DRAWINGS/SUB-CONTRACTORS PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN.

10. PROVIDE CABLING (OR CONDUIT PATHWAY) FROM ALL TV AND DATA CONNECTIONS BACK TO STRUCTURED MEDIA CENTER AS REQUIRED. COORDINATE ALL TELE/DATA REQUIREMENTS WITH OWNER AND TELE/DATA SERVICE PROVIDER PRIOR TO



#### KEYED NOTES:

COORDINATE EXACT MOUNTING LOCATION OF RECEPTACLE WITH MILLWORK AND COUNTER ELEVATIONS AS REQUIRED. 2. CEILING MOUNTED FAN WITH LIGHT KIT. FIELD VERIFY EXACT LOCATION PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN. PROVIDE STRUCTURED MEDIA CENTER FOR TELE/DATA

SERVICE TO DWELLING UNIT. ROUTE (1) 1-1/4" EMPTY CONDUIT WITH PULLSTRING FROM STRUCTURED MEDIA CENTER TO TELE/DATA DEMARCATION POINT ON DWELLING EXTERIOR. COORDINATE ALL TELE/DATA SERVICE REQUIREMENTS WITH OWNER AND TELE/DATA SERVICE PROVIDER PRIOR TO

I. RECEPTACLE CONNECTION FOR ELECTRIC RANGE. FIELD VERIFY EXACT RECEPTACLE CONFIGURATION WITH EQUIPMENT SUPPLIER PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN. IF UNIT IS TO BE HARD-WIRED, PROVIDE A LOCKABLE CIRCUIT BREAKER IN THE LOAD CENTER AS REQUIRED TO SERVE AS EQUIPMENT DISCONNECTING MEANS.

5. DWELLING UNIT LOAD CENTER. REFER TO PANEL SCHEDULE (THIS SHEET) AND RISER DIAGRAM ON SHEET E401 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

6. PROVIDE HALF-SWITCHED RECEPTACLE FOR GARBAGE DISPOSAL POWER. COORDINATE EXACT LOCATION OF SWITCH WITH MILLWORK AND COUNTER ELEVATIONS AS REQUIRED, IN HANDICAP ACCESSIBLE UNITS, SWITCH LOCATION TO BE PER ADA REQUIREMENTS.

. RECEPTACLE FOR COMBINATION MICROWAVE & EXHAUST HOOD. FIELD VERIFY EXACT LOCATION PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN. IN HANDICAP ACCESSIBLE UNITS WHERE MICROWAVE SITS ON COUNTER, PROVIDE A SWITCHED RECEPTACLE ABOVE THE RANGE FOR EXHAUST HOOD POWER/CONTROL AND LOCATE SWITCH PER ADA REQUIREMENTS.

B. LOW-VOLTAGE DOOR BELL SYSTEM. FIELD LOCATE LOW-VOLTAGE TRANSFORMER AND CONNECT TO NEAREST RECEPTACLE CIRCUIT. PROVIDE ALL LOW-VOLTAGE WIRING BETWEEN PUSH BUTTON, TRANSFORMER AND CHIME FOR A COMPLETE AND OPERATIONAL SYSTEM. 9. 120V, COMBINATION SMOKE/CARBON MONOXIDE DETECTOR

WITH BATTERY BACKUP. ALL DETECTORS SHALL BE INTERCONNECTED AND INSTALLED PER IRC 314 AND 315, AS WELL AS NFPA 72 AND 74. WHERE NECESSARY, PROVIDE ADDITIONAL DEVICES TO MEET CODE MINIMUM COVERAGE REQUIREMENTS. FIELD VERIFY EXACT LOCATION OF DETECTORS TO AVOID CLOSE PROXIMITY TO HVAC GRILLES AND DIFFUSERS.

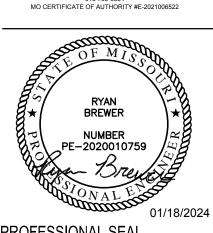
10. 120V, RATE-OF-RISE HEAT DETECTOR WITH BATTERY BACKUP ALL DETECTORS SHALL BE INTERCONNECTED AND INSTALLED PER IRC 314 AND 315, AS WELL AS NFPA 72 AND 74. ONLY PROVIDE HEAT DETECTOR(S) WHERE REQUIRED BY LOCAL

**COPYRIGHT © BY COLLINS WEBB** 

ARCHITECTURE, LLC

**REVISION DATES:** 3 CITY COMMENT 3/5/2025

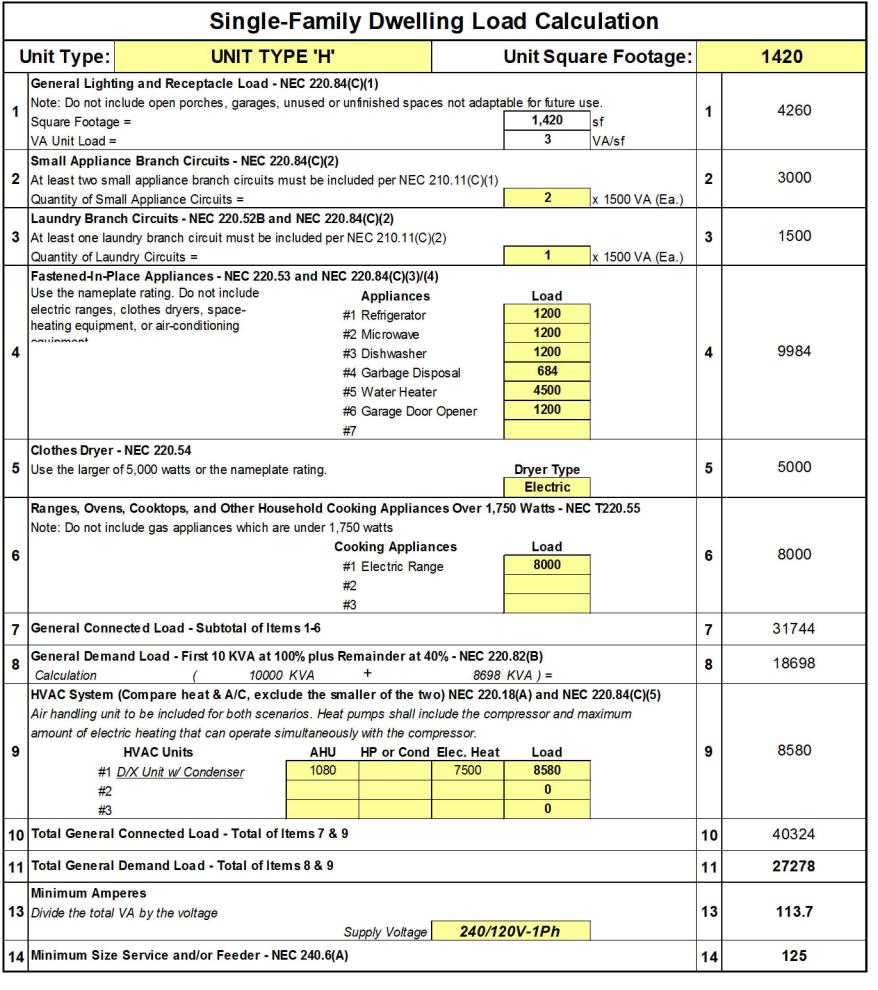




PROFESSIONAL SEAL

COLLINS WEBB #: **ELECTRICAL POWER** & LIGHTING PLANS BUILDING G

WHERE ALLOWED BY LOCAL AHJ, TYPE 'NM' CABLING MAY BE USED. INCREASE WIRE SIZES SHOWN IN LOADCENTER SCHEDULE AS REQUIRED TO ENSURE AMPACITY RATING OF 'NM' CABLING MEETS (OR EXCEEDS) THE RATING OF THE OVERCURRENT PROTECTION FOR THE CIRCUIT.



	J. 1. 9. 0	amily Dwelling	Load Care	, a lation		
Jnit Type:	UNIT TYP	E 'J'	Unit Squ	are Footage:		1685
	ng and Receptacle Load - NE					
	clude open porches, garages, ur	used or unfinished spaces no	1		1	5055
Square Footage	=		1,685	sf	•	2300
VA Unit Load =			3	VA/sf		
Small Applian	ce Branch Circuits - NEC 220.	84(C)(2)				
At least two sm	all appliance branch circuits mu	st be included per NEC 210.	1(C)(1)	_	2	3000
Quantity of Sma	all Appliance Circuits =		2	x 1500 VA (Ea.)		
Laundry Brand	ch Circuits - NEC 220.52B and	NEC 220.84(C)(2)				
At least one lau	ndry branch circuit must be incl	uded per NEC 210.11(C)(2)		_	3	1500
Quantity of Lau	ndry Circuits =		1	x 1500 VA (Ea.)		
	ace Appliances - NEC 220.53	and NEC 220.84(C)(3)/(4)				
	ate rating. Do not include	Appliances	Load	_		
	clothes dryers, space-	#1 Refrigerator	1200			
heating equipme	ent, or air-conditioning	#2 Microwave	1200			
odlinmont		#3 Dishwasher	1200		4	9984
		#4 Garbage Disposa	684			
		#5 Water Heater	4500			
		#6 Garage Door Ope				
		#7 Garage Door Ope				
Clothes Dryer	NEC 220 54	πι				
	of 5,000 watts or the nameplate	ating	Dryer Type		5	5000
,se the larger C	7. 0,000 watts of the hameplate	ating.	Electric	_		0000
Panges Over	s, Cooktops, and Other House	hold Cooking Appliances (	14-541 to 1-5-4 (0)-401	FC T220 55		
	clude gas appliances which are		rvoi i, rou vvallo - Ni	1220,00		
NOTE. DO NOT INC	nuue gas appliances which are		Lood			
		Cooking Appliances	Load 8000		6	8000
		#1 Electric Range	8000			
		#2		_		
		#3				
General Conn	ected Load - Subtotal of Item	s 1-6			7	32539
General Dema	nd Load - First 10 KVA at 100	% plus Remainder at 40% -	NEC 220.82(B)		8	19016
Calculation	( 10000 h	VA +	9016 KVA)=			10010
IVAC System	(Compare heat & A/C, exclud	e the smaller of the two) N	EC 220.18(A) and NE	C 220.84(C)(5)		
ir handling uni	t to be included for both scenar	os. Heat pumps shall include	the compressor and	maximum		
amount of elect	ric heating that can operate sim	ultaneously with the compres	sor.			
	HVAC Units	AHU HP or Cond Ele	c. Heat Load		9	8580
#1	D/X Unit w/ Condenser	1080	'500 <b>8580</b>			
#2			0			
#3			0			
Total General	Connected Load - Total of Ite	ms7 & 9	,	•	10	41119
Total General	Demand Load - Total of Item	s 8 & 9			11	27596
		10 10 10T C			• •	
Minimum Amp					12	4450
DIVIGE the total	VA by the voltage	0 111 "	040/4001/45/		13	115.0
		Supply Voltage	240/120V-1Ph			
linimum Size	Service and/or Feeder - NEC	240.6(A)			14	125

	Sing	le-Family D	welli	ng Lo	ad Calcu	ilation		
Unit 7	Type: UNIT TY	PES 'E' & 'F'			Unit Squa	re Footage:		1495
1 Note: Squar	ral Lighting and Receptacle Loa Do not include open porches, gara re Footage = nit Load =		ed space	es not adapta	able for future us 1,495 3	e. sf VA/sf	1	4485
2 At lea	I Appliance Branch Circuits - NE ast two small appliance branch circuity of Small Appliance Circuits =		er NEC 2	210.11(C)(1)	2	x 1500 VA (Ea.)	2	3000
3 At lea	dry Branch Circuits - NEC 220.52 ast one laundry branch circuit must tity of Laundry Circuits =			(2)	1	x 1500 VA (Ea.)	3	1500
Use the	ned-In-Place Appliances - NEC 2 he nameplate rating. Do not include ic ranges, clothes dryers, space- ng equipment, or air-conditioning	#1 Refr #2 Mici #3 Dish #4 Garl #5 Wat	oliances igerator	oosal r	Load 1200 1200 1200 684 4500 1200		4	9984
_	es Dryer - NEC 220.54 he larger of 5,000 watts or the name	eplate rating.		Ì	Dryer Type Electric		5	5000
_	es, Ovens, Cooktops, and Other Do not include gas appliances whi	ch are under 1,750 wat Cooking	ts	ices	50 Watts - NEC Load 8000	T220.55	6	8000
7 Gene	ral Connected Load - Subtotal c	f Items 1-6					7	31969
5	ral Demand Load - First 10 KVA	at 100% plus Remain 0000 KVA +	der at 40		0.82(B) KVA ) =		8	18788
Air ha	C System (Compare heat & A/C, or andling unit to be included for both and of electric heating that can operated HVAC Units  #1 D/X Unit w/ Condenser #2 #3	scenarios. Heat pumps ate simultaneously with	shall inc	lude the con			9	8580
10 Total	General Connected Load - Tota	l of Items 7 & 9					10	40549
11 Total	General Demand Load - Total o	f Items 8 & 9					11	27368
Minin	num Amperes e the total VA by the voltage						13	114.0
- TO THE RESERVE OF T	the total VII by the veltage	Supply	Voltage	240/12	20V-1Ph			

		Single-	Family Dwell	ing Lo	ad Calcu	ılation		
l	Jnit Type:	UNIT TYI	PE 'G'	I	Unit Squa	re Footage:		1205
1				es not adapta		se. sf VA/sf	1	3615
2	At least two sn	nce Branch Circuits - NEC 220 nall appliance branch circuits m all Appliance Circuits =		210.11(C)(1)	2	x 1500 VA (Ea.)	2	3000
3	The same of the sa	ch Circuits - NEC 220.52B and undry branch circuit must be in indry Circuits =		)(2)	1	x 1500 VA (Ea.)	3	1500
4	Use the namep electric ranges	lace Appliances - NEC 220.53 plate rating. Do not include , clothes dryers, space- ent, or air-conditioning	Appliances #1 Refrigerator #2 Microwave #3 Dishwasher #4 Garbage Dis #5 Water Heate #6 Garage Doo	sposal er	Load 1200 1200 1200 684 4500 1200		4	9984
5	Clothes Dryer Use the larger	- NEC 220.54 of 5,000 watts or the nameplate	e rating.		Dryer Type Electric		5	5000
6	_	s, Cooktops, and Other Hous clude gas appliances which are		nces	50 Watts - NEC Load 8000	T220.55	6	8000
7	General Conn	ected Load - Subtotal of Iter			!		7	31099
8	General Dema	and Load - First 10 KVA at 10			0.82(B) KVA ) =		8	18440
9	HVAC System Air handling un amount of elec	(Compare heat & A/C, excluit to be included for both scenatric heating that can operate since HVAC Units  D/X Unit w/ Condenser	nrios. Heat pumps shall in multaneously with the con	o) NEC 220.	18(A) and NEC		9	8580
10	Total General	Connected Load - Total of I	tems 7 & 9				10	39679
11	Total General	Demand Load - Total of Iter	ns 8 & 9				11	27020
13	Minimum Amp Divide the total	peres VA by the voltage	Supply Voltage	240/12	20V-1Ph		13	112.6
14	Minimum Size	e Service and/or Feeder - NE	C 240.6(A)				14	125

HVAC DESIGN TO BE COMPLETED BY OTHERS. LOADS SHOWN IN FEEDER CALCULATION ARE ASSUMED VALUES AND SHOULD BE VERIFIED WITH ACTUAL HVAC SYSTEM TO BE INSTALLED. NOTIFY ENGINEER IF ACTUAL LOADS ARE GREATER THAN THOSE SHOWN IN THE CALCULATIONS.

FEEDER SCHEDULE												
THHN/THWN COPPER CONDUCTORS W/ EG CONDUCTOR XHHW ALUMINUM CONDUCTORS W/ EG CONDUCTOR												
		CONDUCTORS & GROUND		AMPS								
CODE	SETS	CONDUCTORS	RACEWAY	AIVIFO								
S123	-	3#1 (CU)	1-1/2"	130								
NOTES:	-			-								

ALL CONDUCTORS AMPACITY BASED ON THE NEC TABLE 310-16 FOR

CONDUCTORS W/ 75°C INSULATION.

ALL RACEWAY SIZES (EMT/RMC/PVC 40) BASED ON THE NEC TABLE 4(CHAPTER 9), 40% FILL COLUMN.

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY ALL EQUIPMENT CONDUCTOR TERMINATION TEMPERATURE RATINGS (IE, 60°C OR 75°C). ADJUST CONDUCTOR AMPACITY AND CONDUIT SIZES ACCORDINGLY.

VERIFY MAXIMUM NO. OF SETS OF SERVICE ENTRANCE CONDUCTORS ALLOWED W/ UTILITY CO. EQUIPMENT GROUNDING CONDUCTORS BASED ON T250,122, GROUND

TO BE ADJUSTED PER T250.66 FOR SEPARATELY DERIVED SYSTEMS. ALUMINUM FEEDERS NOT TO BE USED ON TRANSFORMER SECONDARY CONDUCTORS.

#### **VOLTAGE DROP CHART** VOLTAGE DROP WIRING SCHEDULE FOR 1Ø LOADCENTER FEEDERS

FEEDER CIRCUIT RATING (AMPS)	MAX LENGTH OF FEEDER (FEET)	FEEDER WIRE (AWG) & CONDUIT SIZE (IN.)
	150	REFER TO FEEDER SCHEDULE
125A	225	(3)#1/0, (1)#4G - 1-1/2"C.
	300	(3)#2/0, (1)#4G - 2"C.
	150	REFER TO FEEDER SCHEDULE
150A	225	(3)#2/0, (1)#4G - 2"C.
	300	(3)#3/0, (1)#4G - 2"C.

PROVIDE FEEDERS FOR LOADCENTERS AS INDICATED IN THE TABLE ABOVE. THE CONTRACTOR MAY PERFORM VOLTAGE DROP CALCULATIONS BASED ON ACTUAL INSTALLED FEEDER ROUTING AND PROVIDE CONDUCTORS APPROPRIATELY SIZED TO LIMIT VOLTAGE DROP TO A MAXIMUM OF 3%.

CONDUCTOR SIZES ARE BASED ON SOLID COPPER CONDUCTORS FOR WIRES SMALLER THAN #6 AND STRANDED COPPER CONDUCTORS FOR WIRES #6 AND LARGER, IN A SINGLE METAL CONDUIT. LIMITS FOR CONDUCTOR LENGTH SHOWN ARE BASED ON A MAXIMUM

OF 3% VOLTAGE DROP TO COMPLY WITH THE NEC FOR CIRCUITS LOADED UP TO 80% OF THE BREAKER RATING. FIELD VERIFY EXACT FEEDER LENGTHS AND PROVIDE CONDUCTORS APPROPRIATELY SIZED TO LIMIT VOLTAGE DROP TO 3%.

# BRANCH CIRCUIT VOLTAGE DROP WIRING

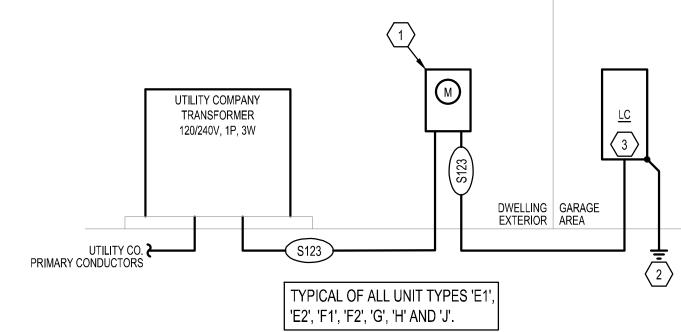
	SCI	HEDULE	FOR 1Ø	CIRCUITS	3	
BRANCH CIRCUIT	WIRE SIZE	MA	XIMUM L CIR	ENGTH ( CUIT (FE	OF BRAN ET)	СН
RATING (AMPS)	(AWG)	120V	208V	240V	277V	480V
	#12	50	90	110	125	200
20A	#10	80	150	175	200	350
ZUA	#8	140	230	280	320	550
	#6	215	375	430	500	870
	#10	50	100	110	130	225
30A	#8	80	160	180	210	360
JUA	#6	135	250	280	325	560
	#4	220	400	450	525	910

PROVIDE BRANCH CIRCUIT CONDUCTORS AS INDICATED IN THE TABLE ABOVE FOR ALL LIGHTING AND RECEPTACLE BRANCH CIRCUITS. WHERE BRANCH CIRCUITS SERVE DEDICATED EQUIPMENT, THE CONTRACTOR MAY PERFORM VOLTAGE DROP CALCULATIONS BASED ON ACTUAL EQUIPMENT CONNECTED LOAD AND PROVIDE CONDUCTORS

APPROPRIATELY SIZED TO LIMIT VOLTAGE DROP TO A MAXIMUM OF 3% CONDUCTOR SIZES ARE BASED ON SOLID COPPER CONDUCTORS FOR WIRES SMALLER THAN #6 AND STRANDED COPPER CONDUCTORS FOR WIRES #6 AND LARGER, IN A SINGLE METAL CONDUIT. LIMITS FOR CONDUCTOR LENGTH SHOWN ARE BASED ON A MAXIMUM

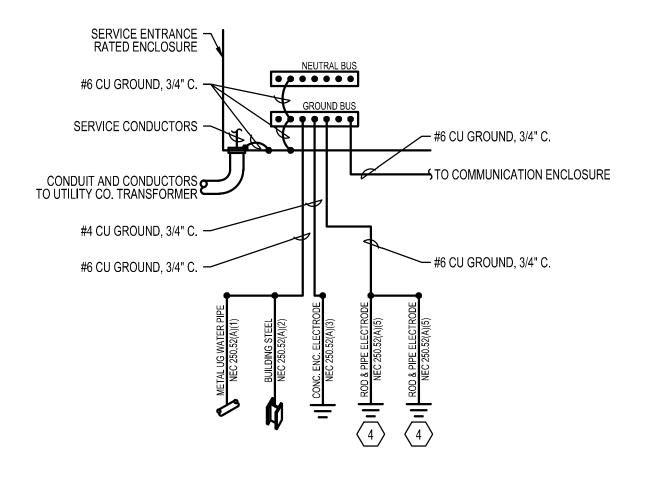
OF 3% VOLTAGE DROP TO COMPLY WITH THE NEC FOR CIRCUITS LOADED UP TO 80% OF THE BRANCH BREAKER RATING. FIELD VERIFY EXACT BRANCH CIRCUIT LENGTHS AND PROVIDE CONDUCTORS APPROPRIATELY SIZED TO LIMIT VOLTAGE DROP TO 3%.

UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE, WIRE SIZES CALLED OUT IN PANEL SCHEDULES DO NOT ACCOUNT FOR VOLTAGE DROP. CONTRACTOR SHALL INCREASE WIRE SIZES AS REQUIRED UTILIZING VOLTAGE DROP TABLE PROVIDED.



**ELECTRICAL RISER DIAGRAM** 

SCALE: NO SCALE



## **SERVICE GROUNDING DETAIL** SCALE: NO SCALE

FIXT.			LAMPS	FIXT.	TOTAL		DEM A DIVO (MOUNITING	
ГҮРЕ		NO.	TYPE		WATTS	FINISH	REMARKS/MOUNTING	NOTES
	SURFACE MOUNTED LED DOWNLIGHT, 1200 LUMEN, 3000K, WHITE FINISH	1	LED	120V	15W	Coord. w/ Architect	Surface (Ceiling)	1
F1	M# HALO #SLD612/8030/WH							
	   52" 5-BLADE FAN, 3 SPEED, REVERSIBLE, WITH GLOBE   LIGHT KIT, BRUSHED NICKEL FINISH	1	LED	120V	15W	Coord. w/ Architect	Surface (Ceiling)	1
F2	M# ROYAL PACIFIC #1057-L	_						
	DUAL VANITY WALL SCONCE, CHROME FINISH	1	LED	120V	20W	Coord. w/ Architect	Surface (Wall)	1
F3	M# MINKA #6542-77							
	COUNTERTOP PENDANT LIGHT, CHROME FINISH	1	LED	120V	10W	Coord. w/ Architect	Pendant (Verify Ht w/ Architect)	1
F5	M# HOME DECORATION #7434P-15	_						
	ENTRY LIGHT, FINISH BY ARCHITECT	1	LED	120V	36W	Coord. w/ Architect	Wall (Refer Arch Elevation)	1
F8	M# TERON #GRDW24-CNL-L18-120-12CV-WAL							
	PATIO LIGHT, BRONZE FINISH	1	LED	120V	10W	Standard	Wall (Refer Arch Elevation)	1
F9	M# NUVO #60-531							

(NOT ALL NOTES APPLY)

**GENERAL NOTES** 

START OF PROJECT.

REFERENCE SHEET E101 FOR GENERAL NOTES, SYMBOLS, AND ABBREVIATIONS. . COORDINATE MOUNTING HEIGHTS AND LOCATIONS FOR ALL

DEVICES WITH ARCHITECT AND/OR INTERIOR ELEVATIONS PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN. B. FIELD VERIFY ALL ELECTRICAL WORK WITH OWNER PRIOR TO



KEYED NOTES:

PROVIDE METER PER UTILITY COMPANY STANDARDS. INSTALLATION SHALL MEET ALL UTILITY COMPANY REQUIREMENTS AND LOCAL CODES. . PROVIDE A GROUNDING ELECTRODE SYSTEM COMPLIANT WITH

IRC SECTION 3608. REFER TO DETAIL 2 (THIS SHEET) FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION. PROVIDE SERVICE ENTRANCE RATED, 125A MAIN CIRCUIT BREAKER LOAD CENTER. REFER TO PANEL SCHEDULE ON E201 SHEET(S) FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

REFER TO NEC 250.53 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

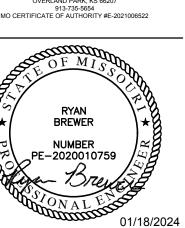
DOCUMEN

**COPYRIGHT © BY COLLINS WEBB** ARCHITECTURE, LLC

**REVISION DATES:** 

3 CITY COMMENT 3/5/2025





PROFESSIONAL SEAL

COLLINS WEBB #:

ELECTRICAL ONE-LINE DIAGRAM & SCHEDULES THE ARCHITECTURAL SPECIFICATIONS AND DRAWINGS INCLUDING THE GENERAL CONDITIONS, INCLUDING ALL SUPPLEMENTS ISSUED THERETO, INSTRUCTIONS TO SHOULD THERE BE APPARENT VIOLATIONS OF N.E.C. CLEARANCE, NOTIFY THE BIDDERS, AND OTHERS PERTINENT DOCUMENTS ISSUED BY THE ARCHITECT ARE ARCHITECT-ENGINEER BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH CONNECTION OR PLACEMENT A PART OF THESE SPECIFICATIONS AND ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS. THIS TRADE SHALL CONSULT THEM FOR INSTRUCTIONS WHICH APPLY. DRAWINGS INDICATE THE GENERAL ARRANGEMENT OF THE ELECTRICAL LAYOUT AND WORK INCLUDED. ELECTRICIAN SHALL FOLLOW DRAWINGS IN LAYOUT THE ELECTRICAL WORK AND INSTALLATION STUDIES ARE REQUIRED TO COORDINATE THE ELECTRICAL WORK CONSULT THE DRAWINGS AND LAYOUTS OF OTHER TRADES TO VERIFY LOCATION WITH THE WORK OF OTHER TRADES. PREPARE COORDINATION DRAWINGS AT AND SPACES IN WHICH WORK WILL BE INSTALLED.

#### CODES, PERMITS, INSPECTION AND COMMISSIONING

INSTALLATION SHALL COMPLY WITH ALL LAWS APPLYING TO ELECTRICAL WORK IN EFFECT, INCLUDING THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE (N.E.C.), THE NATIONAL ELECTRICAL SAFETY CODE, ALL LOCAL GOVERNING CODES AND ORDINANCES, WITH THE REGULATIONS OF THE SERVING ELECTRICAL UTILITY COMPANY. PROVIDE ALL REQUIRED PERMITS AND INCLUDE THE COST OF PROVIDE APPROVED SHOP DRAWINGS TO ALL REQUIRED DISCIPLINES AND SAME IN THE COST OF THE PROJECT. OBTAIN AND PAY FOR (WITHOUT ADDITIONAL EXPENSE TO THE OWNER) ALL REQUIRED INSPECTIONS AND REVIEWS. PROVIDE FOR AND PAY ALL EXPENSES (WITHOUT ADDITIONAL EXPENSE DIFFERS FROM CONTEMPLATED DESIGN, MAKE NECESSARY ADJUSTMENTS TO TO THE OWNER) ASSOCIATED WITH LIGHTING AND LIGHTING CONTROLS COMMISSIONING. ALL COMMISSIONING DOCUMENTATION SHALL BE CERTIFIED AND GIVEN TO OWNER AND DESIGN PROFESSIONAL.

THE FOLLOWING INDUSTRY STANDARDS AS APPLICABLE TO ELECTRICAL WORK SHALL APPLY TO THE WORK OF THIS DIVISION EXCEPT THAT, WHERE THE REQUIREMENTS OF THESE SPECIFICATIONS ARE MORE THAN THE LISTED STANDARD, THESE SPECIFICATIONS SHALL TAKE PRECEDENCE:

# UL - UNDERWRITERS' LABORATORIES

NEMA - NATIONAL ELECTRICAL MANUFACTURERS' ASSOCIATION NECA - NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR'S ASSOCIATION ANSI - AMERICAN NATIONAL STANDARDS INSTITUTE ASTM - AMERICAN SOCIETY OF TESTING MATERIALS.

ALL MATERIALS SHALL BE NEW, UL LISTED AND LABELED WHERE LABELED MATERIALS ARE AVAILABLE, UNDAMAGED AND FREE OF DEFECTS AT TIME OF INSTALLATION. MATERIALS OR EQUIPMENT DAMAGED IN SHIPMENT OR OTHERWISE DAMAGED PRIOR TO OR DURING INSTALLATION SHALL NOT BE REPAIRED AT THE JOB SITE, BUT SHALL BE REPLACED WITH NEW MATERIALS. WHEN THE MANUFACTURER'S NAME APPEARS IN THESE SPECIFICATIONS AND DRAWINGS, IT SHALL BE CONSTRUED THAT THE MANUFACTURER HAS TO MEET THE FULL REQUIREMENTS OF THE SPECIFICATIONS AND DRAWINGS.

SUBMIT SHOP DRAWINGS AND PRODUCT DATA FOR EQUIPMENT TO THE ARCHITECT FOR ENGINEER'S REVIEW ELECTRONICALLY OR HARD COPIES. INCLUDE SUFFICIENT INFORMATION TO INDICATE COMPLETE COMPLIANCE WITH SPECIFICATIONS. PROVIDE SUBMITTALS AS EARLY AS REQUIRED TO SUPPORT THE PROJECT SCHEDULE. ALLOW ONE WEEK FOR ENGINEER REVIEW TIME. THE ENGINEER'S SUBMITTAL REVIEWS WILL NOT RELIEVE THE CONTRACTOR FROM RESPONSIBILITY FOR ERRORS IN DIMENSIONS, DETAILS, SIZE OF MEMBERS, OR QUANTITIES: OR FOR OMITTING COMPONENTS OR FITTINGS: OR FOR NOT COORDINATING ITEMS WITH ACTUAL BUILDING CONDITIONS AND/OR OTHER

ACCUMULATE DURING THE PROGRESS OF THE JOB. THE FOLLOWING DATA IN DUPLICATE, AND PREPARE IN A NEAT BROCHURE OR PACKET FOLDER TO BE TURNED OVER TO THE OWNER AT SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION: RECORD DRAWINGS PER ABOVE.

#### ALL WARRANTIES, GUARANTEES, AND MANUFACTURER'S DIRECTION ON EQUIPMENT & MATERIAL FURNISHED.

COMPLETE PLAIN ENGLISH STEP-BY-STEP OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE ELECTRICAL SYSTEM. ONE COPY OF THESE INSTRUCTIONS SHALL BE FRAMED AND POSTED AS DIRECTED ON THE PREMISES.

CURRENTLY ADOPTED ENERGY CODE REQUIREMENTS. MANUFACTURERS' NAMES AND CATALOG NUMBERS

## MANUFACTURER'S NAME AND MODEL OR CATALOG NUMBERS. USE OF NAMES TRAY PENETRAIONS THROUGH FIRE-RATED WALLS AND FLOORS. SEALANTS AND PROPER TYPE, SIZE AND NUMBER AS REQUIRED TO ACCOMPLISH SPECIFIED NECESSARILY AN "OFF THE SHELF" ITEM. VARIANCES MAY BE DUE TO

AND CATALOG NUMBERS DOES NOT INDICATE THAT THE EQUIPMENT SPECIFIED IN ACCESSORIES SHALL HAVE FIRE-RESISTANCE RATINGS INDICATED, AS REQUIREMENT OF DESIRED FINISH, MATERIAL OR OTHER MODIFICATION. IN THE CASE OF PANELBOARDS, SAFETY SWITCHES AND OTHER EQUIPMENT

REQUIRING WIRE AND CABLE TERMINATIONS, ASCERTAIN THAT LUG SIZES AND WIRING GUTTERS OR WIRING SPACE ALLOWED IS PROPER FOR THE WIRES AND CABLES CONTAINED THEREIN. WHEN APPROVAL IS GIVEN FOR THE USE OF EQUIPMENT DIFFERING FROM THAT

SHOWN ON DRAWINGS IN REGARD TO FOUNDATIONS, SPACE FOR PIPING, DUCTWORK, WIRING, INSULATION, ETC. CHANGES REQUIRED TO ACCOMPLISH SUCH DIFFERENCES SHALL BE ACCOMPLISHED AT NO COST TO THE OWNER.

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT SHALL BE PROTECTED FROM THE WEATHER, IN PARTICULAR, DRIPPING OR SPLASHING WATER, AT ALL TIMES DURING SHIPMENT, PROVIDE ALL REQUIRED GROUNDING FOR A COMPLETE SERVICE ENTRANCE STORAGE AND CONSTRUCTION. MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS WITH REGARD TO STORAGE, PROTECTION, AND HANDLING SHALL BE FOLLOWED.

SHALL BE THOROUGHLY DRIED AND PUT THROUGH A DIELECTRIC TEST, AT THE EXPENSE OF THE CONTRACTOR. TO ASCERTAIN THE SUITABILITY OF THE APPARATUS OR IT SHALL BE REPLACED WITHOUT ADDITIONAL COST TO THE

DAMAGED OR DEFECTIVE EQUIPMENT: INSPECT ALL ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT AND REQUIREMENTS. MATERIALS PRIOR TO INSTALLATION. INSTALLATION OR PLACEMENT INTO SERVICE OF DAMAGED MATERIALS WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF THE OWNER IS PROHIBITED. REPLACE OR REPAIR TO NEW CONDITION, AS CERTIFIED BY THE MANUFACTURER, AND TEST DAMAGED EQUIPMENT IN COMPLIANCE WITH INDUSTRY STANDARDS AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE OWNER. EQUIPMENT REQUIRED FOR THE TESTING SHALL BE PROVIDED BY THE CONTRACTOR.

THE SIZE OF ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS IS BASED ON DIMENSIONS OF A PARTICULAR MANUFACTURER, (GENERALLY THE FIRST NAMED). ACCEPTABLE IS 12 IN BY 12 IN CLEAR OPENING WHERE HAND ACCESS ONLY IS WHILE OTHER MANUFACTURERS MAY BE ACCEPTABLE, IT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY REQUIRED. OF THE TRADE TO DETERMINE IF THE EQUIPMENT PROPOSED WILL FIT IN THE ALLOCATED SPACE.

INSTALL ALL EQUIPMENT IN A MANNER TO PERMIT ACCESS TO ALL SURFACES. MAINTAIN PROPER CLEARANCE TO MEET ALL SAFETY AND OPERATING CODES, CONTROL, ADJUSTMENT, MAINTENANCE AND POSSIBLE REPLACEMENT OF EQUIPMENT IN DETERMINING CLEARANCE.

ACCURATE SCALE WHERE SEVERAL ELEMENTS OF ELECTRICAL OR COMBINED MECHANICAL/STRUCTURAL/ELECTRICAL WORK MUST BE SEQUENCED AND POSITIONED WITH PRECISION IN ORDER TO FIT INTO THE AVAILABLE SPACE.

SHOW THE ACTUAL PHYSICAL DIMENSIONS REQUIRED FOR PROPER INTEGRATION OF EQUIPMENT WITH BUILDING SYSTEMS.

TO ANY EQUIPMENT. WHEN ELECTRICAL DATA ON APPROVED SHOP DRAWINGS THE WIRING, DISCONNECTS, AND BRANCH-CIRCUIT PROTECTION FOR THE EQUIPMENT ACTUALLY INSTALLED AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE OWNER.

DAMAGE FROM INTERFERENCE CAUSED BY INADEQUATE COORDINATION SHALL BE RECTIFIED AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE OWNER.

#### ALL WORK SHALL BE EXECUTED IN A WORKMANLIKE MANNER AND SHALL PRESENT A NEAT MECHANICAL APPEARANCE WHEN COMPLETED.

MAKE THE WORK COMPLETE IN ALL RESPECTS AND READY FOR OPERATION SHALL BE PROVIDED WITHOUT ADDITIONAL COST TO THE OWNER.

IN CONSTRUCTIVE PARTS OF THE BUILDING LIKELY TO IMPAIR ITS STRENGTH SHALL BE DONE WITHOUT THE ARCHITECT-ENGINEER'S WRITTEN APPROVAL.

# EXCAVATION, TRENCHING AND BACKFILLING ARE SPECIFIED IN SECTION

EXCAVATION TRENCHING AND BACKFILLING FOR UTILITIES. CONDUIT IS TO BE INSTALLED AS SPECIFIED FOR PIPELINES. CONDUIT INSTALLED BENEATH FLOOR SLAB SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF 6" BELOW SLAB, BACKFILL OVER CONDUIT SHALL BE COMPACTED AS FOR SLAB BEDDING MATERIAL. REFER TO STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS FOR DETAILS OF CONDUIT (PIPE) PENETRATION OF EXTERIOR FOOTINGS. COMPLETE INSTALLATION SHALL CONFORM TO N.E.C.

COORDINATE SLEEVE SELECTION AND APPLICATION WITH SELECTION AND APPLICATION OF FIRE-STOPPING SPECIFIED IN ARCHITECTURAL SPECIFICATIONS

ROOFS: COORDINATE ALL ROOF PENETRATIONS WITH ENGINEER, OWNER, AND AS APPLICABLE. THE ROOFING CONTRACTOR PROVIDING A ROOF WARRANTY. KEEP ALL RACEWAY PENETRATIONS WITHIN MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT CURBS WHEREVER POSSIBLE. COORDINATE WITH DIVISION 15. FLASH AND COUNTERFLASH ALL OPENINGS THROUGH ROOF, AND/OR PROVIDE PRE-FABRICATED MOLDED SEALS COMPATIBLE WITH THE ROOF CONSTRUCTION INSTALLED, OR AS REQUIRED BY THE ENGINEER, OWNER, OR ROOFING CONTRACTOR. ALL ROOF PENETRATIONS SHALL BE LEAKTIGHT AT THE TERMINATINO OF THE WORK AND SHALL NOT VOID ANY NEW OR EXISTING ROOF WARRANTIES.

WALLS AND FLOORS - SLEEVES FOR RACEWAYS AND CABLES: STEEL PIPE SLEEVES: ASTM A 53/A 53M, TYPE E, GRADE B, SCHEDULE 40, GALVANIZED STEEL, PLAIN ENDS AND DRIP RINGS.

CAST IRON PIPE SLEEVES: CAST OR FABRICATED "WALL PIPE". EQUIVALIENT TO DUCTILE-IRON PRESSURE PIPE, WITH PLAIN ENDS AND INTEGRAL SATERSTOP,

CERTIFIED LIGHTING AND LIGHTING CONTROLS COMMISSIONING AS REQUIRED BY UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED. FIRESTOPPING: FIRE RESISTANT THROUGH PENETRAION SEALANTS - TWO PART, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE SYSTEM EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURER. FOAMED-IN-PLACE, SILICONE SEALANT FORMULATED FOR USE IN

> ESTABLISHED BY TESTING IDENTICAL ASSEMBLIES IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM E 814, BY UNDERWRITER'S LABORATORIES, INC., OR OTHER NRTL ACCEPTABLE TO

ACCEPTABLE MANUFACTURERS - HILTI, INC., 3M CORP, RECTORSEAL, SPECIFY TECHNOLOGY INC., UNITED STATES GYPSUM COMPANY.

#### SERVICE SHALL BE AS SHOWN ON DRAWINGS.

PROVIDE SECONDARY SERVICE INTO THE BUILDING WITH CONDUIT AND WIRING AS SHOWN ON THE PLANS, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, UNDERGROUND RACEWAYS AND CABLES AND SECONDARY CONNECTIONS TO UTILITY TRANSFORMERS AS REQUIRED BY SERVING ELECTRICAL UTILITY COMPANY. COORDINATE ALL REQUIREMENTS WITH UTILITY COMPANY PRIOR TO BID.

GROUNDING SYSTEM. PERMANENTLY AND EFFECTIVELY GROUND AND BOND THE ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION IN A THOROUGH AND EFFICIENT MANNER, AND IN CONFORMANCE (AT A MINIMUM) WITH N.E.C. OR THESE DOCUMENTS, WHERE SHOULD ANY APPARATUS BE SUBJECTED TO POSSIBLE INJURY DUE TO WATER, IT THEY EXCEED CODE REQUIREMENTS. USE BARE OR INSULATED CONDUCTORS, AS SPECIFIED HEREIN, AND OTHER MATERIALS INDICATED ON THE DRAWINGS.

> PROVIDE ALL NECESSARY ENCLOSURES REQUIRED BY THE OWNER FOR THE UTILITY COMPANY METERING. REFER TO DRAWINGS FOR MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS. COORDINATE WITH UTILITY COMPANY PRIOR TO BID FOR ALL

ALL EQUIPMENT OF A PARTICULAR KIND. SUCH AS WIRING DEVICES AND PANELBOARDS AND ALL LIGHTING FIXTURES OF THE SAME TYPE. SHALL BE THE PRODUCT OF THE SAME MANUFACTURER.

PANELS. SIZE AS REQUIRED FOR PROPER ACCESS AND MAINTENANCE. MINIMUM

PROVIDE LABELS FOR EACH MOTOR CONTROLLER, SAFETY SWITCH, RELAY, PANELBOARD, CONTACTOR, TIMER, CONTROL DEVICE, METER AND CIRCUIT BREAKER. LABELS SHALL BE LAMINATED, PHENOLIC STRIPS 1/16" THICK, AND ENGRAVED TO SHOW BLACK LETTERS ON A WHITE BACKGROUND NOT LESS THAN DESCRIBED BELOW UNDER "PLATES". 1/4" HIGH. SIZE STRIPS TO PROPERLY FIT MANUFACTURER'S BRACKETS AND BE LEGIBLE. WHERE MANUFACTURER'S BRACKETS ARE NOT PROVIDED, MOUNT LABELS WITH PROPER SCREWS, OR AN APPROVED ADHESIVE.

CONDUIT, RIGID STEEL; GALVANIZED OR SHERADIZED AND MANUFACTURED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ANSI STANDARD C80.L. FITTINGS SHALL BE PIPE THREADED, MALLEABLE IRON. CONNECTORS SHALL BE INSULATED THROAT TYPE.

CONDUIT, PVC: POLYVINYLCHLORIDE SCHEDULE 40 PIPE SPECIFICALLY MANUFACTURED AND LABELED (UL STANDARD 651) FOR USE AS ELECTRICAL CONDUIT. FITTINGS SHALL BE EITHER SOCKET WELDED TYPE OR PIPE THREADED DUST AND MOISTURE RESISTANT, MELAMINE BODY, GRAY NYLON FACE BACKED WITH INSULATED THROAT.

CONDUIT, FLEXIBLE METALLIC: GALVANIZED, INTERLOCKED SPIRALLY WOUND STEEL STRIP WITH GALVANIZED OR SHERADIZED FITTINGS. LISTED PER UL-L. FITTINGS SHALL BE OF THE SQUEEZE TYPE WITH INSULATED THROATS.

CONDUIT. LIQUIDTIGHT FLEXIBLE METALLIC: GALVANIZED, INTERLOCKED VERIFY FINAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS BEFORE ROUGHING POWER FEEDS SPIRALLY WOUND STEEL STRIP WITH OVERALL JACKET OF LIQUID TIGHT PVC, UL LISTED. FITTINGS SHALL BE STEEL OR MALLEABLE IRON INSULATED THROAT,

> TRADE SIZE SHALL BE COMPRESSION TYPE, MANUFACTURED FROM MALLEABLE IRON OR STEEL, AND RAIN AND/OR CONCRETE-TIGHT AS REQUIRED BY INSTALLATION. POT METAL OR DIE CAST TYPE FITTINGS ARE PROHIBITED. CONNECTORS SHALL BE INSULATED THROAT TYPE.

NDUCTORS AND CABLES GENERAL: SERVICE LATERALS AND PANELBOARD FEEDERS SHALL BE OF ANY MATERIAL ITEMS OR WORK NOT SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS, BUT MENTIONED ANNEALED (SOFT) COPPER COMPLYING WITH ICEA S-95-658/NEMA WC70; SOLID IN THESE SPECIFICATIONS OR VISA-VERSA, OR ANY ACCESSORIES NECESSARY TO CONDUCTOR FOR NO. 10 AWG AND SMALLER; CONCENTRIC, COMPRESSED STRANDED FOR NO, 8 AWG AND LARGER. ALL FEEDER CONDUCTORS NO 8 AWG PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.

AND LARGER; STRANDED, TYPE THWN-2 OR XHHW-2 INSULATION.

THIS TRADE SHALL DO OR HAVE DONE BY COMPETENT TRADESMEN ALL CUTTING ALL BRANCH CIRCUITS SHALL BE ANNEALED (SOFT) COPPER COMPLYING WITH AND PATCHING NECESSARY FOR THE INSTALLATION OF THIS WORK. NO CUTTING ICEA S-95-658/NEMA WC70; SOLID CONDUCTOR FOR NO. 10AWG AND SMALLER; CONCENTRIC, COMPRESSED STRANDED FOR NO. 8 AWG AND LARGER. ALL BRANCH CIRCUIT CONDUCTORS NO 8 AWG AND LARGER; STRANDED, TYPE THWN-2 OR XHHW-2 INSULATION. ALL CONDUCTORS. NO 10 AWG AND SMALLER. USED FOR POWER AND LIGHTNG CIRCUITS; SOLID COPPER, TYPE THWN-2 INSULATION (WET OR DAMP LOCATIONS, OR IN CONDUIT BELOW GRADE OR SLAB), TYPE THHN INSULATION (DRY LOCATIONS ONLY ABOVE GRADE), OR DUAL RATED TYPE THHN/THWN-2. ALL BRANCH CIRCUIT WIRING SHALL NOT BE SMALLER THAN NO 12 AWG. IF NO CONDUCTOR SIZE IS INDICATED ON THE DRAWINGS FOR A BRANCH CIRCUIT, PROVIDE CONDUCTORS AND CONDUIT SIZED PER NFPA 70 AND UNATTENDED USE AS APPLICABLE. BASED ON THE INDICATED BRANCH CIRCUIT OVERCURRENT PROTECTIVE DEVICE RATING AND NUMBER OF POLES. WHERE NO CIRCUIT SIZE (CONDUCTORS AND OVERCURRENT PROTECTIVE DEVICE) IS INDICATED ON THE DRAWINGS FOR A BRANCH CIRCUIT, PROVIDE THREE NO 12 AWG CONDUCTORS IN 3/4" RACEWAY, AND A 20A SINGLE POLE CIRCUIT BREAKER.

> CONDUCTOR INSULATION TYPES; 90-DEGREE C-RATED, TYPE THHN/THWN-2 OR XHHW-2 COMPLYING WITH ICEA S-95-658/NEMA WC70

COLORS FOR 208/120V CONDUCTORS PHASE A: BLACK PHASE B: RED PHASE C: BLUE NEUTRAL: WHITE EQUIPMENT GROUND: GREEN

ISOLATED GROUND: GREEN WITH YELLOW STRIPE COLORS FOR 480/277V CONDUCTORS

PHASE A: BROWN PHASE B: ORANGE PHASE C: YELLOW NEUTRAL: WHITE EQUIPMENT GROUND: GREEN

> UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. SPECIAL PURPOSE CONDUCTORS AND CABLES. SUCH AS LOW VOLTAGE CONTROL AND SHIELDED INSTRUMENT WIRING, SHALL BE SHALL BE FURNISHED COMPLETE WITH PROPER FUSES.

IN SOME INSTANCES, SPECIFIC REFERENCES HAVE BEEN MADE TO ONE OR MORE THROUGH-PENETRAION FIRE-STOPPING AROUND CABLES, RACEWAYS, AND CABLE CONTROL WIRING; STRANDED COPPER CONDUCTORS, 600V INSULATION, OF THE

FUNCTION. MINIMUM SIZE; NO. 14 AWG UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. MC TYPE CABLE CAN BE USED IF ACCEPTED BY LOCAL AUTHORITY AND GOVERNING CODES FOR WHIPS FROM JUNCTION BOX TO LIGHT FIXTURES ONLY. TYPE MC CABLE; 600V, UNJACKETED; ANSI E119 AND E814, UL STANDARDS 44 OR SHEET STEEL AND FINISH WITH BAKED ON GRAY ENAMEL OVER RUST INHIBITOR. 83 (AS APPLICABLE), AND 1569, NFPA 70 ARTICLE 330; ALUMINUM OR GALVANIZED

CODE; ICEA METHOD 1, WITH GREEN INSULATED GROUDING CONDUCTOR. PROVIDE A DEDICATED EQUIPMENT-GROUNDING CONDUCTOR, OR BONDING JUMPER, AS APPLICABLE, IN ALL BRANCH CIRCUITS AND FEEDERS, SIZED IN ACCORDANCE WITH NFPA 70, UNLESS INDICATED AS LARGER ON THE DRAWINGS.

PROVIDE A DEDICATED NEUTRAL (WHERE REQUIRED) AND DEDICATED

GROUNDING CONDUCTOR FOR EACH BRANCH CIRCUIT.

VOLTAGE DROP IN BRANCH CIRCUITS SHALL NOT EXCEED 2%. GFCI CIRCUITS: DO NOT USE MULTI-CONDUCTOR CIRCUITS, WITH A SHARED

NEUTRAL FOR ANY GFCI CIRCUIT BREAKER OR RECEPTACLE CIRCUIT. BRANCH CIRCUITS FED FROM GFCI CIRCUIT BREAKERS, LIMIT THE ONE-WAY CONDUCTOR LENGTH TO 100 FEET BETWEEN THE PANELBOARD AND THE MOST REMOTE RECEPTACLE OR LOAD ON THE GFCI CIRCUIT.

OUTLET BOXES: GALVANIZED PRESSED STEEL WITH GALVANIZED STEEL EXTENSION RINGS OR PLASTER RINGS OR TILE RINGS TO PROVIDE EXPOSED SURFACE FLUSH WITH WALL OR CEILING FINISH. PROVIDE ALL CEILING OUTLET BOXES WITH "NO-BOLT" OR THROUGH AND LOCKNUTTED TYPE FIXTURE STUDS.

ARE NOT SIZED ON THE DRAWINGS. THEY SHALL BE SIZED IN ACCORDANCE WITH WITH ULL STANDARDS.

N.E.C. REQUIREMENTS. FINISH IN STANDARD GRAY ENAMEL, WITH SIDES AND PROVIDE ACCESS PANELS FOR ALL EQUIPMENT AND DEVICES REQUIRING SUCH BACK SPOT-WELDED IN POSITION AND THE REMOVABLE SCREW COVER MOUNTED EACH PANELBOARD, AS A COMPLETE UNIT, SHALL HAVE A SHORT CIRCUIT RATING WITH BRASS MACHINE SCREWS.

SWITCHES: HEAVY DUTY AC, RATED 20 AMPERES, 120/277 VOLTS, SINGLE-POLE. DOUBLE-POLE, THREE-POLE, OR FOUR-WAY AS NOTED ON DRAWINGS OR AS REQUIRED FOR THE SWITCHING ARRANGEMENTS IN EACH SPACE. HUBBELL #HBL122\*\* OR EQUAL. COORDINATE SWITCH COLORS WITH COVERPLATES AS

SWITCHES, SPECIAL PURPOSE: KEY OPERATED, HEAVY-DUTY AC, RATED 20 AMPERES, 120/277 VOLTS, SINGLE OR MULTI-POLE AS NOTED OR AS REQUIRED. HUBBELL #HBL122\*\* OR EQUAL.

RECEPTACLES: THREE WIRE GROUNDING TYPE, 120 VOLT RATED, SPECIFICATION GRADE 20 AMPERES DUPLEX UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE ON DRAWINGS. HUBBELL #5362 OR EQUAL. COORDINATE RECEPTACLE COLOR WITH COVERPLATE AS DESCRIBED BELOW UNDER "PLATES". SINGLE RECEPTACLE, 20 AMPERE, 120 VOLT, SPECIFICATION GRADE. HUBBELL #5361 OR EQUAL.

BY FABRIC REINFORCED NEOPRENE GASKET SLIT TO PROVIDE WIPING ACTION ON CAP BLADES. PASS & SEYMOUR #6307 OR APPROVED EQUAL. GROUND FAULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER, NYLON FACE CLASS A, NEMA 5-20R, SPECIFICATION GRADE. HUBBELL #GF-5362\* OR EQUAL.

CORROSION RESISTANT, SIMILAR AND APPROVED EQUAL TO STANDARD RECEPTACLE, EXCEPT FABRICATED FROM YELLOW MELAMINE PLASTIC WITH YELLOW NYLON FACE AND EXPOSED METAL PARTS FINISHED TO RESIST CORROSION. (NEMA 5-15R = HUBBELL #52CM61).

ISOLATED GROUND, DUPLEX OR SIMPLEX THREE WIRE GROUNDING TYPE

ELECTRIC METALLIC TUBING: GALVANIZED OR SHERADIZED AND MANUFACTURED SPECIFICATION GRADE, ORANGE FACE, GROUND CONTACT FULLY ISOLATED FROM CIRCUIT BREAKERS: CIRCUIT BREAKERS OF THE PROPER SIZE, RATING, AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH ANSI STANDARD C80.3. FITTINGS 1/2 INCH THROUGH 2 INCH STRAP AND EQUIPPED WITH SCREW TERMINAL. HUBBELL #IG-5362\* OR EQUAL.

RECEPTACLES, SPECIAL PURPOSE: SPECIAL PURPOSE OUTLETS SHALL BE AS

SCHEDULED ON DRAWINGS. PLATES: PROVIDE PLATES FOR ALL OUTLET BOXES. PLATES SHALL BE OF SUITABLE CONFIGURATION FOR THE NUMBER AND TYPE OF DEVICES SERVED, SHALL BE ONE PIECE, SHALL OVERLAP OUTLET BOX EDGE AND ROOM SURFACES,

WIRING DEVICES. VERIFY DESIRED MATERIALS AND COLORS WITH ARCHITECT STANDARD INTERIOR: IVORY FINISHED ON LIGHT COLORED WALLS - COORDINATE

AND SHALL BE SMOOTH FINISH NYLON TYPE OF SAME MANUFACTURER AS THE

ALL COLORS WITH ARCHITECT

#### INTERIOR DAMP LOCATIONS: STAINLESS STEEL.

EXTERIOR LOCATIONS: FOR UNATTENDED WET LOCATIONS, PROVIDE IN-USE NEMA 3R, UL LABELED PLATES MOLDED FROM A CLEAR HIGH IMPACT ULTRAVIOLET STABILIZED POLYCARBONATE MATERIAL FOR EASY VERIFICATION THAT CORDS ARE PLUGGED IN AND THAT THE GFCI IS FUNCTIONING. COVER PLATES SHALL BE BY THE SAME MANUFACTURER AS THE WIRING DEVICES; COMPLYING WITH NFPA 70 406,8 (A) OR (B) REQUIREMENTS FOR ATTENDED OR

ACCEPTABLE MANUFACTURERS: HUBBELL, PASS & SEYMOUR, LEVITON AND

URNISH AND INSTALL FLUSH CABINETS AND ENCLOSURES AS SHOWN ON THE PLANS AND AS HEREIN SPECIFIED. UNIT SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH DEAD FRONT SUB PANEL, RECESSED AS REQUIRED, TO HOUSE CONTROLS, DOOR SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH CONCEALED HINGES AND FLUSH KEY OPERATED LOCK, DOOR SPECIAL FINISHES. AND TRIM SHALL BE PRIME PAINTED FOR FIELD PAINTING TO MATCH WALL REQUIRED TO MEET FIELD CONDITIONS. EXACT BACKBOX SIZE TO BE COORDINATED WITH EQUIPMENT SUPPLIER.

SAFETY SWITCHES: SAFETY SWITCHES SHALL CONSIST OF A BOX, FRONT COVER, AND CIRCUIT PROTECTOR DEVICE ALL MANUFACTURED AND ASSEMBLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH NEMA STANDARDS

THE BOX SHALL BE FABRICATED FROM CODE GAUGE GALVANIZED SHEET STEEL IN UNITS SHALL BE FURNISHED FOR SURFACE OR FLUSH MOUNTING WITH EITHER GENERAL PURPOSE OR RAINTIGHT ENCLOSURES, AS REQUIRED. FUSED UNITS

SHALL CONSIST OF BOX, INTERIOR, FRONT, AND CIRCUIT PROTECTIVE DEVICES. THE ASSEMBLY SHALL BE U.L. LABELED AND BE LISTED FOR SERVICE. THE ASSEMBLY SHALL BE DESIGNED AND MANUFACTURED IN ACCORDANCE WITH NEMA STANDARD PB-1. THE LATEST UL STANDARD (UL-50) AND SHALL HAVE A TURNED EDGE AROUND THE FRONT FOR RIGIDITY AND FOR CLAMPING ON FRONT. TELEPHONE CO. THE TELEPHONE TERMINAL BOARD SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH A PROVIDE STANDARD KNOCKOUTS ON REMOVABLE BOX ENDS. FABRICATE FROM EACH FRONT SHALL HAVE A DOOR MOUNTED ON SEMI-CONCEALED HINGES WITH STEEL INTERLOCKED ARMOR; THHN- OR XHHW-INSULATED CONDUCTORS; COLOR A CYLINDER LOCK, INDEX CARD CIRCUIT DIRECTORY MOUNTED BEHIND CLEAR PLASTIC AND HELD IN A METAL FRAME, AND CONCEALED TRIM CLAMPS FOR

MOUNTING TO THE BOX. ALL LOCKS SHALL BE MASTER KEYED AND ALL PANEL

DIRECTORIES SHALL BE TYPEWRITTEN. ALL INTERIORS SHALL BE COMPLETELY FACTORY ASSEMBLED. THE DESIGN OF THE INTERIOR SHALL PERMIT REPLACEMENT OF INDIVIDUAL BRANCH BREAKERS WITHOUT DISTURBING ADJACENT UNITS AND WITHOUT MACHINE DRILLING OR TAPPING. BUS BARS FOR PANELS RATED 600 AMPERES OR MORE SHALL BE TIN PLATED 98% CONDUCTIVITY COPPER OR TIN FINISH ALUMINUM (57% CONDUCTIVITY) OF RECTANGULAR CROSS-SECTION. BUS BARS FOR PANELS RATED LESS THAN 600 AMPERES SHALL BE TIN PLATED 98% CONDUCTIVITY COPPER OF RECTANGULAR CROSS-SECTION. BUS BAR CONNECTIONS TO BOLT-ON TYPE BREAKERS ONLY. PANELBOARD BUS STRUCTURE AND MAIN BREAKER OR MAIN LUGS SHALL BE RATED AS SCHEDULED ON DRAWING. SUCH RATINGS SHALL BE ESTABLISHED BASED ON HEAT RISE TESTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH UL STANDARDS. GROUP INCOMING CABLE LUGS AT ONE END FOR SEPARATION FROM LOAD SIDE CABLES. EQUIPMENT NEUTRAL BUSSING WITH A LUG FOR EACH BRANCH BREAKER POSITION. INTERIOR SHALL MOUNT TO BOX WITHOUT TOOLS.

BREAKERS SHALL BE QUICK-MAKE, QUICK-BREAK, BOLT-ON THERMAL-MAGNETIC MOLDED CASE CIRCUIT BREAKERS ONE, TWO OR THREE POLE WITH INTEGRAL JUNCTION AND PULL BOXES: FABRICATE IN ACCORDANCE WITH NEMA AND N.E.C. CROSSBAR FOR MULTI-POLE UNITS, EQUIPPED WITH AN OVERCENTER, TRIP-FREE, LED LIGHT FIXTURES ARE TO BE PROVIDED WITH COMPATIBLE DRIVER AND MUST STANDARDS AND REQUIREMENTS INSOFAR AS MATERIAL, GAUGES, DIMENSIONS, TOGGLE-TYPE OPERATING ACTION AND POSITIVE HANDLE INDICATION OF AND FABRICATION METHODS. BOXES SHALL BEAR THE UL LABEL. WHERE BOXES BREAKER STATUS. CIRCUIT BREAKERS SHALL BE UL LISTED IN ACCORDANCE

EQUAL TO OR GREATER THAN THE INTEGRATED EQUIPMENT RATING SHOWN ON DRAWINGS. THE RATING SHALL BE ESTABLISHED BY TESTING WITH THE OVERCURRENT DEVICES MOUNTED IN THE PANELBOARD. THE SHORT CIRCUIT TESTS ON THE OVERCURRENT DEVICES ON THE STRUCTURE SHALL BE MADE SIMULTANEOUSLY BY CONNECTING THE FAULT TO EACH OVERCURRENT DEVICE WITH THE PANELBOARD CONNECTED TO ITS RATED SUPPLY VOLTAGE.

REFER TO PANELBOARD SCHEDULES FOR FULLY RATED OR SERIES-RATED REQUIREMENTS. SERIES-RATED SYSTEMS ARE NOT ALLOWED UNLESS SPECIFICALLY INDICATED ON PANELBOARD SCHEDULES. WHERE ALLOWED, SERIES-RATED SYSTEMS SHALL BE PROPERLY LABELLED BY NEC REQUIREMENTS.

METHOD OF TESTING SHALL BE PER UL STANDARDS. PANELBOARDS SHALL BE MARKED WITH THEIR MAXIMUM SHORT CIRCUIT CURRENT RATING AT THE SUPPLY

APPROVED MANUFACTURERS: SQUARE-D CO. OR EQUAL BY GE, SIEMENS AND/OR INDICATED. FULL-CAPACITY PRIMARY TAPS: BELOW 25 KVA - MINIMUM OF TWO 5%

FUSES OF THE PROPER SIZE, RATING AND ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS SHALL BE PROVIDED IN EACH FUSIBLE DEVICE. FUSES OF 600 VOLTS AND BELOW SHALL BE UL CLASS RK-1, CURRENT-LIMITING, TIME-DELAY, DUAL-ELEMENT, 200,000 AMPERE RMS SYMMETRICAL INTERRUPTING CAPACITY ON NON-MOTOR CIRCUITS SHEET STEEL CONSTRUCTION. MANUFACTURERS: SQUARE D. GENERAL AND UL CLASS RK-5, TIME-DELAY, DUAL-ELEMENT, 200,000 AMPERES RMS SYMMETRICAL INTERRUPTING CAPACITY ON MOTOR CIRCUITS.

APPROVED MANUFACTURERS: BUSSMANN, LITTLEFUSE OR FERRAZ-SHAWMUT (ALL FUSES SHALL BE OF SAME MANUFACTURER TO ENSURE SELECTIVE

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS SHALL BE PROVIDED WHERE CALLED FOR ON DRAWINGS. BREAKERS SHALL BE THERMAL MAGNETIC MOLDED-CASE WITH QUICK-MAKE, QUICK-BREAK, OVER CENTER TOGGLE TYPE MECHANISM AND TRIP-FREE HANDLE MECHANISM. THE BREAKER SHALL BE ENCLOSED IN A SUITABLE NEMA RATED ENCLOSURE. BREAKERS SHALL BE OF SAME MANUFACTURER AS THOSE IN THE PANELBOARDS.

ELECTRONIC TIME SWITCHES: ELECTRONIC, SOLID STATE PROGRAMMABLE UNITS WITH ALPHANUMERIC DISPLAY; COMPLYING WITH UL917. SPST, 30 AMPERE INDUCTIVE OR RESISTIVE, 240VAC, CONTACT RATING. 2 PROGRAMMABLE ON-OFF SET POINTS ON A 24-HOUR SCHEDULE, ALLOWING DIFFERENT SET POINTS FOR EACH DAY OF THE WEEK. ALLOW CONNECTION OF A PHOTOELECTRIC RELAY AS SUBSTITUE FOR ON-OFF FUNCTION OF A PROGRAM. ASTRONOMIC TIME ON ALL CHANNELS. BATTERY BACKUP FOR SCHEDULES AND TIME CLOCK.

SOLID STATE, WITH SPST DRY CONTACT RATED FOR 1800-VA TUNGSTEN OR 1000-VA INDUCTIVE, TO OPERATE CONNECTED RELAY, CONTACTOR COILS OR MICROPROCESSOR INPUT, COMPLYING WITH UL 773A.

FURNISH AND INSTALL A SYSTEM OF PROPERLY SIZED AND PROPERLY LOCATED OUTLETS WITH ASSOCIATED CONNECTING CONDUIT RUNS, EXTENDING TO PULL BOXES AND TELEPHONE BACKBOARD. FURNISH AND INSTALL RACEWAYS, FOR INCOMING SERVICE WHERE INDICATED. OUTLET BOXES: UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED, ALL TELEPHONE OUTLETS AND

INTERNAL TERMINAL STRIPS BY TELEPHONE CO. OUTLET COVER PLATES: TELEPHONE OUTLET COVER PLATES SHALL MATCH THOSE SPECIFIED FOR ADJACENT WIRING DEVICES, INCI UDING THOSE WITH

JUNCTION BOXES SHALL BE PROVIDED AS REQUIRED TO ACCOMMODATE

FINISHES. PROVIDE KNOCK-OUTS, LOUVERS AND IDENTIFICATION ENGRAVING AS RACEWAYS: MATERIALS FOR TELEPHONE RACEWAY SYSTEM WORK SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH CORRESPONDING RACEWAYS SPECIFIED HEREIN AND IN OTHER SECTIONS.

> VERIFY LOCATION OF WALL OUTLETS BEFORE ROUGHING IN TO ENSURE COORDINATION WITH OWNER'S FINAL INTENDED FURNITURE LAYOUT. PLAN INDICATIONS SHALL NOT BE SCALED UNLESS DIRECTED. OUTLETS SHALL BE RELOCATED WITHIN ROOMS BEFORE ROUGH-IN WHERE DIRECTED BY ARCHITECT-ENGINEER WITHOUT ADDITIONAL COST TO OWNER.

ACCORDANCE WITH U.L. LISTING AND LABEL. THE CIRCUIT PROTECTOR DEVICE TELEPHONE SERVICE CONDUIT LAYOUT SHALL HAVE THE JOB SITE APPROVAL OF SHALL BE HEAVY DUTY, QUICK-MAKE, QUICK-BREAK FUSED OR UNFUSED SWITCH AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TELEPHONE CO. COORDINATE WORK RATED FOR MOTOR CIRCUITS AND/OR SERVICE ENTRANCE DUTY. IF REQUIRED. SO THAT BOTH TELEPHONE CO. AND OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVES ARE PRESENT AT THE SAME TIME FOR APPROVAL OR CHANGES IN AMPLE TIME FOR ANY REQUIRED CORRECTIONS BEFORE COMPLETION OF PROJECT.

> FROM EACH TELEPHONE OUTLET, PROVIDE 3/4" EMT CONDUIT CONCEALED IN WALL TO 6" ABOVE ACCESSIBLE CEILING OR UP TO STRUCTURE WHERE NO CEILING EXISTS, UNLESS SHOWN OTHERWISE ON DRAWINGS.

TELEPHONE TERMINAL BOARD: PRIOR TO INSTALLATION OF TELEPHONE TERMINAL BOARD, THE EXACT LOCATION SHALL BE VERIFIED WITH THE DOUBLE DUPLEX RECEPTACLE LOCATED WHERE INDICATED ON THE DRAWINGS. THE TERMINAL BOARD SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED OF 4' X 8' X 3/4" PLYWOOD WITH TWO (2) COATS OF FLAME RETARDANT PAINT UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE ON DRAWINGS.

FIXTURES ARE SPECIFIED IN THE SCHEDULE BY MANUFACTURER'S NAME AND CATALOG NUMBER.

ALL RECESSED LIGHT FIXTURES SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH FACTORY INSTALLED THERMAL PROTECTION.

ALL LAMPS USED ON THIS PROJECT SHALL BE NEW, DELIVERED TO THE JOB SITE

IN THE ORIGINAL PACKING CASES AND SLEEVES AND SHALL BE OF THE SAME

MANUFACTURER. BRANCH CIRCUIT BREAKERS SHALL BE THE PHASE SEQUENCE TYPE AND ACCEPT PROVIDE FLUORESCENT FIXTURES WITH ELECTRONIC BALLASTS SUITABLE FOR OPERATION OF LAMPS SPECIFIED; TOTAL HARMONIC DISTORTION LESS THAN 20%; FREQUENCY OF OPERATION OF 20 KHZ OR GREATER WITH NO VISIBLE FLICKER; LINE TRANSIENT WITHSTAND RATINGS AS DEFINED IN ANSI/IEEE, CATEGORY A.

> HID BALLASTS SHALL BE AUTO TRANSFORMER REACTOR, HIGH POWER FACTOR POTTED AND ENCASED TO MINIMIZE SOUND. APPROVED MANUFACTURERS: GE, SYLVANIA, OR OSRAM.

APPROVED MANUFACTUERERS: ADVANCE OR EQUAL BY MAGNETEK, MOTOROLA

BE COORDINATED WITH CONTROL TYPE INDICATED. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE TO ENSURE CONTROLS ARE CAPABLE OF PROPERLY CONTROLLING LIGHT FIXTURES AS INDICATED WITHIN THESE DRAWINGS.

ALL CONTACTORS AND RELAYS SHALL BE UL LISTED AND LABELED, GENERAL PURPOSE, ELECTRICALLY HELD TYPE, IN NEMA 1 ENCLOSURES, WHERE SPECIFICALLY NOTED ON DRAWINGS, UNITS SHALL BE ELECTRICALLY HELD OR MOMENTARY OPERATIONAL TYPE. UNITS SHALL BE FURNISHED WITH LINE OR LOW VOLTAGE CONTROL AS NOTED AND WITH THE CORRECT NUMBER OF POLES AND CURRENT CHARACTERISTICS. WHERE LOW VOLTAGE OPERATION IS INDICATED, PROVIDE PROPER STEPDOWN TRANSFORMERS AND RECTIFIERS. APPROVED MANUFACTURERS: ASCO, OR MANUFACTURER OF APPROVED PANELBOARDS FURNISHED.

GENERAL PURPOSE, UL-LISTED/LABELED 150 DEGREES C TEMPERATURE RISE ABOVE 40 DEGREES C AMBIENT, INSULATING MATERIALS: EXCEED NEMA ST-020 STANDARDS, RATED FOR 220 DEGREES C, UL-COMPONENT RECOGNIZED INSULATION SYSTEM. PHASES, VOLTAGES, AND SIZES: AS INDICATED ON THE DRAWINGS. SOUND LEVEL: NOT EXCEEDING NEMA STANDARDS FOR THE SIZES (2-); 25 KVA TO 300 KVA - MINIMUM OF SIX 2.5% (2+, 4-); ABOVE 300 KVA - FOUR 2.5% (2+, 2-). TRANSFORMER CORE AND COIL ASSEMBLIES: MOUNTED ON INTEGRAL VIBRATION-ABSORBING PADS. MAKE FINAL CONDUIT CONNECTIONS TO TRANSFORMERS WITH FLEXIBLE CONDUIT, WITH AT LEAST 6" OF SLACK IN ALL DIRECTIONS. TRANSFORMER ENCLOSURES: FULLY ENCLOSED (EXCEPT FOR VENTILATION OPENINGS), NEMA 2, DRIP-PROOF, FABRICATED OF HEAVY GAUGE ELECTRIC, ACME, SIEMENS.

ARCHITECTURE, LLC REVISION DATES: 3 CITY COMMENT 3/5/2025

COPYRIGHT © BY

**COLLINS WEBB** 



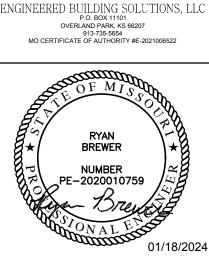
PROFESSIONAL SEAL

COLLINS WEBB# **ELECTRICAL** 

**SPECIFICATIONS** 

COPYRIGHT © BY **COLLINS WEBB** 

ARCHITECTURE, LLC **REVISION DATES:** 3 CITY COMMENT 3/5/2025



PROFESSIONAL SEAL

COLLINS WEBB #:

**ELECTRICAL** SPECIFICATIONS

PROVIDE ALL RACEWAYS AND POWER WIRING FOR ALL DIVISION 15 EQUIPMENT REQUIRING ELECTRICAL CONNECTIONS, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PUMPS, WATER HEATERS, AND HVAC EQUIPMENT, AND ALL LINE-VOLTAGE CONTROL AND

EMPTY CONDUIT SYSTEMS INSTALLED FOR COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS, PUBLIC INTERLOCK WIRING NOT PROVIDED UNDER DIVISION 15. CONNECT PER MANUFACTURER'S WIRING DIAGRAMS. COORDINATE WITH DIVISION 15 FOR DISCONNECTS FURNISHED WITH EQUIPMENT, AND PROVIDE ALL DISCONNECT BOTH ENDS FOR IDENTIFICATION. SWITCHES AS REQUIRED. AFTER INSTALLING WIRING, VERIFY THAT EACH MOTOR

VERIFY THE ACTUAL "MAXIMUM OVERCURRENT PROTECTION" DEVICE RATINGS AND "MINIMUM CIRCUIT AMPACITY" CONDUCTOR SIZING FOR MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT FROM THE EQUIPMENT NAMEPLATE. BASE ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS ON ACTUAL REQUIRED AMPERAGES, WHICH MAY VARY SOMEWHAT FROM THE CONDUCTOR AND EQUIPMENT SIZES SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS; HOWEVER, IN NO CASE, REDUCE THE SIZE OF CONDUCTORS INDICATED ON THE DRAWINGS WITHOUT AUTHORIZATION FROM THE ENGINEER. PROVIDE PROPERLY SIZED ELECTRICAL WIRING AND EQUIPMENT WITHOUT EXTRA MOISTURE, USE LIQUIDTIGHT FLEXIBLE CONDUIT WITH WATERTIGHT FITTINGS. COST TO THE OWNER. NOTIFY THE ENGINEER OF ALL CHANGES REQUIRED IN THE ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION DUE TO EQUIPMENT VARIANCES SO THAT THE EFFECTS ON FEEDERS, BRANCH CIRCUITS, PANELBOARDS, FUSES AND CIRCUIT BREAKERS CAN BE CHECKED PRIOR TO PURCHASING AND INSTALLATION. BE RESPONSIBLE FOR COORDINATING WITH DIVISION 15 TO VERIFY THE ACTUAL AMPACITIES AND CORRECT SIZES OF ALL CONDUCTORS AND OVERCURRENT FOR ALL MOTORS, WHEN STARTERS ARE PROVIDED UNDER DIVISION 16.

LOAD HAS THE CORRECT PHASE ROTATION.

PROVIDE ALL RACEWAYS, POWER WIRING, AND LINE-VOLTAGE CONTROL AND INTERLOCK WIRING NOT PROVIDED UNDER DIVISION 15, FOR ALL THERMOSTATS, TEMPERATURE CONTROL DEVICES, AND CONTROLS, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO. NIGHT-STATS, WATER HEATER INTERLOCKS, TIME SWITCHES AND OVERRIDE TIMERS. SEE MECHANICAL DRAWINGS FOR LOCATIONS AND TEMPERATURE CONTROL DIAGRAMS. LOW-VOLTAGE CONDUCTORS FOR THERMOSTATS AND TEMPERATURE CONTROL SYSTEMS MAY BE RUN EXPOSED ABOVE FINISHED ACCESSIBLE CEILINGS, IF APPROVED AND LISTED FOR THIS PURPOSE, BUT SHALL ON CENTERS BE INSTALLED IN CONDUIT WITHIN WALLS AND WHERE EXPOSED IN THE WORK

#### EXECUTION

ERECT EQUIPMENT PARTS AT SUCH TIME AND IN SUCH MANNER AS TO MINIMIZE INTERFERENCES AND DELAYS IN THE EXECUTION OF THE WORK CARE SHALL BE USED IN THE ERECTION AND INSTALLATION OF ALL EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS TO AVOID MARRING SURFACES OF THE WORK. DAMAGES SHALL BE REPAIRED AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE OWNER.

EQUIPMENT REQUIRING ELECTRICAL SERVICE SHALL NOT BE ENERGIZED OR PLACED IN SERVICE UNTIL ALL INTERESTED PARTIES HAVE BEEN DULY NOTIFIED AND ARE PRESENT OR HAVE WAIVED THEIR RIGHT TO BE PRESENT. WHERE EQUIPMENT TO BE PLACED IN SERVICE INVOLVES SERVICE OR CONNECTION FROM ANOTHER CONTRACTOR OR THE OWNER, NOTIFY THE OWNER IN WRITING BE COMPLETE.

REQUIRED TO ALL MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT FURNISHED BY OTHERS, OR UNDER OTHER DIVISIONS OF THE WORK. THIS SHALL INCLUDE POWER AND CONTROL WIRING. WIRING DEVICES AND COVER-PLATES FOR BUILT-IN EQUIPMENT ARE INCLUDED IN THE WORK OF THIS DIVISION. SAFETY DISCONNECTS AND OTHER MISCELLANEOUS PROTECTIVE DEVICES REQUIRED BY N.E.C. ARE INCLUDED IN THE WORK OF THIS DIVISION. DO ALL ROUGHING-IN AND FINAL CONNECTIONS FROM APPROVED SHOP DRAWINGS ONLY.

COMPLIANCE WITH THE DRAWING AND ANY NOTES THEREON IS REQUIRED. PROVIDE OPENINGS THROUGH WALLS, PARTITIONS, FLOORS, AND ROOFS AS REQUIRED FOR ELECTRICAL WORK.

PROVIDE SLEEVES FOR ELECTRICAL WORK PASSING THROUGH WALLS, OTHERWISE SPECIFIED. FIRE WALL AND/OR FLOOR INTEGRITY SHALL BE CONCRETE FLOORS AND ROOFS, SHALL BE FABRICATED FROM STANDARD GALVANIZED STEEL PIPE WITH ENDS FINISHED SMOOTH, BURR FREE, WITHOUT SHARP EDGES. SLEEVES IN WALLS, ROOFS, AND FLOORS OF OTHER CONSTRUCTION AND THROUGH SUSPENDED CEILINGS SHALL BE FABRICATED BE FABRICATED SUCH THAT WATERPROOFING CAN BE FLASHED ONTO AND AROUND THE SLEEVE.

ALL POWER AND LIGHTING CIRCUITS SHALL BE RUN IN METALLIC RACEWAYS EXCEPT WHERE SPECIFICALLY NOTED OTHERWISE. THESE RACEWAYS SHALL BE RUN CONCEALED IN ALL FINISHED AREAS, AND WHERE RUN EXPOSED SHALL BE SQUARE TO THE BUILDING AND HELD TIGHT TO THE BUILDING CONSTRUCTION. LOW VOLTAGE, TELEPHONE, INTERCOM, MUSIC, ALARM AND SECURITY WIRING RUN ABOVE ACCESSIBLE CEILINGS SHALL BE RUN USING INSULATED, PLENUM AHJ. VERIFY ALL REQUIREMENTS PRIOR TO INSTALLATION. METALLIC CONDUIT PROVIDE FOR A FUTURE DEVICE IN THE BOX. FOR THESE SYSTEMS SHALL BE PROVIDED ONLY WHERE RUN INSIDE WALLS. THE DRAWINGS INDICATE THE REQUIRED SIZE OF ALL RACEWAYS (EXCEPT AS HEREINAFTER SPECIFIED), THE POINTS OF TERMINATION AND THE SUGGESTED ROUTING. HOWEVER, THE INSTALLER IS RESPONSIBLE FOR PROPER

COORDINATION WITH BUILDING STRUCTURE AND THE WORK OF OTHER TRADES. FURNISHED COMPLETE WITH PLASTER RING OR TILE RING ACCORDING TO WALL FURNISH ALL REQUIRED BENDS, ELBOWS, FITTINGS, JUNCTION AND PULL BOXES, CONSTRUCTION WHERE REQUIRED. BOXES FOR INSTALLATION IN MASONRY WHETHER OR NOT SPECIFICALLY SHOWN ON DRAWINGS, THAT MAY BE REQUIRED WALLS SHALL BE SPECIAL SQUARE CORNER MASONRY TYPE. BOXES FOR TO SATISFY CODES AND THE STANDARDS OF GOOD PRACTICE. WHERE CONDUITS MOUNTING OF LIGHTING FIXTURES SHALL BE FOUR INCH OCTAGON, EQUIPPED FOR BOTH BRANCH AND FEEDER CIRCUITS ARE RUN CONCEALED, THEY MAY BE WITH 3/8 IN. "NO-BOLT" FIXTURE STUD. BOXES FOR FLOOR OUTLETS SHALL BE RUN OUT OF SQUARE TO THE BUILDING PROVIDING THE SHORTEST POSSIBLE RUN CONCRETE PROOF STEEL BOXES WITH ADJUSTABLE TOPS AND DEVICES AS IS UTILIZED. RACEWAY SIZES ARE BASED ON THE USE OF COPPER CONDUCTORS

HEREINAFTER NOTED OR SHOWN. ALL BOXES SHALL BE FURNISHED COMPLETE AND N.E.C. FILL.

CONDUIT SHALL BE CONSTRUED AS ELECTRICAL RACEWAYS AND SHALL CONFORM TO THE FOLLOWING: CONCEALED IN SUSPENDED CEILINGS AND INTERIOR PARTITIONS - EMT WITH SET SCREW TYPE FITTINGS. UNDERGROUND OR BELOW INTERIOR SLABS - GRS. (NOTE: PVC CONDUIT IS PERMITTED OUTSIDE TELEPHONE, ALARM, AND SIGNAL SYSTEM OUTLET BOXES SHALL BE STANDARD FOR PARKING AREA LIGHTING, SIGNS, ETC. ELBOWS SHALL BE GRS). EXPOSED ON OUTLET BOX TYPE WHERE ONLY ONE CONDUIT ENTERS SAME. UNLESS BUILDING EXTERIOR - GRS.

CONDUIT BENDS SHALL BE MADE TO THE LARGEST POSSIBLE RADIUS FOR EASE IN ADAPTER RING. PULLING CONDUCTORS AND TO PROVIDE A NEATLY INSTALLED APPEARANCE, EQUIPMENT AND CONDITIONS PERMITTING, POWER CONDUIT BENDS SHALL CONFORM TO THE FOLLOWING: 1-1/2 IN. - 18 IN. RADIUS; 2 IN. - 24 IN. RADIUS; 2-1/2 INSPECT ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS AND LOCATE LOCAL SWITCHES ON THE IN. - 24 IN. RADIUS; 3 IN. - 36 IN. RADIUS.

GRS CONDUIT SHALL BE CUT WITH POWER OR HACKSAW AND CLEANLY REAMED

TO REMOVE ALL "BURRS" AND ALL FIELD CUT THREADS SHALL BE PAINTED WITH WHITE LEAD BEFORE COUPLINGS ARE APPLIED.

TELEPHONES, OWNER ITEMS AND OTHER SYSTEMS AS INDICATED ON DRAWINGS GROUND RECEPTACLES AND POWER OUTLETS TO THE CONDUIT SYSTEM WITH A SHALL BE INSTALLED COMPLETE WITH NYLON PULL WIRES PROPERLY TAGGED AT GREEN GROUNDING CONDUCTOR SIZE IN ACCORDANCE WITH N.E.C. AND

DUCT SEALING COMPOUND. ALSO SEAL ALL CONDUITS ENTERING AND LEAVING REFRIGERATED EQUIPMENT AND PROVIDE EXPANSION JOINTS PER N.E.C.

ALL CONNECTIONS TO MOTORS, SOLENOID VALVES, PRESSURE SWITCHES, LIMIT METALLIC CONDUIT SYSTEM. THIS REQUIREMENT INCLUDES ALL FLEXIBLE SWITCHES, AND SIMILAR APPARATUS SHALL BE FLEXIBLE CONDUIT WHERE PERMITTED. WHERE EQUIPMENT IS INSTALLED OUTDOORS OR EXPOSED TO

**EQUIPMENT LEVELING, HANGERS AND SUPPORTS** SET EACH PIECE INSTALLED UNDER THIS DIVISION TRUE AND LEVEL. ADEQUATELY SUPPORT ALL RACEWAYS FROM THE STRUCTURE USING SCREW CLAMPS TO SECURE TO SAME. ARRANGE SUPPORTS TO PREVENT MOISTURE COLLECTION AND ALLOW ENTRANCE TO BOXES WITHOUT BENDS. INSTALL PROTECTIVE DEVICES FOR ALL EQUIPMENT, AND CORRECT OVERLOAD HEATERS MULTIPLE CONDUITS USING CHANNEL TRAPEZE SUPPORTS TIGHT TO STRUCTURE GROUND CONDUCTOR - SIZE AS PER N.E.C. REQUIREMENTS, SOFT DRAWN OR ABOVE. USE APPROVED SPACERS TO INSULATE FROM CONTACT WITH BUILDING. SIZE CLAMPS, INSERTS, CHANNELS AND ALL OTHER MEMBERS TO SUPPORT A LOAD EQUAL TO 200% OF THE COMBINED WEIGHT OF ALL SUPPORTED MATERIAL PLUS THE WEIGHT OF A MAN.

> WHERE SEVERAL RACEWAYS ARE SUPPORTED ON A COMMON TRAPEZE HANGER, SUPPORTS SHALL BE SPACED TO ACCOMMODATE THE SMALLEST SIZE RACEWAY INVOLVED. SPACE HANGERS AS FOLLOWS: RIGID CONDUIT: 1/2 AND 3/4 IN. SIZE; 6'-0" ON CENTERS; 1 AND 1-1/4 IN. SIZE; 9'-0"

ELECTRIC METALLIC TUBING: 1/2 AND 3/4 IN. SIZE; 5'-0" ON CENTERS; 1 AND 1-1/4 IN SIZE; 6'-0" ON CENTERS.

SECURELY ATTACH HANGERS AND SUPPORTS TO CONSTRUCTION BY METHODS RECOMMENDED IN THE "NECA STANDARDS OF INSTALLATION" MANUAL COORDINATION WITH MECHANICAL TRADES: THE INTENT OF THE ABOVE CEILING SUPPORTS IS TO COMBINE AS MANY PIPES, CONDUITS, ETC., AS IS POSSIBLE WITHIN SAFE STRUCTURAL LIMITS, ON EACH HORIZONTAL SECTION OF A TRAPEZE CONDUCTORS WITH ADHESIVE WRAP LABELS WITHIN 2 IN. OF THE CONDUCTOR HANGER. PRIOR TO SELECTING THE HORIZONTAL MEMBER, ALL TRADES, MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL, SHALL COORDINATE ACTUAL NUMBER OF PIPES, CONDUITS, ETC., SUCH THAT FINAL SELECTION RESULTS IN A NEATLY GROUPED, DISCIPLINED AND ACCESSIBLE INSTALLATION.

EXCEPT FOR SUCH ITEMS AS ARE NORMALLY WIRED AT THEIR POINT OF MANUFACTURE AND SO DELIVERED - AND UNLESS SPECIFICALLY NOTED TO THE CONTRARY HEREIN - THE ELECTRICAL TRADE SHALL DO ALL ELECTRICAL WIRING MISCELLANEOUS APPURTENANCES TO PROPERLY COORDINATE WITH SAID WHEN THE EQUIPMENT WILL BE READY. THE OWNER SHALL BE NOTIFIED AS FAR OF EVERY CHARACTER. IT IS THE INTENT OF THESE SPECIFICATIONS AND IN ADVANCE AS POSSIBLE, OF THE DATE THE VARIOUS ITEMS OF EQUIPMENT WILL DRAWINGS THAT ALL SYSTEMS AND EQUIPMENT SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH ALL NECESSARY UTILITY CONNECTIONS, COMPLETED TO ALLOW SAFE AND PROPER OPERATION OF SAID SYSTEMS. WHEN IT IS NECESSARY FOR TRADES THE WORK OF THIS TRADE INCLUDES ROUGH-IN FOR AND FINAL CONNECTION AND PERFORMING WORK COVERED BY THIS DIVISION TO MAKE FINAL CONNECTIONS TO ITEMS OF EQUIPMENT BEING FURNISHED BY OTHERS, OR BY OTHER TRADES UNDER OTHER DIVISIONS, ALL SUCH WORK SHALL BE PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF THIS DIVISION AND ALL MATERIALS USED SHALL BE AS SPECIFIED HEREIN.

MINIMUM WIRE SIZE FOR BRANCH CIRCUITS SHALL BE #12 AWG, EXCEPT THAT HOMERUNS LONGER THAN 100 FT. LENGTH FROM THE PANEL TO THE CIRCUIT'S ELECTRICAL LOAD CENTER SHALL BE #10 AWG MINIMUM. WHERE RUNS EXCEED 150', CONTRACTOR MUST ENSURE WIRE SIZE BEING UTILIZED DOES NOT CREATE A VOLTAGE DROP GREATER THAN 3%. REQUEST PROPER WIRE SIZE PRIOR TO THOROUGHLY CLEAN ALL FIXTURES, SWITCHES, OTHER DEVICES, PANELBOARDS, INSTALLATION IF A 3% VOLTAGE DROP MAY OCCUR FOR ANY BRANCH CIRCUIT.

AND EQUIPMENT PROVIDED OR CONNECTED IN THIS CONTRACT. ALL SURFACES WHERE MORE THAN THREE CURRENT CARRYING CONDUCTORS ARE ENCLOSED IN SHALL BE PROPERLY POLISHED AND SHALL BE FREE OF PAINT AND ALL OTHER THE SAME RACEWAY. CONDUCTORS ARE TO BE DERATED PER N.E.C. AND WIRE DIRT OR DEBRIS. TOUCHUP OR COMPLETELY REFINISH ALL EQUIPMENT PARTITIONS, ROOFS, AND FLOORS, SLEEVES SHALL EXTEND THROUGH FLOORS. SIZE INCREASED AS REQUIRED, WHERE THE INCREASED CONDUCTOR SIZE FURNISHED WITH FACTORY FINISHES THAT IS DAMAGED DURING DELIVERY OR WALLS AND PARTITIONS AND SHALL BE CUT FLUSH WITH EACH SURFACE UNLESS REQUIRES, INCREASE THE RACEWAY SIZE AS WELL. FOR CONTROL WIRING, USE CONSTRUCTION. PROPERLY PROTECT THE FRONTS OF ALL PANELBOARDS, #14 AWG MINIMUM. FOR FIXTURE WIRING, AS PERMITTED BY N.E.C., USE #18 AWG SWITCHBOARDS AND SIMILAR EQUIPMENT TO PREVENT MARRING AND OTHER RESTORED AFTER PENETRATION. SLEEVES IN CONCRETE AND MASONRY WALLS, MINIMUM. FOR SIGNAL AND COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS USE WIRE SIZE AS SPECIFICALLY REQUIRED BY THE SYSTEM SUPPLIER.

MAKE CONNECTIONS TO TERMINALS USING PRESSURE TYPE CONNECTORS. SOLDERED JOINTS ARE PROHIBITED. ALL JOINTS IN CONDUCTORS SHALL BE FROM 22 U.S. GAUGE GALVANIZED STEEL. FLOOR SLEEVES SHALL EXTEND THREE MADE AT AN ACCESSIBLE LOCATION WITHIN A BOX BY TWISTING THE BARE INCHES ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. SPACE BETWEEN CONDUCTOR ENDS TOGETHER AND APPLYING A WIRE CONNECTOR IN ALL SIZES FLOOR SLEEVES AND PASSING CONDUIT SHALL BE FILLED WITH DUCT SEAL UP TO THE MAXIMUM CAPACITY OF THE CONNECTOR. JOINTS SHALL BE TAPED PACKING AND CAULKED WITH WATERPROOF COMPOUND AS APPROVED. WHERE WITH AN APPROVED ELECTRICAL TAPE. SPLICES FOR CONDUCTORS LARGER CONDUITS PASS THROUGH WATERPROOFED FLOORS OR WALLS, SLEEVES SHALL THAN #10 AWG SHALL BE MADE WITH AN APPROVED COMPRESSION (SQUEEZE) CONNECTOR INSULATED WITH NOT LESS THAN TWO LAYERS OF ELECTRICAL FILL TEST ALL CIRCUITS TO ASSURE THEM TO BE FREE OF GROUNDS AND SHORTS. TAPE TO 1.5 TIMES THE THICKNESS OF INSULATION, FOLLOWED BY TWO (MINIMUM) LAYERS OF HALF-LAPPED ELECTRICAL TAPE FOR MECHANICAL PROTECTION. LOCATE ALL SPLICES IN BOXES OR FITTINGS OF PROPER SIZE PER

IDENTIFY ALL WIRES AND CABLES WITH BRADY ADHESIVE WIRE MARKERS AT EACH BOX, PANEL, AND OUTLET. IDENTIFICATION SHALL, AS A MINIMUM, INDICATE CAPACITY, SPEED, AND OVERALL SATISFACTORY OPERATION. CHECK THAT THE THE PANEL AND CIRCUIT SUPPLYING THE OUTLET. AT THE PANEL END, THE LOAD PROPER OVERLOAD HEATERS HAVE BEEN INSTALLED BY READING THE MOTOR SERVED AND ITS LOCATION SHALL BE INDICATED. PROVIDE A MINIMUM OF 8 IN. NAMEPLATE. ADJUST THE SIZE OF THE OVERLOAD HEATER AS REQUIRED TO RATED CABLE. PROVIDE LOW VOLTAGE CABLE IN CONDUIT IF REQUIRED BY LOCAL SLACK WIRE AT EACH OUTLET FOR MAKING CONNECTION TO THE DEVICE OR TO MATCH THE MOTOR NAMEPLATE. OPERATE ALL MAIN AND FEEDER SWITCHES AND

> EACH BOX SHALL BE OF PROPER SIZE TO ACCOMMODATE THE DEVICE AND FUNCTION FOR WHICH IT IS SHOWN. BOXES FOR WALL DEVICES SHALL BE WITH PROPER COVER AND/OR DEVICE PLATE AND DEVICE. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, PLACE OUTLET BOXES AT THE FOLLOWING HEIGHTS (BOX CENTER TO FINISH FLOOR): WALL SWITCHES 48" AND CONVENIENCE OUTLETS 18" UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE ON DRAWINGS.

OTHERWISE SPECIFIED OR INDICATED ON DRAWINGS, WHERE TWO OR MORE CONDUITS ENTER, BOX SHALL BE 4-11/16 IN. SQUARE MINIMUM WITH SUITABLE

LOCATE ALL OUTLETS AS INDICATED ON DRAWINGS, HOWEVER, AT INSTALLATION STRIKE SIDE OF THE DOOR.

WHERE BUILDING VENTILATION CONDITIONS ARE SUCH THAT AIR MAY FLOW CONTINUOUSLY IN CONDUITS, CAUSING CONDENSATION AND THE COLLECTION OF EQUIPMENT CONNECTED TO THE ELECTRICAL SYSTEM SHALL BE GROUNDED MOISTURE, THE CONDUITS SHALL BE SEALED AT EACH END WITH A PLIABLE X

WITHIN INSULATED GREEN GROUNDING CONDUCTOR SIZED IN ACCORDANCE WITH N.E.C. AND INSTALLED WITHIN THE RACEWAY. CONDUCTOR SHALL BE CONTINUOUS BETWEEN A GROUNDING SCREW IN THE EQUIPMENT JUNCTION BOX AND A GROUND ATTACHMENT IN THE NEAREST OUTLET BOX IN THE RIGID

CONDUIT. GENERALLY FOR TELEPHONE AND SUPPLEMENTAL COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS NO 6 AWG CONDUCTOR TO EACH PROTECTOR CABINET, OTHER CABINET, OR DEVICE

INSTALLATION SHALL BE CONSIDERED SUFFICIENT, FROM THE SERVICE GROUND (UNLESS INDICATED OTHERWISE). GROUND-RODS - 1/2" DIA., 10' LONG, COPPERWELD

EQUIPMENT, RACEWAY SYSTEMS, WIRING SYSTEM NEUTRALS, RECEPTACLES AND

CONNECTED BETWEEN THE DEVICE GROUNDING SCREW AND THE OUTLET BOX.

CONNECTION TO THE BOX MAY BE A "G" CLIP OR BY A 10/24 SCREW THREADED

INTO A HOLE IN THE BACK OF THE BOX AND USED FOR NO OTHER PURPOSE.

ACCORDANCE WITH N.E.C. ARTICLE 250.

POWER OUTLETS, MOTORS AND MOTORIZED EQUIPMENT, SHALL BE GROUNDED IN

SOFT ANNEALED, COPPER WIRE. JOINTS AND CONNECTIONS - MOLDED FUSION WELDING PROCESS USING PROPER MOLD AND THE NUMBER, SIZE AND TYPE CARTRIDGE FOR THE JOINT OR CONNECTION. WATERPIPE CONNECTION, SILICON BRONZE APPROVED MECHANICAL CONNECTOR DESIGNED FOR THE PIPE AND CABLE TO BE BONDED.

PANELBOARD INSTALLATION: MOUNT PANELBOARDS WITH CENTERLINE AT 5 FT.-6IN. ABOVE FINISH FLOOR, EXCEPT THAT THE HIGHEST BREAKER HANDLE SHALL BE BELOW 6 FT.-5 IN. ABOVE FINISH FLOOR, ARRANGE BREAKERS SO THAT THE BREAKER RATING IS VISIBLE

PANEL DIRECTORIES, AS A MINIMUM, SHALL BE TYPEWRITTEN AND INDICATE BREAKER POSITION NUMBER AND EQUIPMENT SERVED. THE PANEL IDENTIFICATION SHALL BE LOCATED ON THE PANEL TRIM AND SHALL CONSIST OF A BLACK LAMINATED PHENOLIC LABEL, SCREW MOUNTED, WITH THE PANEL IDENTIFICATION MATCHING PANEL IDENTIFICATION ON DRAWINGS, LABEL ALL TERMINATION PRIOR TO INSTALLATION OF TRIM.

WITH THE PANEL FRONT IN PLACE.

PROVIDE A LIGHTING FIXTURE FOR EACH AND EVERY OUTLET IN ACCORDANCE WITH TYPE DESIGNATION AND FIXTURE SCHEDULE ON THE DRAWINGS. VERIFY THE ARCHITECTURAL FINISHES AND CEILING CONSTRUCTION AND - REGARDLESS OF THE CATALOG NUMBER PREFIXES AND SUFFIXES SHOWN - PROVIDE FIXTURES WITH THE PROPER TRIM, FRAMES, SUPPORTS, AND HANGER AND OTHER FINISHES. REINFORCE CEILING CONSTRUCTION AS REQUIRED TO PROPERLY SUPPORT THE WEIGHT OF FIXTURES INSTALLED THEREON.

IMMEDIATELY PRIOR TO FINAL INSPECTION: THOROUGHLY CLEAN ALL FIXTURES INSIDE AND OUT, INCLUDING PLASTICS AND GLASSWARE. ADJUST TRIM TO FIT ADJACENT SURFACES, REPLACE BROKEN OR DAMAGED PARTS, INSTALL NEW LAMPS. ELECTRICALLY AND MECHANICALLY TEST THE SYSTEM FOR PROPER

THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING APPROVAL FROM LOCAL CODE AUTHORITIES AND MAKING ANY REVISIONS DIRECTED BY THEM ON EMERGENCY AND EXIT LIGHTING.

DEFACING.

AT ALL TIMES, KEEP THE PREMISES FREE FROM ACCUMULATIONS OF WASTE MATERIALS OR RUBBISH CAUSED BY THE WORK OF THE TRADESMEN DOING ELECTRICAL WORK. AT COMPLETION OF THE WORK, REMOVE ALL RUBBISH, TOOLS, EQUIPMENT, AND SURPLUS MATERIALS. BROOM CLEAN ALL ASSIGNED SPACES PRIOR TO LEAVING THE PREMISES.

TESTING AND LOAD BALANCING

LIGHT AND TEST EACH LAMP. PROVE AND TEST THE AVAILABLE VOLTAGE ON THE LOAD SIDE OF EACH DISCONNECT. VERIFY PROPER OPERATION OF THE DISCONNECT. VERIFY THE PHASE SEQUENCE, VOLTAGE, AND ROTATION AT EACH MOTOR IN THE PRESENCE OF THE INSTALLER. RUN EACH MOTOR WITH ITS CONTROL AS NEARLY AS POSSIBLE UNDER OPERATING CONDITIONS FOR A SUFFICIENT LENGTH OVER TIME TO DEMONSTRATE CORRECT ALIGNMENT, WIRING BREAKERS.

THE VARIOUS BRANCH CIRCUITS SERVED FROM THE LIGHTING PANELBOARDS VARY IN LOADING. CAREFULLY BALANCE THE ACTUAL OPERATING LOAD ON EACH PANELBOARD WHEN ALL LOAD IS TURNED ON AND THE SYSTEM IS OPERATING AT 100% DEMAND, THE UNBALANCE SHALL NOT EXCEED 10%. DURING FINAL INSPECTION, FURNISH THE TEST INSTRUMENTS AND QUALIFIED PERSONNEL TO PERFORM COMPLETE TESTING. COSTS OF ALL TESTING, INCLUDING THE INCIDENT COSTS FOR RETESTING OCCASIONED BY DEFECTS AND FAILURES OF THE EQUIPMENT TO MEET THE SPECIFICATIONS, SHALL BE BORNE BY THE CONTRACTOR.

FURNISH AT THE COMPLETION OF THE PROJECT A FINAL INSPECTION CERTIFICATE FROM THE LOCAL INSPECTING AUTHORITY.

END OF SECTION 16000